240

MACHINERY

OCTOBER 15, 1958
ONE SHILLING & THREEPENCE

MASSEY-
FERGUSON

HARPER CASTINGS

One reason for the dependable operation of the Massey-Ferguson No. 701 Baler is its extremely accurate foolproof knotting mechanism. NINE Harper Castings go into the working parts, which are all precision-made to ensure long and trouble-free operation.

JOHN HARPER & CO. LTD · JOHN HARPER (MEEHANITE) LTD · ALBION WORKS · WILLENHALL
Phone: WILLENHALL 124 (5 lines) Grams: HARPERS, WILLENHALL
LONDON OFFICE: SEAFORTH PLACE, 57, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON S.W.1. Tel: TATE GALLERY 0286.
MANCHESTER OFFICE c/o B. J. Brown & Partners Ltd. 248/9 Royal Exchange, Manchester 2

✚ Mills Bright Drawn Special Sections eliminate the need for machining from the solid, have a bright, smooth finish and are accurate in detail and to required limits. Produced in Mild and Medium Carbon Steels, Free-cutting and Case-hardening Steels, Heat Treated or Alloy Steels and in equivalent Mills "Ledloy" Steels.

MILLS

BRIGHT steel special sections

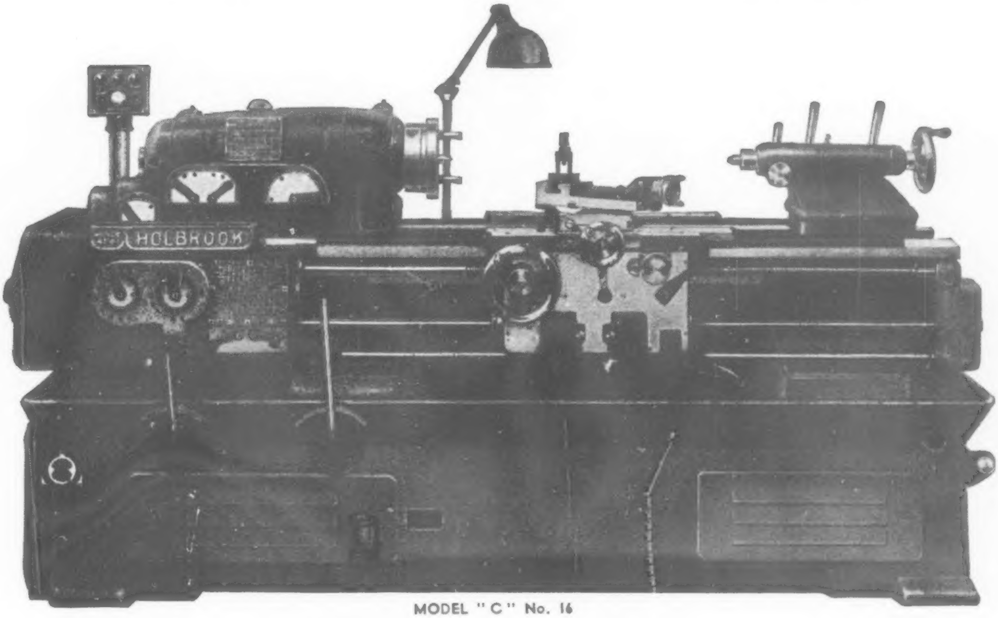
Please write
for our
illustrated catalogue
or send us
drawings of your
requirements.

EXORS. OF JAMES MILLS LTD.

BREDBURY STEEL WORKS
WOODLEY. NR. STOCKPORT
Telephone: WOODLEY 2231.(10 lines) Telegrams: "MILLS" PHONE WOODLEY

Holbrook

STRATFORD LONDON ENGLAND



MODEL "C" No. 16

MODEL "C"

PRECISION LATHES

BUILT IN 3 SIZES

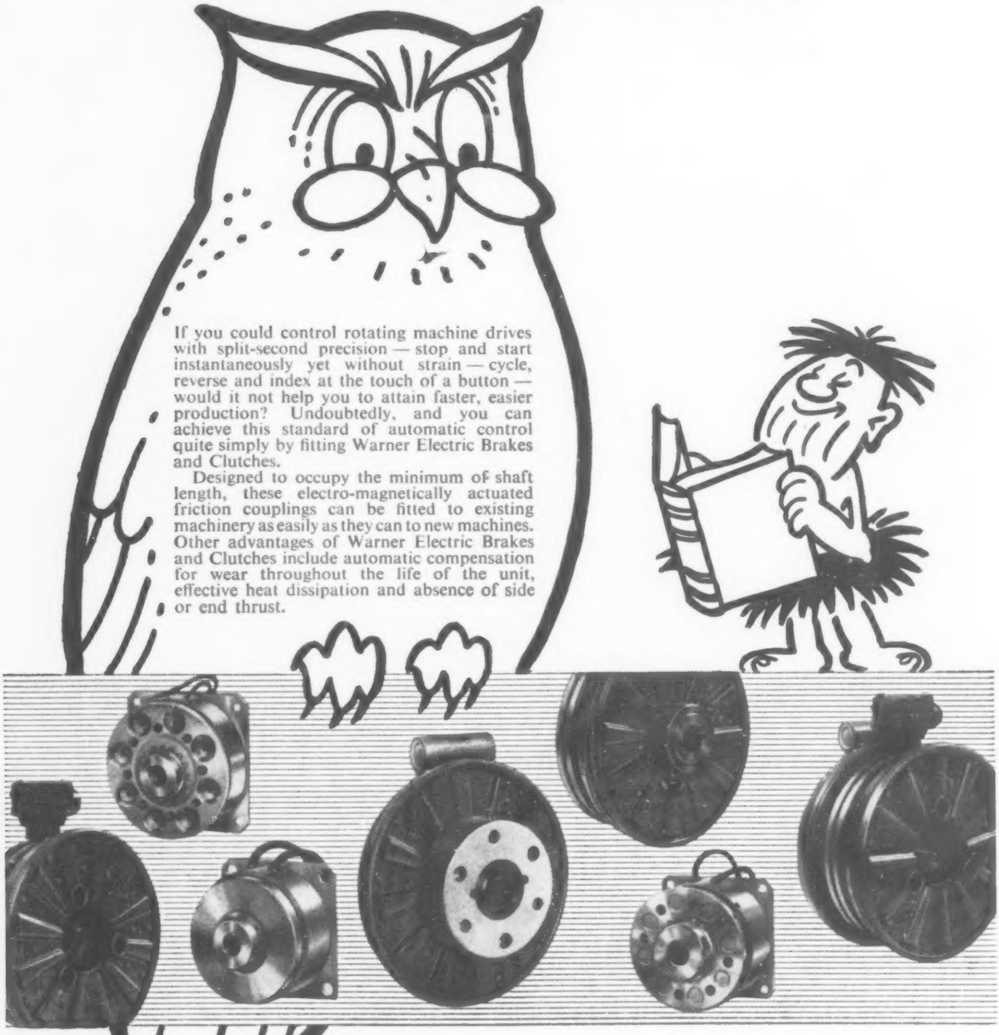
SWINGING 10 - 13 - 16 INCHES OVER BEDWAYS

SIX OPEN BELT SPEEDS, CHANGED WHILST RUNNING.
SIX GEARED SPEEDS, CHANGED WHILST RUNNING.
SUPER FINISHED SPINDLE RUNS IN WHITE-METAL BEARINGS.
SPINDLE AUTOMATICALLY LUBRICATED WITH FILTERED OIL.
ENCLOSED GEARBOX CUTS 60 ENGLISH AND 90 METRIC PITCHES.
BUILT-IN TAPER TURNING EQUIPMENT. ELECTRIC SUDS PUMP.
PRESSURE LUBRICATION THROUGHOUT.

The Finest Lathe in its Class

don't be prehistoric...

get wise to modern methods of machinery control



If you could control rotating machine drives with split-second precision — stop and start instantaneously yet without strain — cycle, reverse and index at the touch of a button — would it not help you to attain faster, easier production? Undoubtedly, and you can achieve this standard of automatic control quite simply by fitting Warner Electric Brakes and Clutches.

Designed to occupy the minimum of shaft length, these electro-magnetically actuated friction couplings can be fitted to existing machinery as easily as they can to new machines. Other advantages of Warner Electric Brakes and Clutches include automatic compensation for wear throughout the life of the unit, effective heat dissipation and absence of side or end thrust.

Write today for descriptive Warner brochure.

Westool also make: Coils and Coil Winding Machines, Transformers and Chokes, A.C. and D.C. Solenoids, Grinding Attachments, Air Conditioners, etc.

WESTOOL
LIMITED

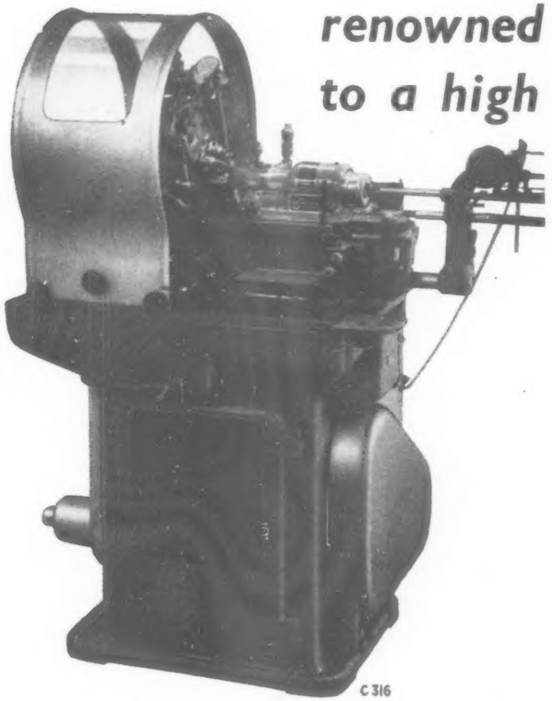
ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM
Telephone: West Auckland 551/5. Telegrams: Solenoid, West Auckland
Birmingham Office: 7 Newhall Street, Birmingham 3. Telephone: Central 3901

TIB95

Swiss-Type

BECHLER AUTOMATICS

renowned for producing work to a high degree of accuracy

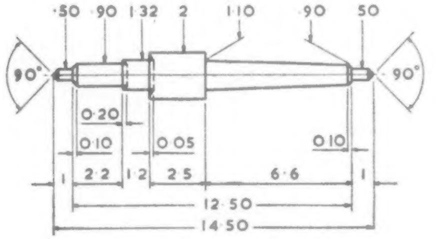


Bechler A.S.7 incorporates refinements which ensure a degree of precision and accuracy to meet the most exacting demands.

Work ranges from the smallest watch components up to $1\frac{3}{8}$" dia. x $8\frac{1}{2}$". Simple or complex work can be produced at high rates of production.

Four types, nine sizes, as follows:—

Type A — 2, 4, 7 and 10 mm. dia.
Type B — 12, 16 and 20 mm. dia.
Type C — 26 and 32 mm. dia.
"Isomatic", 4 and 7 mm. dia.



(DIMENSIONS ARE IN M/M)

This steel pinion is produced in 36 seconds.
Spindle Speed 3345 r.p.m. Cutting speed 74 ft. per min.

Range of machines also available with similar capacities as above and fitted with a 6-spindle revolving turret which reduces idle time to the minimum. Eleven tool positions available. Multi-diameter drills and reamers unnecessary. Up to four spindles can be used for screwing or tapping at one setting.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY
Factored Division, Red Lane Works.

AD 231

Shardlow Micro

BRITISH PATENT 637034

FOR ABSOLUTE PRECISION ON DIRECT READING OF INTERNAL MEASUREMENTS

COMPLETE RANGE
FROM 0·275 in.
TO 8 INS. DIA.

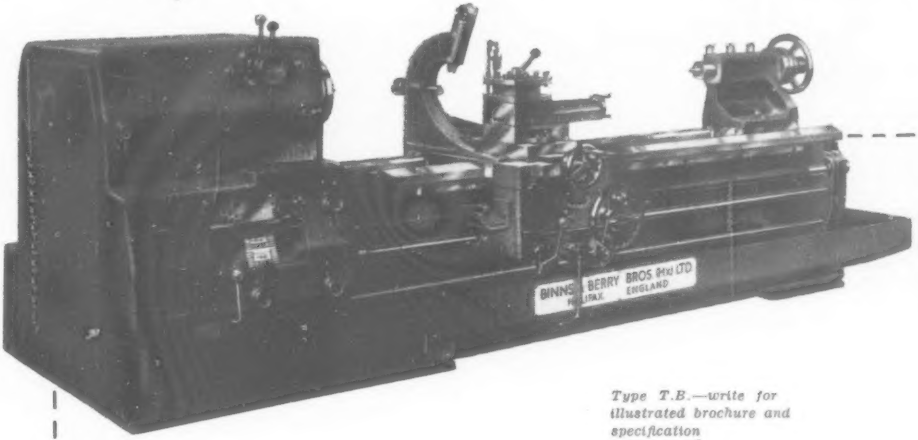
●

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.
PETRE STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4
TELEPHONE, SHEFFIELD 386951/2
TELEGRAMS, "MICROMETERS", SHEFFIELD, 1

12½" CENTRE LATHE

Wide Capacity



Type T.B.—write for illustrated brochure and specification

High Speed

- ★ 16 spindle speeds from 12 to 600 r.p.m.
- ★ Independent electric power traverse to saddle and tailstock
- ★ Spindle admits 4in. diameter bars.
- ★ 15 h.p. main drive motor.
- ★ 60 change feed and screw-cutting gearbox.
- ★ Sliding feeds from 0.002in. to 0.154in per rev.
- ★ Threads from 1-56 T.P.I.
- ★ Surfacing feeds from 0.001in. to 0.100in. per rev.
- ★ Deep tray and electric suds pump.
- ★ Gap capacity 43in. diameter.
- ★ Diagonally braced bed with chilled sloping angle slideways.
- ★ Longer beds to 22ft. and full range of accessories available.
- ★ Machine delivered fully wired, piped and complete with fuses.

You are cordially invited to visit our works at Brighouse, Yorkshire, to view these machines during construction and under test.

BINNS & BERRY BROS (HALIFAX) LTD
OVENDEN · HALIFAX · ENGLAND
Telephone: Halifax 60231/2/3. Telegrams: Borer, Halifax

HYDROVANE
BULLOWS

OIL-SEALED
ROTARY COMPRESSORS
FROM 1/3–250 h.p.

Success Story!

Developed & Introduced by Bullows in 1948

Since adopted by all the major Compressor Manufacturers *throughout the World!*

50,000 now in use *throughout the World!*

10 LICENCEES manufacturing Hydrovane Compressors *throughout the World!*

"Questions & Answers" Folder on Hydrovane Compressors
SENT FREE ON REQUEST

DEPOTS AT:— 13 SOUTH MOLTON ST., LONDON, W.1 TEL: MAYFAIR 2313 ● 70 GILMOUR ST., GLASGOW C.5. TEL: SOUTH 2383

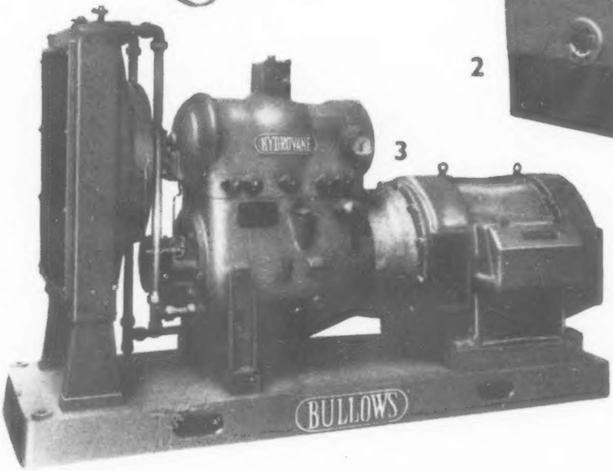
# OIL-SEALED
# ROTARY COMPRESSORS
FROM 1/3–250 h.p.

HYDROVANE
BULLOWS

HYDROVANE
BULLOWS

1

2


HYDROVANE
BULLOWS

3

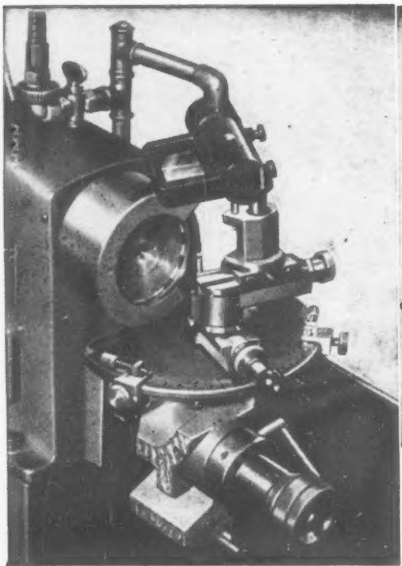
1 TYPE 150SR6501
65 C.F.M. AT 100 P.S.I.

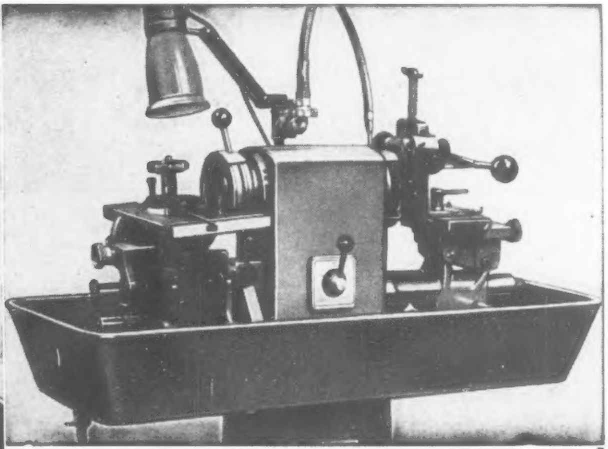
2 TYPE R68000
680 C.F.M. AT 100 P.S.I.

3 TYPE 600SR25002
250 C.F.M. AT 100 P.S.I.

ALFRED BULLOWS & SONS LTD
HEAD OFFICE & WORKS · LONG ST · WALSALL · STAFFS · ENGLAND · TEL 5401

55a BRIDGE ST., MANCHESTER 3. TEL: BLACKFRIARS 5670 ● 61-63 DRURY ST., DUBLIN. TEL: DUBLIN 73188/9





★ **SIMON TOOL LAPPING MACHINE**

★ **THE MOST UNIVERSAL MACHINE EVER PRODUCED . . .**

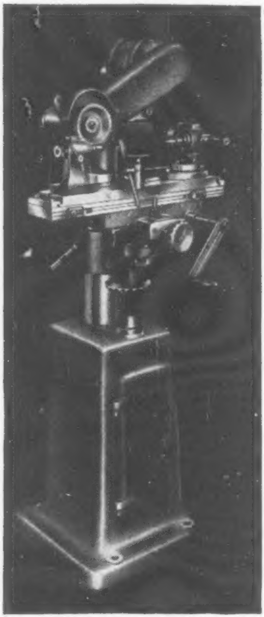
● **FOR TUNGSTEN & CARBIDE TOOLS** ●

Accurate radius lapping. Chip Breaker and flank lapping. Rough and finish lapping at one setting. Patent combination head with diamond wheel.

Any or all of these operations on one Machine if desired.

W. URQUHART

1023-7 Garratt Lane, London S.W.17
Sole Concessionaires. BALham 8551 (5 lines)



THE AMAZING
FRIKLA

STANDARD AND
DE LUXE MODELS

The Most Inexpensive T & C Grinder sold throughout this Country

FULLY UNIVERSAL TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDER
WS1. £267.10.0
De Luxe WS2. £385
7in. swing x 20in. centre

Compact — Movements in every possible direction. Grinds all types of cutters, reamers, etc. Included in standard equipment is a special Dividing Headstock. Silk-like movements. Built to the same fine limits and finish of 'Frikla' products.

Prompt Delivery

TRADE SUPPLIED

MOTORISED WORK HEAD EXTRA

ALSO VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL MILLING ATTACHMENTS

● Swivelling Head for Angular and Surface Grinding

W. URQUHART 1023-7 Garratt Lane, London S.W.17. BALham 8551 (5 lines)

NEW MAJOR 43 x 6
BAND GRINDERS
WITH TWO SPEEDS
FOR METAL PLASTICS OR WOOD
★
BRITISH
MADE
★
GRINDING
HEAD OF PEDESTAL
TYPE SWIVELS THROUGH 90°
★
REMOVABLE
BACKSTAND
GRINDING
ATTACHMENT
CAN BE
LOCKED AT
ANY ANGLE
THROUGH 90°
(EXTRA)

In addition

New Minor 36" x 4" Band Grinder. Same range of models (without Backstand attachments).

DELIVERY FROM STOCK

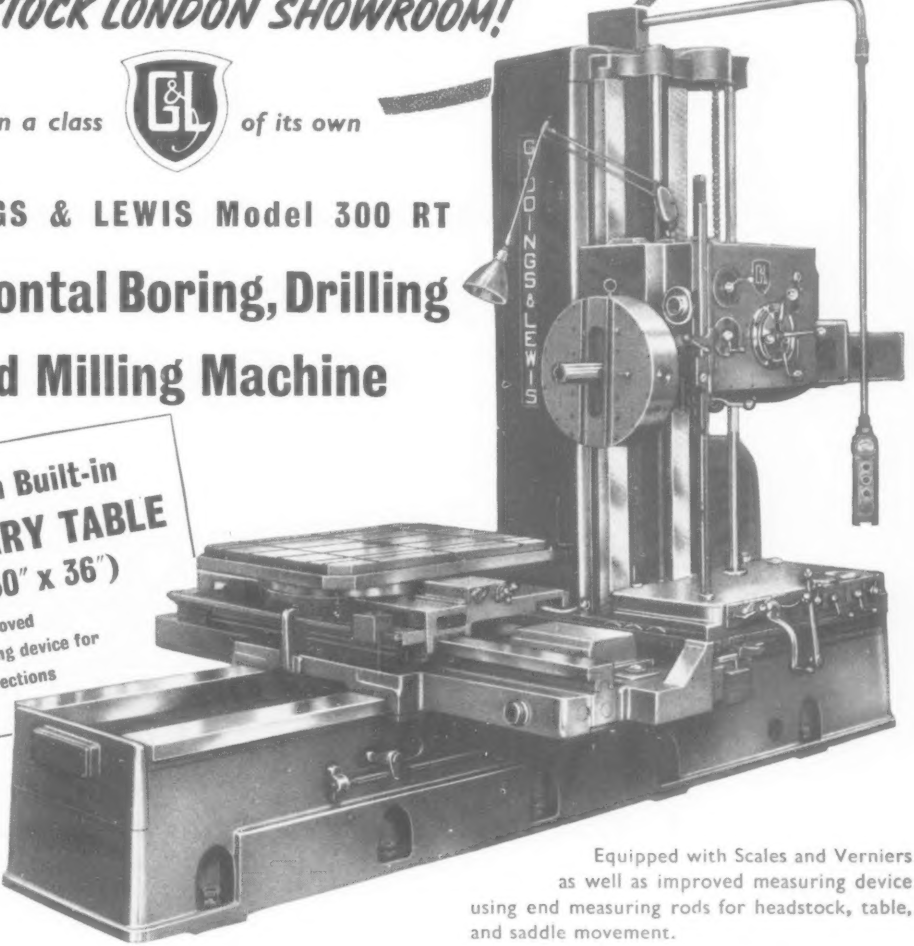
W. URQUHART 1023-7, Garratt Lane, LONDON, S.W.17
SOLE CONCESSIONAIRES. Phone: BALham 8551 (5 lines)

ONE AVAILABLE
EX-STOCK LONDON SHOWROOM!

In a class G&L *of its own*

GIDDINGS & LEWIS Model 300 RT

Horizontal Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine



with Built-in ROTARY TABLE (30″ x 36″)

and improved measuring device for all 3 directions

★
Note length at bed and vertical travel of headstock

Equipped with Scales and Verniers as well as improved measuring device using end measuring rods for headstock, table, and saddle movement.

This machine has all the well-known Giddings and Lewis features including—Hardened Bed and Saddle ways, 22″ facing head with telescopic tools, and above all, heavy stock removal coupled with an exceptional degree of lasting accuracy.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Dia. of Spindle	3″
Length of Bed	72″
Vertical travel of headstock	45″
Built-in Rotary Table—30″ x 36″ with 36″ cross feed	

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

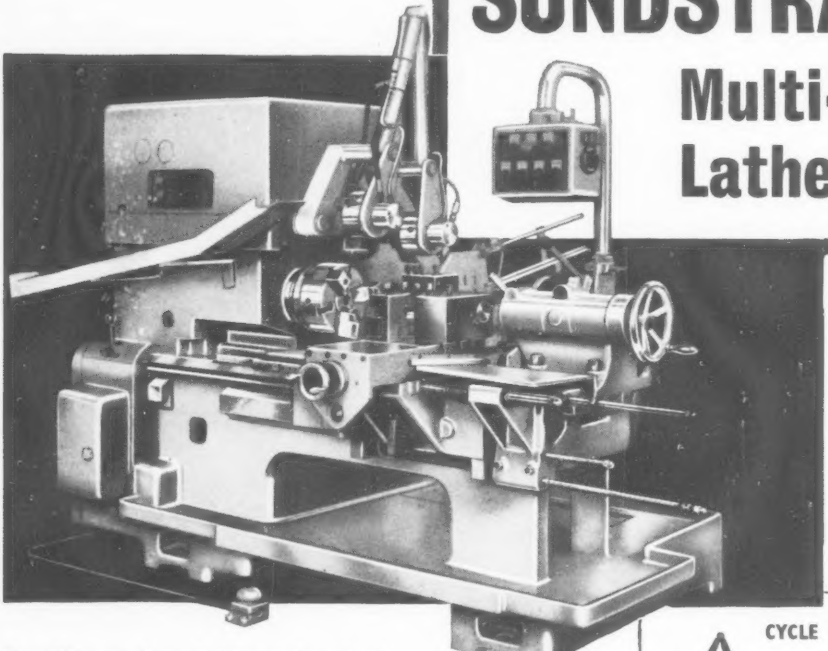
ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 · STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 · GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

Now fitted with NEW AUTOMATIC LOADING Device!

EUROPEAN BUILT

SUNDSTRAND

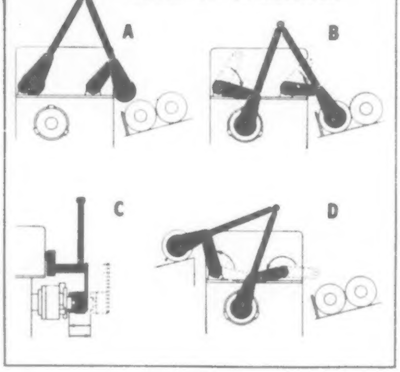
Multi-Tool Lathes



Easily and quickly adapted to handle various sizes and shapes of workpieces.

The machine illustrated is fitted with an automatic loading and unloading attachment operated hydraulically from a simple control disc fitted with adjustable stops. The two arms are each fitted with hydraulically operated chucks which allow the arm on the right-hand side to pick up components from a magazine, and load them into the chuck, while the left-hand arm removes and unloads completed workpieces from the machine.

CYCLE OF OPERATIONS



ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 · STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 · GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

BRAUER

Britain's Largest Range of TOGGLE CLAMPS

SEE THEM ON STAND No. 23

E.I.A.

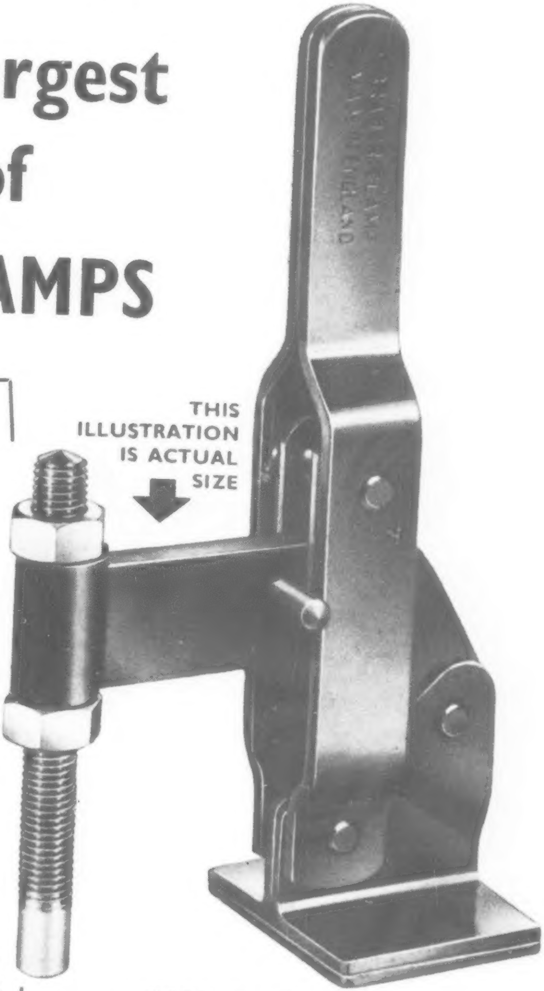
EXHIBITION

OCTOBER 21st to 23rd 1958

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S NEW HALL: LONDON SW1

●

MEANTIME WRITE FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES TO THE ORIGINATORS & SOLE MANUFACTURERS.



THIS ILLUSTRATION IS ACTUAL SIZE

MODEL TC.80

ONE OF THE BRAUER SERIES OF TOGGLE CLAMPS

F. BRAUER LIMITED DESIGNING & MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS

GROVE ROAD · HARPENDEN · HERTS · Telephone: HARPENDEN 3603

LOCALISE YOUR LEAK TROUBLES - INSTANTLY!

SPECTRA

SPOT-LEAK

THE *NEW* METHOD

of detecting leaks in equipment employing air or gases under pressure

One liberal application of SPOT-LEAK makes a leak immediately VISIBLE, giving off either a frothing action or a cumulative succession of larger bubbles according to the degree of the leak. It will not damage metal, rubber, wood or plastics and is non-poisonous, non-volatile and harmless to skin or clothes.

SPOT-LEAK requires ONE APPLICATION ONLY by brush or spray—and no need to clean off! In ½ pt. and 1 pt. Polythene bottles (5/6 and 9/-) or 1 gal. tins (32/6).

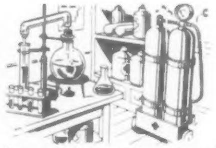
SPECTRA CHEMICALS LIMITED

Makers of SPECTRA-COLOR marking and identification fluids

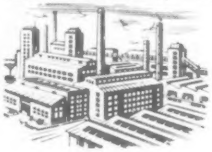
SPECTRA WORKS, HIGH ST., CATERHAM, SURREY

Telephone: Caterham 3182 & 2293

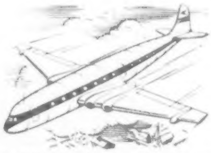
'Grams: Spectra, Caterham



On Hospital equipment using medical gases, or on industrial plant where compressed air, coal gas or calor gas is used SPOT-LEAK is invaluable for installation and checking tests as well as for the detection of suspected leaks on established systems.

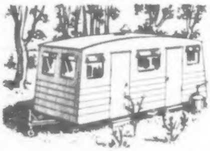


★

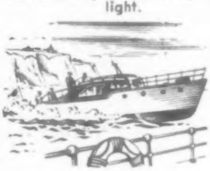


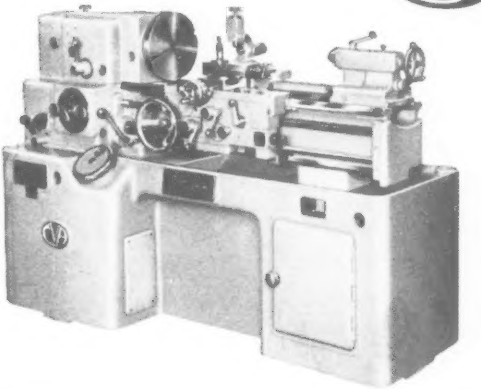
SPOT-LEAK is of particular use to the Aircraft industry on manufacture, field servicing and maintenance for both pneumatic and hydraulic systems. In garages it is ideal for testing for leaks round sparking plug seats, blown gaskets, tubeless type wheel rims, etc.

★



SPOT-LEAK finds the leaks in pipes, valves, joints and radiators of central heating or coal gas plant in the home. It is invaluable for testing calor gas lighting or heating systems in Caravans or Boats where space is limited and headroom small with the necessity to work by flashlight.



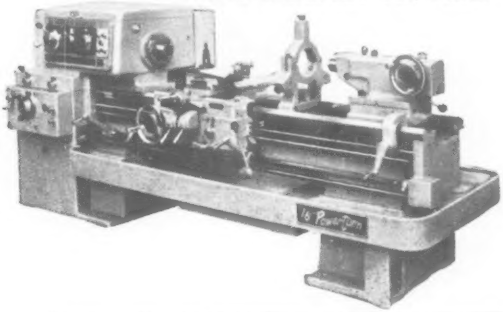


CVA 1A (MARK III) PRECISION TOOLMAKER LATHE

For high surface finish but at the same time, rapid stock removal. The Model 1A swings 12½" over the bed and has 30" between centres. Speeds between 25 and 3,100 r.p.m. are available. Power is transmitted from a 4 h.p. main drive motor. Flame hardened bedways ensure continued accuracy over a long life.

TOOLMAKER CVA LATHES

HEAVY DUTY AND STANDARD TOOLMAKER LATHES MANUFACTURED BY C.V.A. JIGS, MOULDS & TOOLS LTD. UNDER LICENCE FROM THE LODGE & SHIPLEY CO., OHIO.



CVA
LODGE & SHIPLEY

Powerturn TOOLMAKER LATHES

Computing head calculates correct cutting speeds and indicates correct lever settings.

24 Spindle speeds up to 2,000 r.p.m. Alternative motors transmitting up to 20 h.p. through all-spur gearing, with precision bearings. Flame-hardened, replaceable, steel cross-slideways and bedways.

Model 13" swings 18" over bed.
Model 16" swings 20½" over bed.
Model 20" swings 24¾" over bed.

All models available with 54", 78", or 126" between centres.

E.H. JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

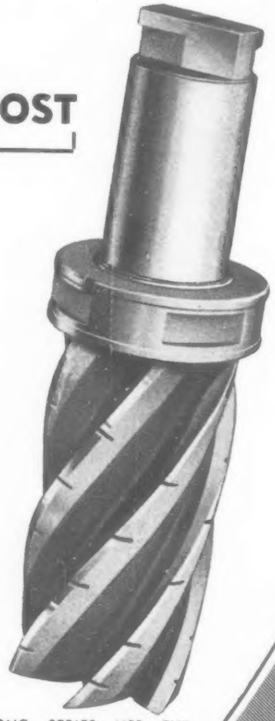
GARANTOOLS HOUSE
PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX
Telephone: HOVE 47253 Telegrams: Garantools, Portslade

LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · EDINBURGH · MANCHESTER · BRISTOL

NRP 1248

ALIVE TO THE NEW AGE

EFFICIENT MILLING
WITH LESS TIME AND COST

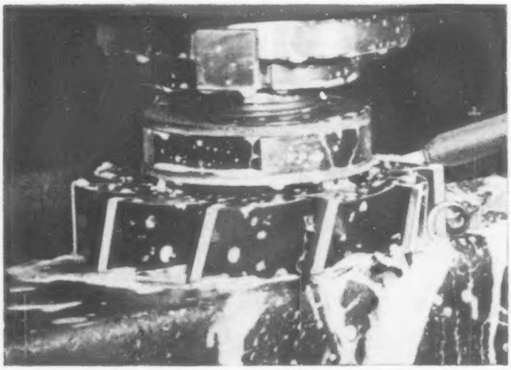


LONG SERIES HSS END MILL ON CLARE SHANK

CLARE
RIGIGRIP
HIGH POWER MILLING UNITS

The unique interchangeability of Rigigrip endmills and facemills on only ONE arbor cuts costly idle machine time and shows a saving in tool costs. Rigigrip units can be mounted direct in the machine spindle or in Clare chucks, with:

ABSOLUTE RIGIDITY AT HIGHEST FEEDS



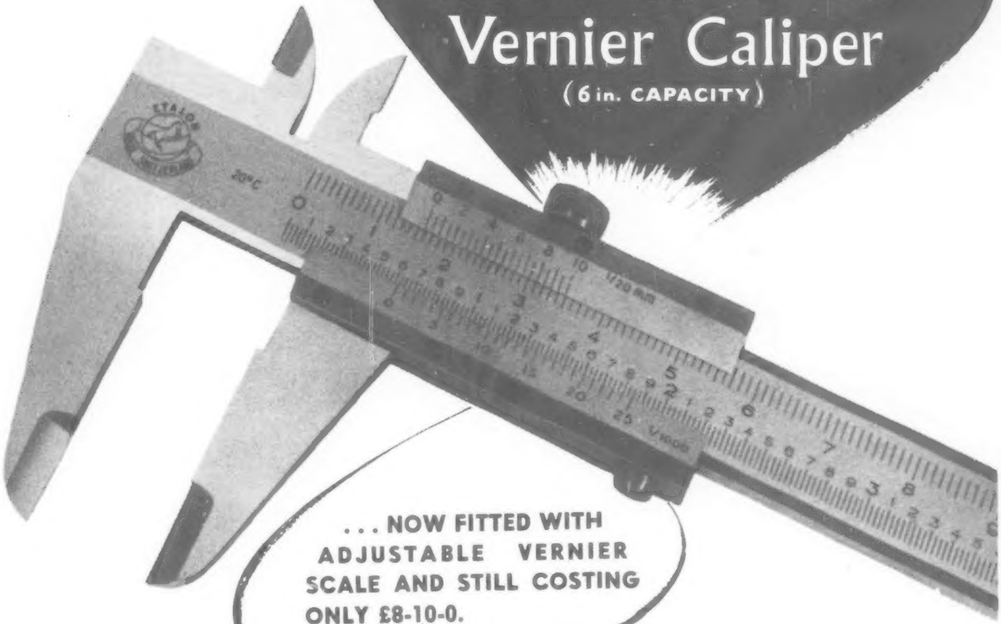
6" dia. stellite tipped facemill machining .60/.65 carbon steel. 4" wide x ¾" deep at 5⅞" feed removing 8.80 cu. ins. per min.

CUT BETTER WITH "Clare"

CLARE COLLETS LIMITED

WRIGHT STREET · BROADHEATH · CHESHIRE
Telephone: Altrincham 3701/2 Telegrams: Clarchucks, Altrincham

No. 7 of a series illustrating the Clare Milling system.



ROCH–ETALON
No. 17 Universal
Vernier Caliper
(6 in. CAPACITY)

. . . NOW FITTED WITH ADJUSTABLE VERNIER SCALE AND STILL COSTING ONLY £8-10-0.

ROCH-ETALON calipers are manufactured of the finest stainless steel available. Constructed and graduated with extreme care.

ROCH-ETALON tools offer you the utmost in precision and accuracy. Each ETALON instrument goes through a rigid inspection before leaving the factory.

ROCH-ETALON instruments are manufactured by the world famous SWISS precision instrument maker Pierre Roch; a further guarantee that when you BUY ETALON — you BUY THE FINEST. All ETALON tools are furnished in handsome form fitting cases.

SPECIAL FEATURES

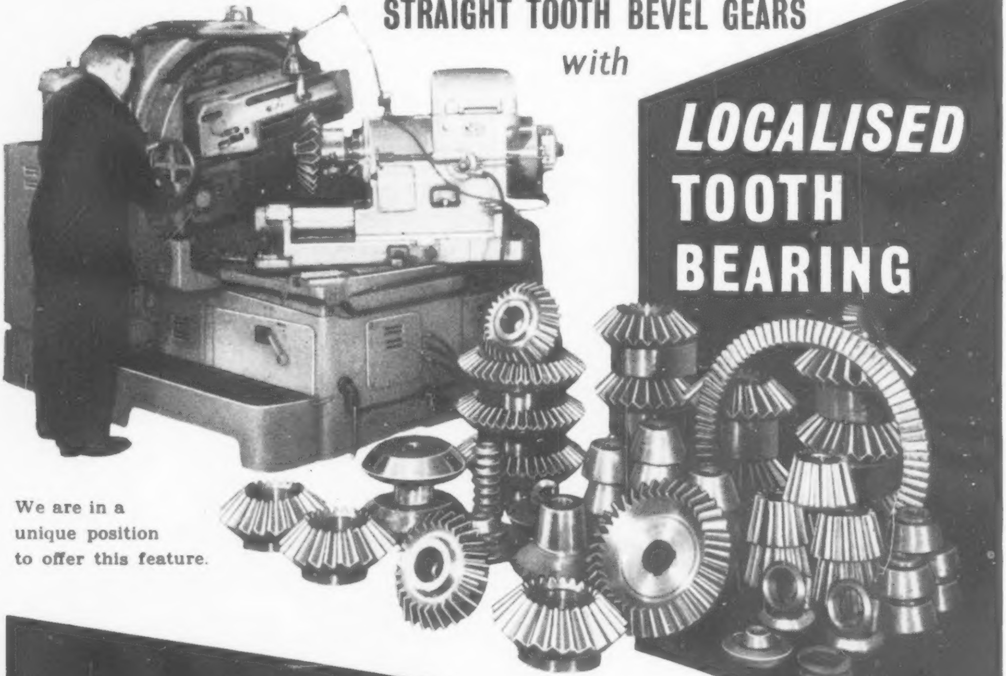
Combination inside, outside, and root measurements.
Convenient depth gauge included.
All readings on same vernier.
Manufactured entirely of hardened stainless steel.
Specially seasoned to relieve all hardening strains and so prevent any alteration in size or shape.
Carefully lapped measuring surfaces to guarantee absolute accuracy.
Hand fitted vernier slide insures smooth, snug operation.
Convenient thumb screw lock eliminates inaccuracy when setting.
Readings in 1000ths of an inch on bottom scale, 1/20mm. on top scale.
World famous SWISS craftsmanship guarantees highest precision and accuracy.
Satin chrome finish with recessed scale which eliminates any possibility of wear on graduations.

Vernier Calipers from 4" capacity to 72" capacity always available ex stock.

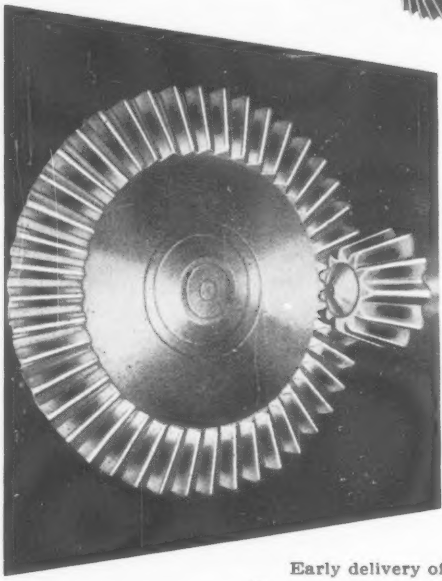
Delivery Ex-Stock London or from any first class merchant. Sole Importers into the United Kingdom—

ALEXANDER S. NEWALL Machine Tool Co. Ltd.
287 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3. Telephone: Hampstead 3855/9949. Telegrams: Etalon, London, N.W.3.

INVESTIGATE *the advantages of Precision* STRAIGHT TOOTH BEVEL GEARS *with* LOCALISED TOOTH BEARING



We are in a unique position to offer this feature.



Gleason No. 24A Coniflex Straight Bevel Gear Generating Machine — the latest addition to our comprehensive range of gear cutting equipment.

Capacity: mitres 25″ diameter
bevels up to 35½″ diameter
maximum pitch 1½ D.P.

Your enquiries are invited for bevel gears with localised tooth bearing and also for spurs up to 8′ 6″ diameter, bevels up to 6′ diameter, worms and worm wheels, etc.

Early delivery of complete gears or teeth cut in customers' blanks.

CAMPBELLS & HUNTER LTD

SAYNER ROAD, LEEDS, 10. Telephone Leeds 22397. Telegrams Dolphin, Leeds, 10.

For Maximum Production
on Capstan
and Turret Lathes

INSTALL

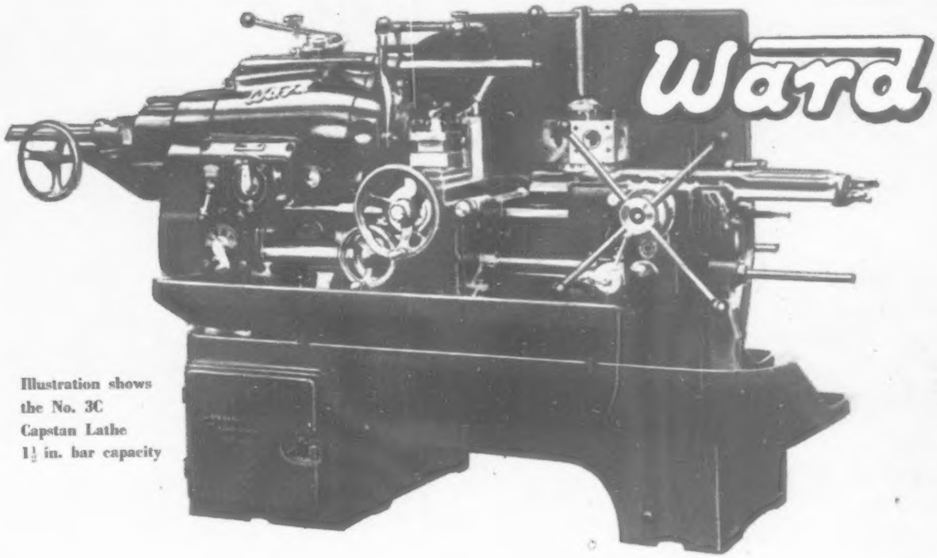


Illustration shows the No. 3C Capstan Lathe 1½ in. bar capacity

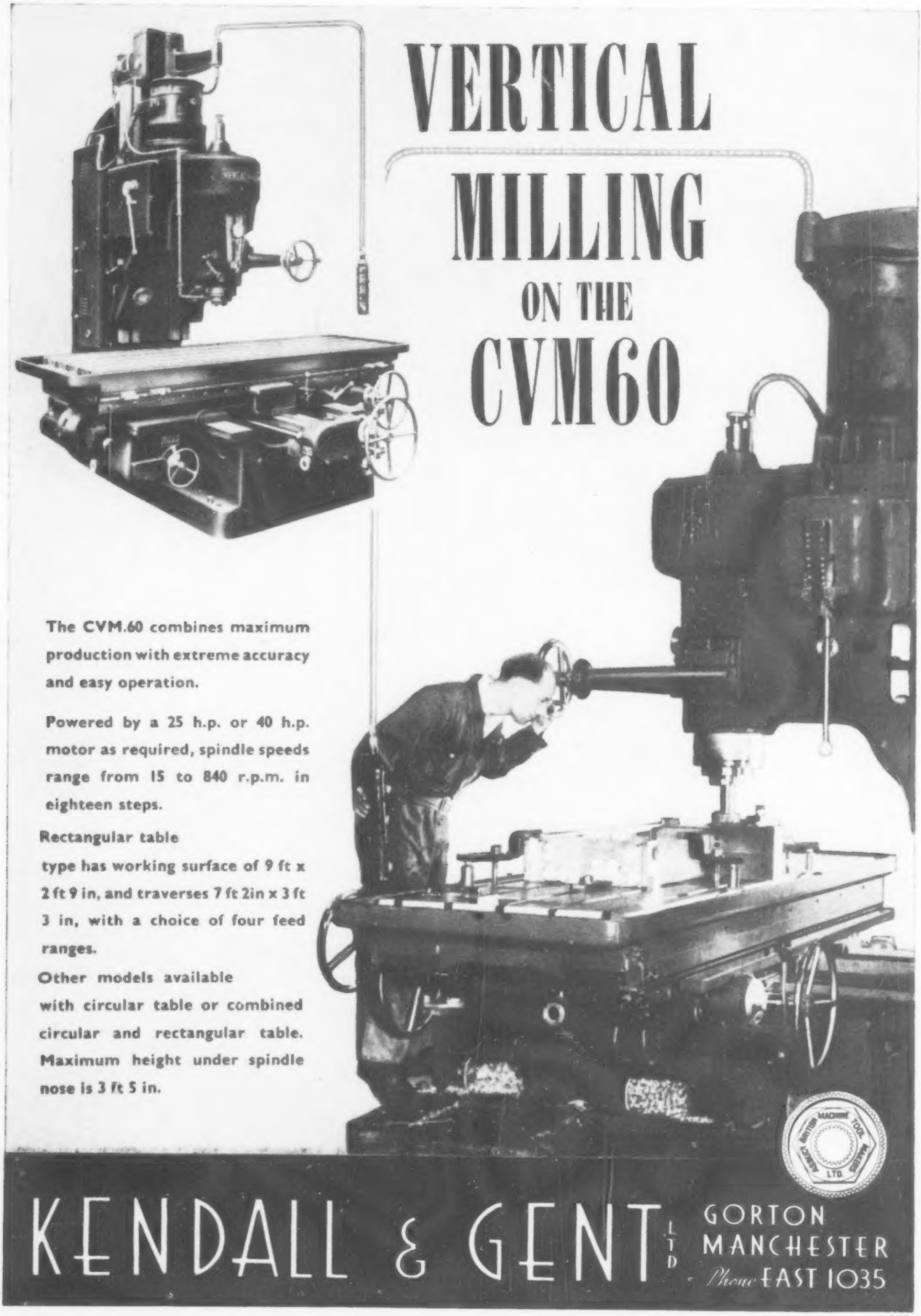
Many new features include
12 spindle speeds – both forward and reverse
Higher centres giving increased swing
Bed protected by stainless steel covers
Inbuilt electrical equipment
Large capacity swarf pan

Full details of our complete range of Capstan and Turret Lathes on request.

H·W·WARD & CO LTD
SELLY OAK
BIRMINGHAM 29
TELEPHONE SELLY OAK 1131

BRITISH MACHINE TOOL MAKERS ASSOC. LTD

W670



VERTICAL MILLING ON THE CVM60

The CVM.60 combines maximum production with extreme accuracy and easy operation.

Powered by a 25 h.p. or 40 h.p. motor as required, spindle speeds range from 15 to 840 r.p.m. in eighteen steps.

Rectangular table type has working surface of 9 ft x 2 ft 9 in, and traverses 7 ft 2in x 3 ft 3 in, with a choice of four feed ranges.

Other models available with circular table or combined circular and rectangular table. Maximum height under spindle nose is 3 ft 5 in.

KENDALL & GENT LTD
GORTON
MANCHESTER
Phone EAST 1035

K247

FBC SPECIALS

. . . the key to a fuller life

Performance in many branches of engineering is getting very intensified, and what once passed as normal bearing practice is now as inadequate as a wooden wheel on a 100 m.p.h. car.

Some machines start out by packing enormous power into a small and often hot space, and there—as in some of the finest jet engines in the world—you will find FBC 'Specials' often running at fantastic speeds.

Other machines in the course of time get 'hotted up' to give far greater power or output—yet it is seldom that the original design has the space to take bigger bearings.

Here again FBC 'Specials' are saving the situation—for it is amazing what exacting duties can be carried out by the right kind of bearing, when one is really 'up against it' and enlists the aid of the right people.

Our engineers—to whom, of course, we have just referred—will always assist in the design and manufacture of 'Specials' to suit customers' problems.

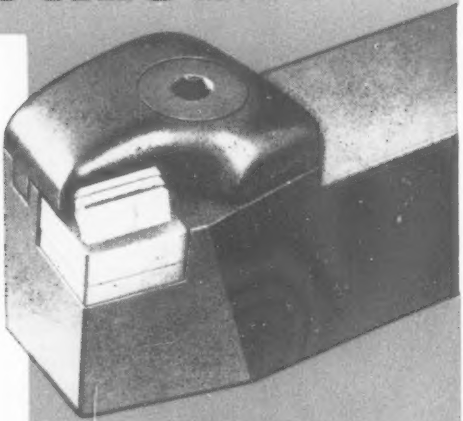
FISCHER BEARINGS CO. LTD., WOLVERHAMPTON

Fischer Bearings Company Ltd., and Timken-Fischer Stockists Ltd., Birmingham, are both subsidiaries of British Timken Ltd.

F. B. C. FISCHER
Regd. Trade Marks

FBC
TRADE MARK
ALL-BRITISH
BALL AND
PARALLEL-ROLLER BEARINGS
F.B.C. FISCHER

SANDVIK Coromant PRESENT



THE

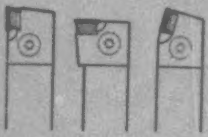
Coromant T-MAX

PAT PEND

THROW-AWAY TOOL HOLDER

- * Simple
- ** Sturdy
- *** Compact
- **** Efficient
- ***** Exclusive spring lifted three step chipbreaker

The new T-MAX provides an indexible and invertible insert, which is securely held and seated on a reversible carbide anvil, chamfered to ensure good tip seating even when the insert's edges are built up. The inserts are available in a range of thicknesses and radii in precision ground or utility finishes.

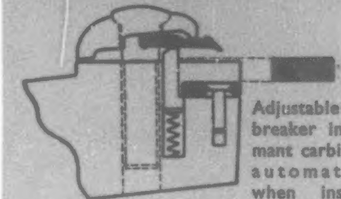


3 types as shown

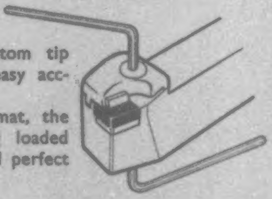
2 sizes: 1 in. x 1 in. and 1½ in. x 1 in. Right and Left hand

"MECHANICAL TUBING"

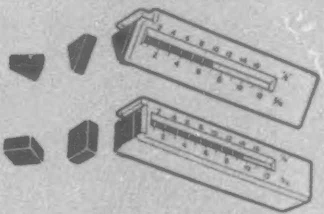
Incidentally, why not use Sandvik Mechanical Tubing for your sleeve or ring shaped components.



Adjustable chip-breaker in Coromant carbide, lifts automatically when insert is released for indexing or changing. No loose parts to fall out in awkward places.

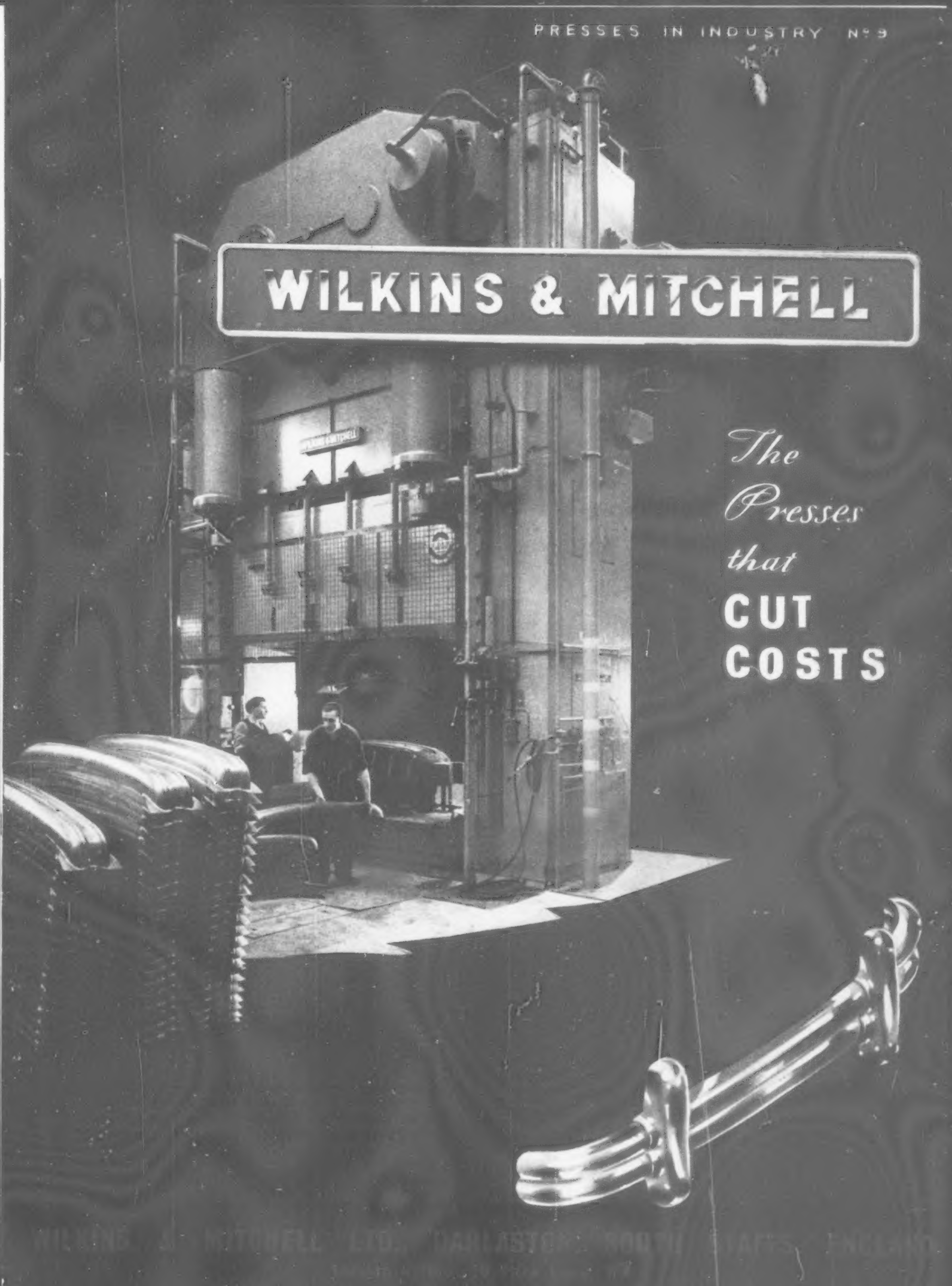


Top or bottom tip release for easy accessibility.
T-Max Automat, the handy spring loaded dispenser and perfect tip package.



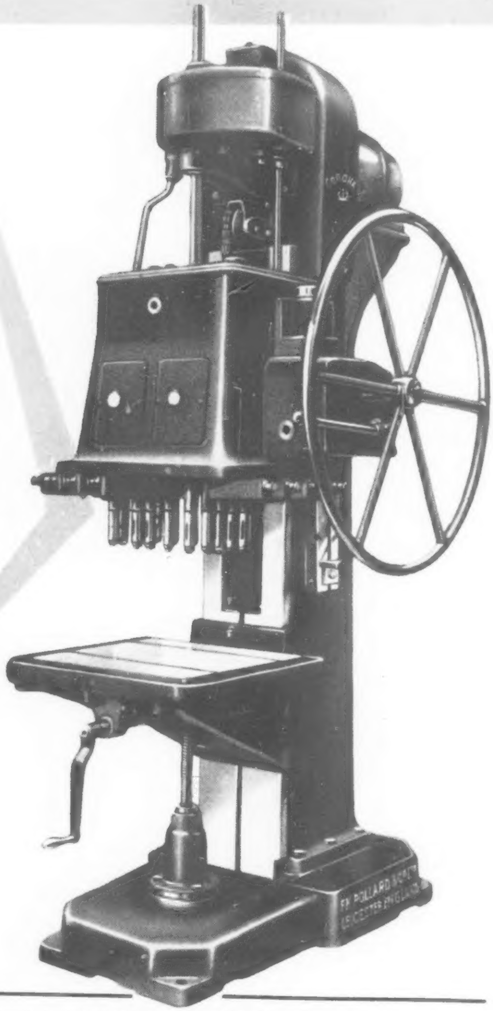
Send now for free T-Max Booklet

SANDVIK SWEDISH STEELS LIMITED
MANOR LANE • HALESOWEN • BIRMINGHAM
Telephone: Halesowen 2121 (7 lines)


PRESSES IN INDUSTRY No 9
WILKINS & MITCHELL
WILKINS & MITCHELL
The Presses that
CUT COSTS
WILKINS & MITCHELL LTD., DARLASTON, SOUTH STAFFS, ENGLAND

For Maximum Drilling Capacity on Rigid Production Schedules

CORONA Multiples



MODEL 16 MX

16 SPINDLE VERTICAL DRILLING MACHINE
WITH ADJUSTABLE SPINDLES

Minimum Centres $1\frac{1}{4}$". No. 1 M.T. Drilling Area 16"x10"

EXAMPLE OF CAPACITY

16-$\frac{5}{16}$" dia. DRILLS OR 8-$\frac{1}{2}$" dia. DRILLS

MADE IN FIVE SIZES

LARGEST: CAPACITY 24-$\frac{9}{16}$" dia. DRILLS
SMALLEST: CAPACITY 6-$\frac{3}{16}$" dia. DRILLS

ALL MACHINES CAN BE SUPPLIED FULLY TOOLED READY FOR PRODUCTION

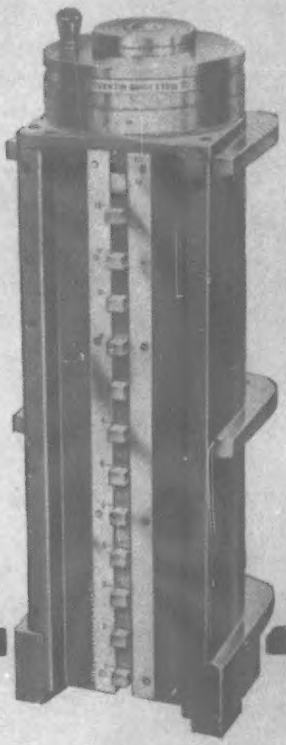
FREDK. POLLARD & CO., LIMITED
CORONA WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 67534 (5 Lines)

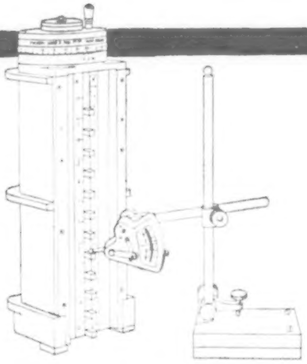
London Office: COASTAL CHAMBERS, 15, ELIZABETH ST., BUCKINGHAM PALACE RD., S.W.1
TEL: SLOANE 8880
Scottish Representatives: WALTER S. LANG & CO., 48, OSWALD STREET, GLASGOW, C.1
TEL: CENTRAL 2539

Height Setting Micrometer

1. Height settings and measurements from surface tables and machine tables can be taken without the use of separate slip gauges.
2. The instrument is virtually a permanent yet variable slip gauge combination, ready for use at a moment's notice.
3. Wear and tear on normal slip gauges previously used for this purpose, can be considerably reduced and a marked saving in replacements will be made quickly apparent

MATRIX **METROLOGY GROUP**





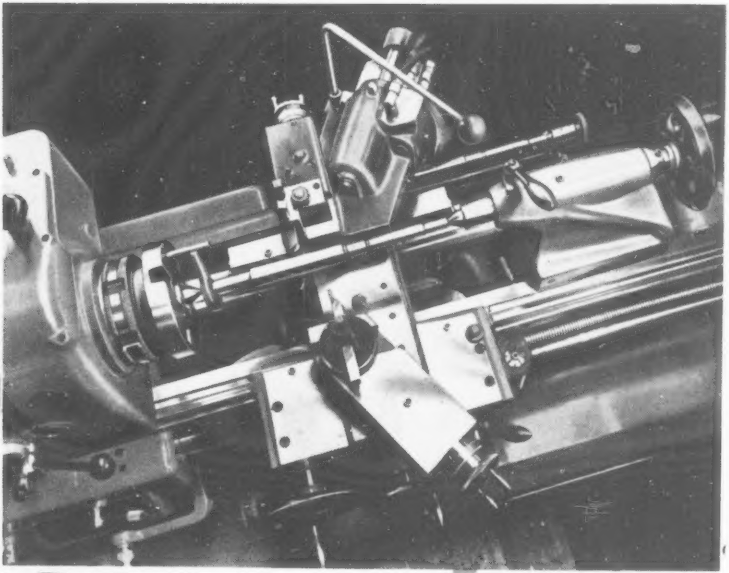
Setting the Indicator to the nominal height for a dimension to be checked

4. Vertical slide carries a standard set of slip gauges which are wrung together to give increments of 1.0000" from zero to 12"
5. Movement of slide controlled by micrometer graduated in 0.0001" divisions with vernier reading to 0.00001"
6. To check components beyond the height capacity of the instrument, 6" risers can be supplied upon which the instrument locates and stands.
7. A model suitable for the metric system is available.

Coventry Gauge

& TOOL COMPANY LTD MATRIX

P.O. BOX 39, COVENTRY, GT BRITAIN

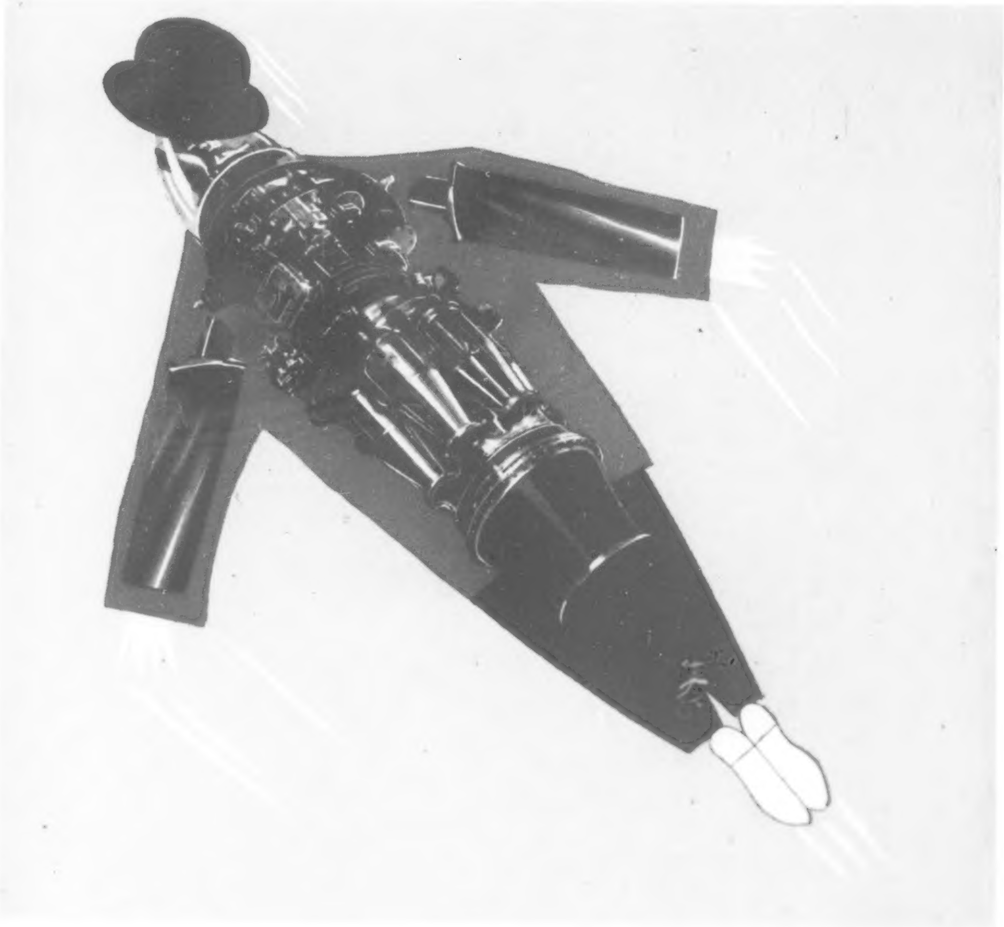


The
HEPWORTH

'250' TYPE LATHE COPYING UNIT FITTED AS STANDARD TO THE COLCHESTER STUDENT LATHE

Does not impede the normal use of the lathe in any way. Fine tapers and radii readily copied and close tolerances maintained. The above illustrations show typical multi-stepped shaft copy machined

NOTE — APPOINTED AGENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF



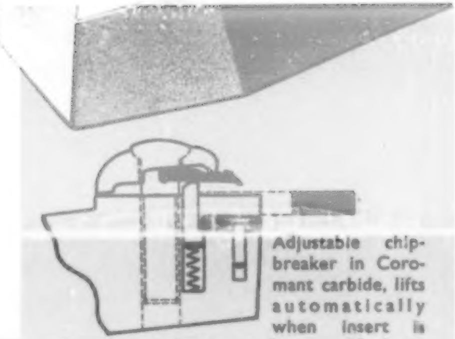
Up in the air about Alloy and Special Steels?

Here your experience will tell you that in Alloy and Special Steels quality is of primary

specify Alloy and Special Steels produced by Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Limited. These steels

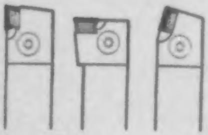
TOOL HOLDER

Simple
Sturdy
Compact
Efficient
Exclusive spring
lifted three step
chipbreaker



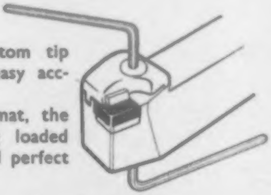
Adjustable chipbreaker in Coromant carbide, lifts automatically when insert is released for indexing or changing. No loose parts to fall out in awkward places.

The new T-MAX provides an indexible and invertible insert, which is securely held and seated on a reversible carbide anvil, chamfered to ensure good tip seating even when the insert edges are built up. The inserts are available in a range of thicknesses and radii in precision ground or utility finishes.

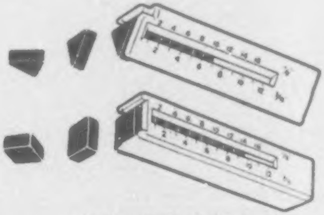


3 types as shown

2 sizes: 1 in. x 1 in. and 1¼ in. x 1 in.
Right and Left hand



Top or bottom tip release for easy accessibility.
T-Max Automat, the handy spring loaded dispenser and perfect tip package.



Send now for free T-Max Booklet

"MECHANICAL TUBING"
Incidentally, why not use Sandvik Mechanical Tubing for your sleeve or ring shaped components.

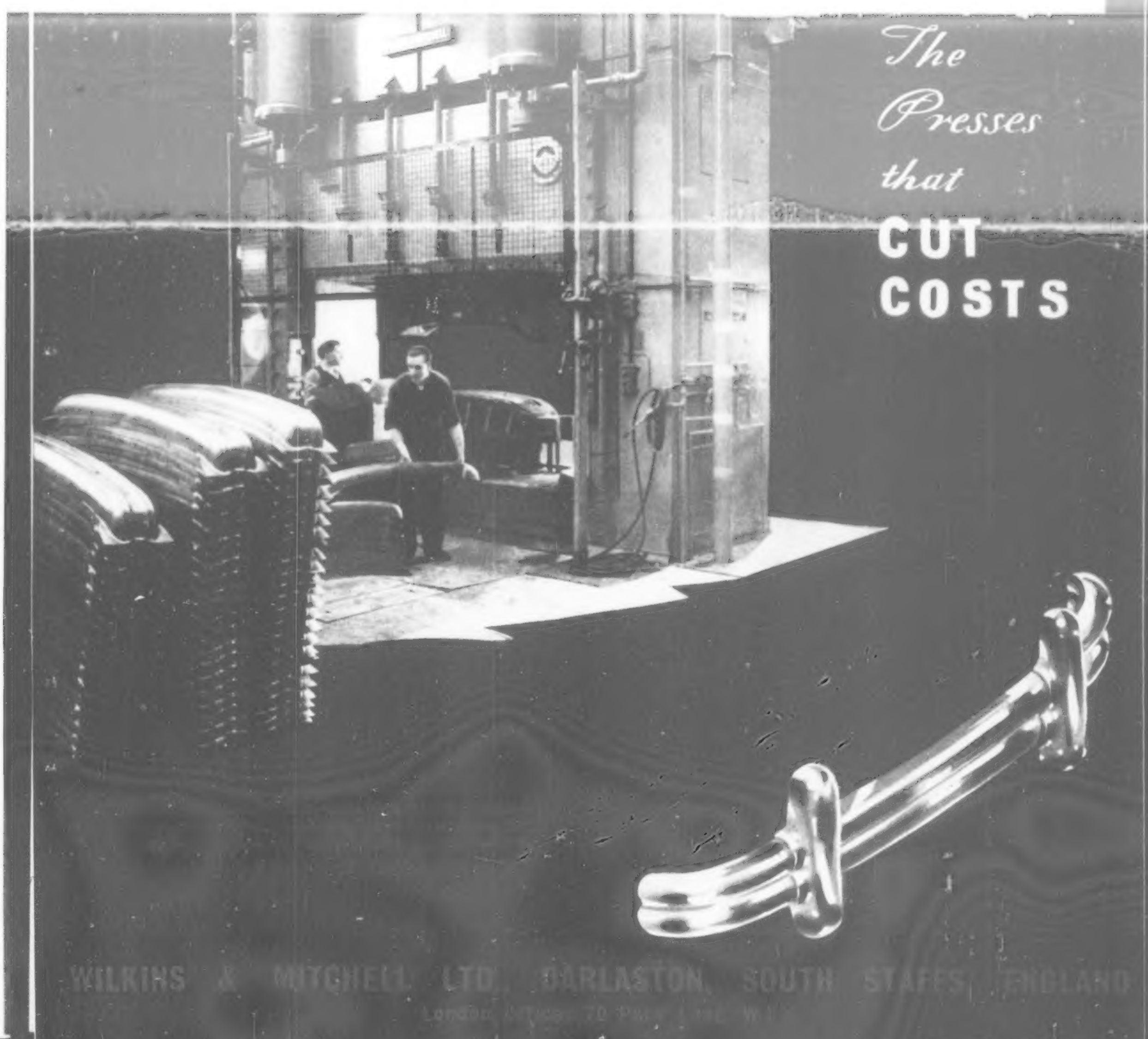
SANDVIK SWEDISH STEELS LIMITED

MANOR LANE • HALESOWEN • BIRMINGHAM

Telephone: Halesowen 2121 (7 lines)

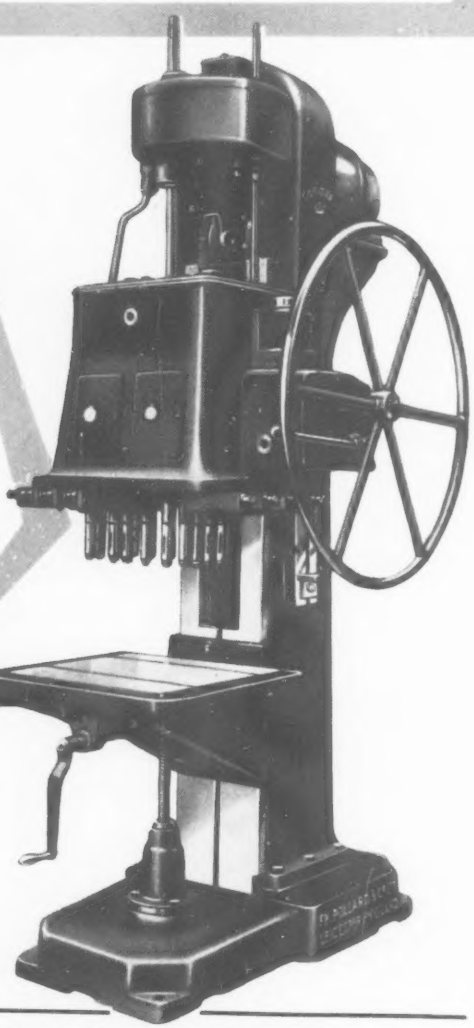
importance. For this reason many world famous Aircraft and Aero Engine Manufacturers

are A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved. Full technical details are available


The Presses that CUT COSTS

WILKINS & MITCHELL LTD., DARLASTON, SOUTH STAFFS, ENGLAND
London Offices: 70 Park Lane, W.1

For Maximum Drilling Capacity on Rigid Production Schedules



CORONA Multiples

MODEL 16 MX

16 SPINDLE VERTICAL DRILLING MACHINE
WITH ADJUSTABLE SPINDLES

Minimum Centres $1\frac{1}{4}$". No. 1 M.T. Drilling Area 16"x10"

EXAMPLE OF CAPACITY

16-$\frac{5}{16}$" dia. DRILLS OR 8-$\frac{1}{2}$" dia. DRILLS

MADE IN FIVE SIZES

LARGEST: CAPACITY 24-$\frac{9}{16}$" dia. DRILLS
SMALLEST: CAPACITY 6-$\frac{3}{16}$" dia. DRILLS

ALL MACHINES CAN BE SUPPLIED FULLY TOOLED READY FOR PRODUCTION

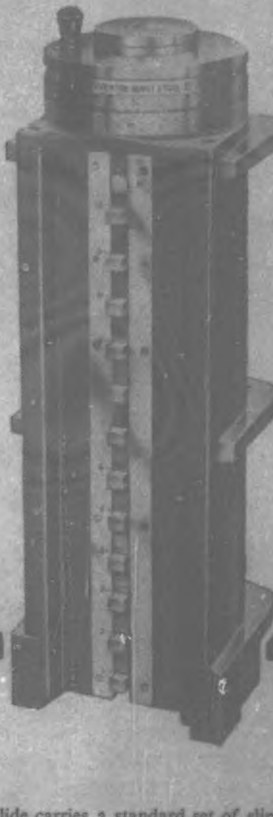
FREDK. POLLARD & CO., LIMITED
CORONA WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 67534 (5 Lines)

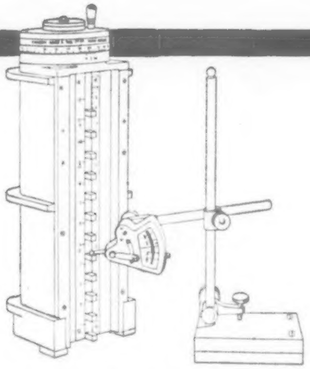
London Office: COASTAL CHAMBERS, 15, ELIZABETH ST., BUCKINGHAM PALACE RD., S.W.1
TEL: SLOANE 8880
Scottish Representatives: WALTER S. LANG & CO., 48, OSWALD STREET, GLASGOW, C.1
TEL: CENTRAL 2539

Height Setting Micrometer

1. Height settings and measurements from surface tables and machine tables can be taken without the use of separate slip gauges.
2. The instrument is virtually a permanent yet variable slip gauge combination, ready for use at a moment's notice.
3. Wear and tear on normal slip gauges previously used for this purpose, can be considerably reduced and a marked saving in replacements will be made quickly apparent

METROLOGY GROUP





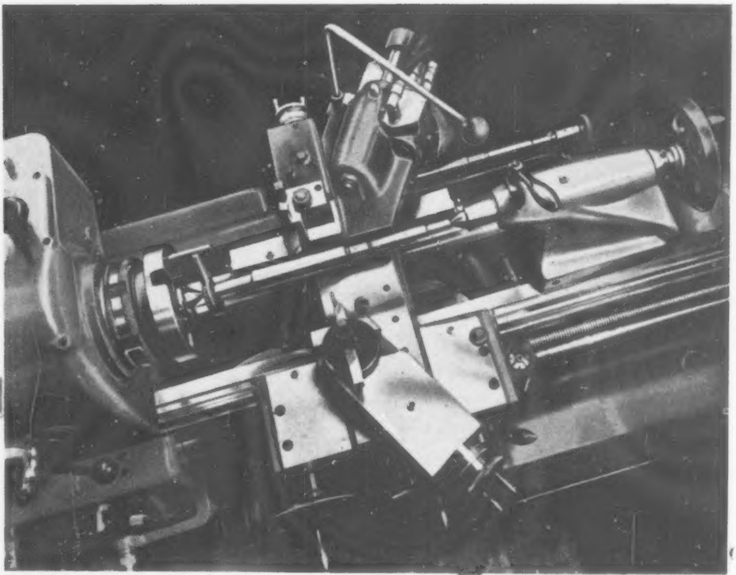
Setting the Indicator to the nominal height for a dimension to be checked

4. Vertical slide carries a standard set of slip gauges which are wrung together to give increments of 1.0000" from zero to 12"
5. Movement of slide controlled by micrometer graduated in 0.0001" divisions with vernier reading to 0.00001"
6. To check components beyond the height capacity of the instrument, 6" risers can be supplied upon which the instrument locates and stands.
7. A model suitable for the metric system is available.

Coventry Gauge

& TOOL COMPANY LTD

P.O. BOX 39, COVENTRY, GT BRITAIN



The HEPWORTH

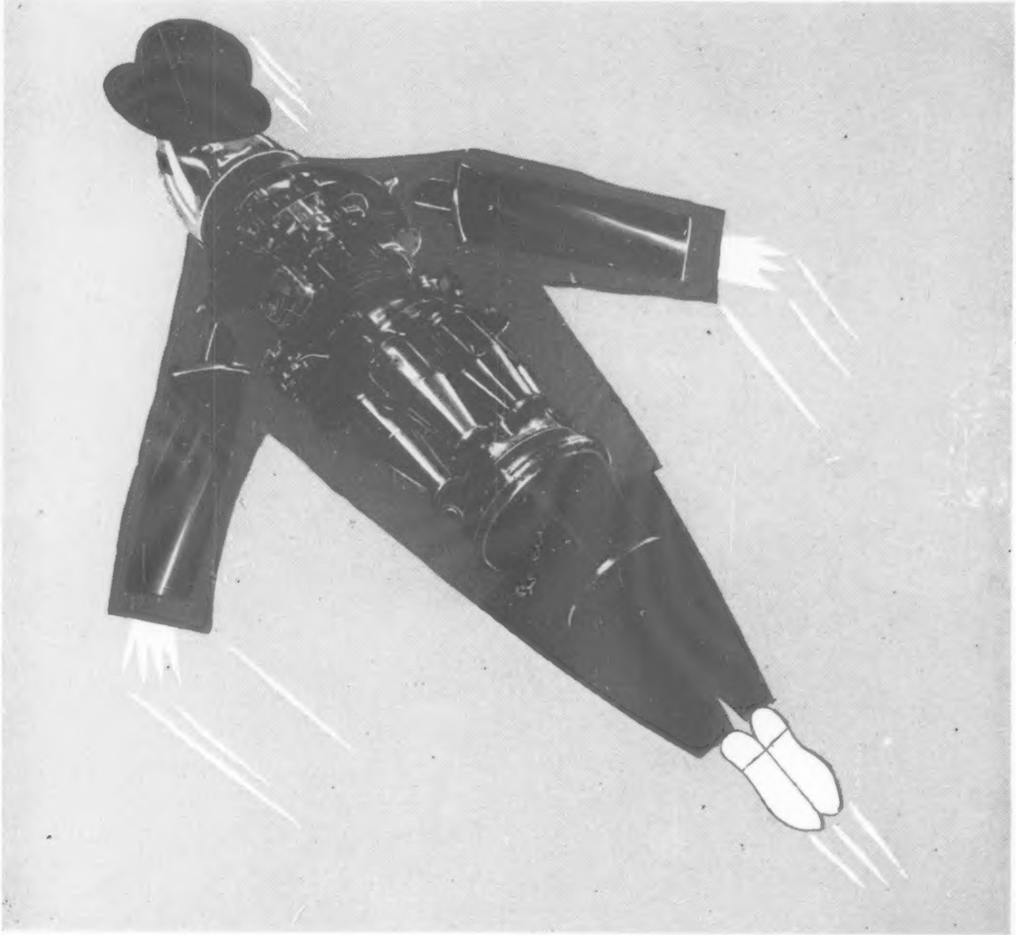
'250' TYPE LATHE COPYING UNIT FITTED AS STANDARD TO THE COLCHESTER STUDENT LATHE

Does not impede the normal use of the lathe in any way. Fine tapers and radii readily copied and close tolerances maintained. The above illustrations show typical multi-stepped shaft copy machined

NOTE— APPOINTED AGENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF THE COMPLETE COLCHESTER STUDENT COPYING LATHE AT ONLY £574

THE HEPWORTH IRON CO (ENG) LTD HAZLEHEAD NR SHEFFIELD

SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS *TELEPHONE : PENISTONE 3231/5*



Up in the air about Alloy and Special Steels?

. . . then your experience will tell you that in Alloy and Special Steels, quality is of primary importance. For this reason, many world famous Aircraft and Aero Engine Manufacturers specify Alloy and Special Steels produced by Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Limited. These steels are A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved. Full technical details are available on request.

LOW MOOR
ALLOY STEELWORKS LIMITED

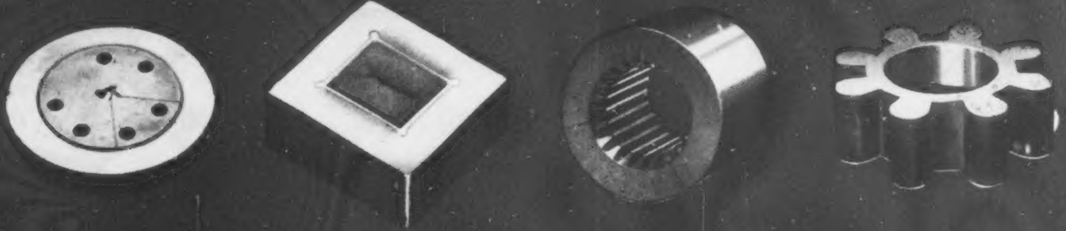
for EXTRUSIONS: Low Moor Fine Steels Ltd.

for ALLOY and
SPECIAL STEELS
and SUPER HIPERM

Low Moor, Bradford, Eng.
Tel. Bradford 77331 (9 lines)

LMAS/PPPS/55b

Punch and Die Segments



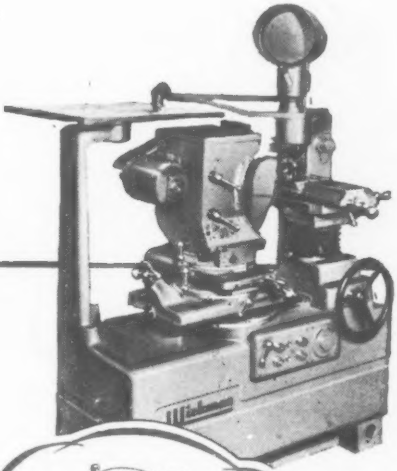
Form Tools

Gauges and Templates

When versatility and accuracy are important . . . .

The range of application possible on the Wickman Optical Profile Grinding Machine is well-nigh limitless. And because templates and formed wheels are not required, single components can be produced quickly with the minimum risk of lost accuracy.

Many years' experience with operators possessing varying degrees of skill has shown that with normal attention forms can be produced to a reliable plus or minus tolerance of 0.0005″ and with special care to within 0.0002″.



. . . here's the answer to form grinding problems

OPTICAL PROFILE GRINDING MACHINE

WICKMAN LIMITED

MACHINE TOOL DIVISION, BANNER LANE, COVENTRY
Telephone: Tile Hill 65231

490 WMG

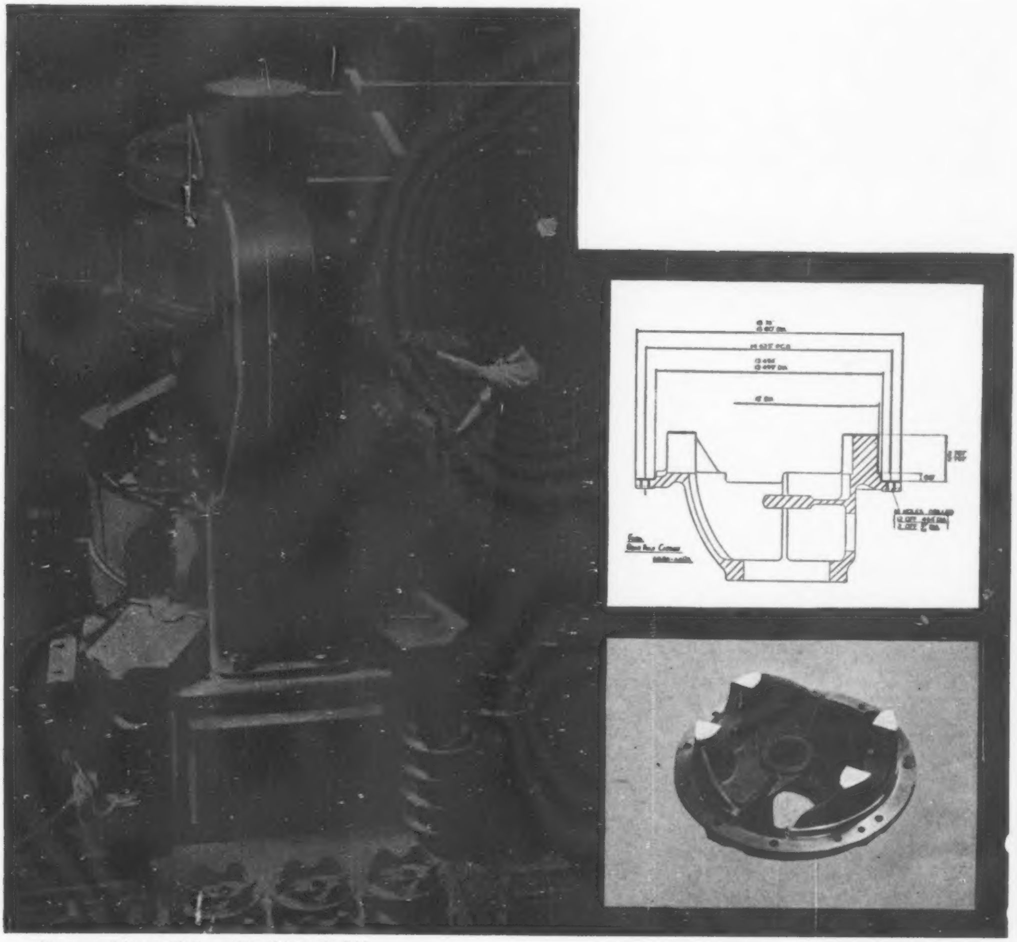
ECLIPSE
10 TEETH
HIGH SPEED STEEL

USE Eclipse HACKSAW BLADES

and feel the difference!

'Eclipse' hacksaw blades and other tools are made by James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., and are obtainable from all tool distributors.

UH27



Photograph by permission of Ford Motor Co. Ltd.

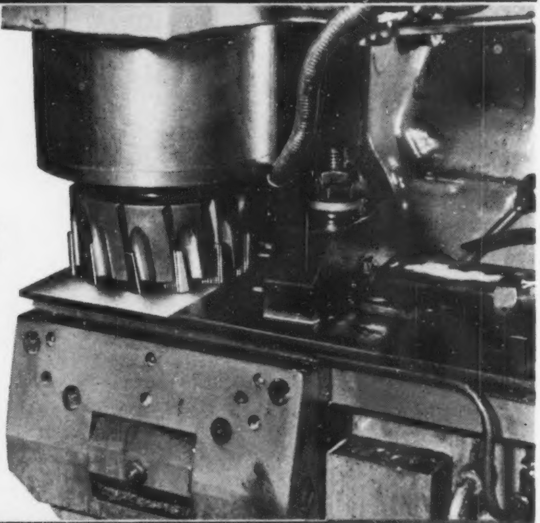
Machining of Ford rear axle carriers

This six-spindle No. 10 Verticalauto multi-drills fourteen holes in the component as well as turning and facing. Hydraulic chucks exert a controlled pressure grip ensuring that there is no distortion. A 60 h.p. main motor provides ample power for continuous high production. *8 and 12 spindle models are also available.*

Ryder VERTICALAUTO

Thos. Ryder & Son Limited, Turner Bridge Works, Bolton, England
Makers also of single-spindle Rydermatics and Piston Ring Lathes

5 weeks between regrinds!



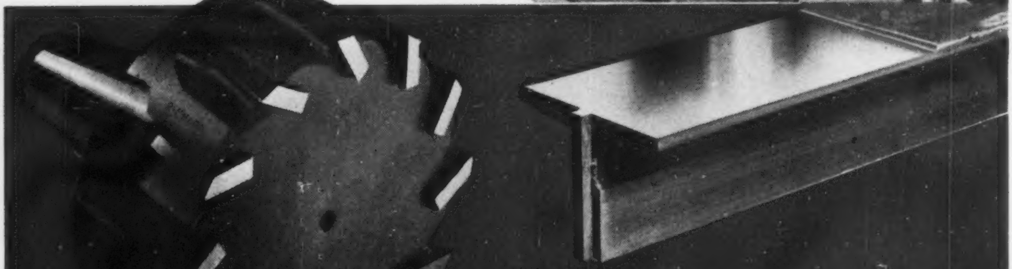
Galtona

TRADE MARK

O-K

SERRATED BLADE CUTTERS

. . . . SET REMARKABLE PERFORMANCE RECORDS AT BRITISH GUIDE RAILS LTD.



This "Galtona-O-K" [illegible] Blade High Speed Cutter 9½ in. diameter, with [illegible] [illegible] Ltd. [illegible] [illegible] to a fine [illegible] [illegible] this state [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] *[illegible] performance [illegible]* *Why not consult our Tool [illegible]?*

Richard Lloyd Limited

GALTON HOUSE, ELMFIELD AVENUE, TYBURN, BIRMINGHAM, 24
Telephone: Ashfield 1801, Telegrams "Cogs, Birmingham"

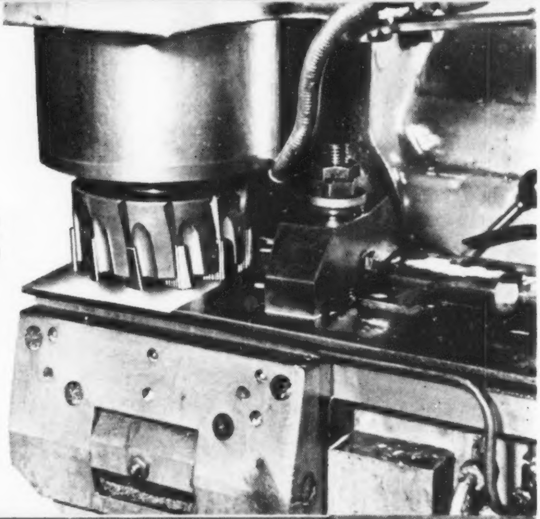
[illegible]

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

does you a good turn...
MSL
Also consult us for . . . . . ducting . . . storage tanks . . . mild steel fabrications etc.

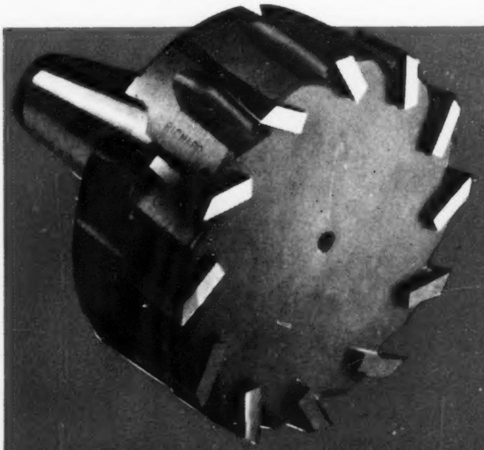
5 weeks between regrinds!

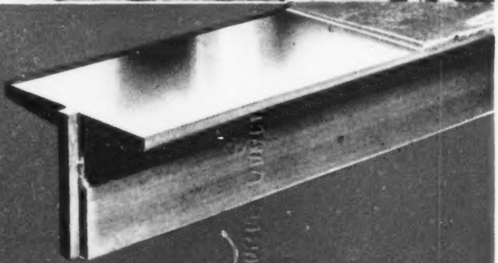
Galtona
TRADE MARK
O-K



SERRATED BLADE CUTTERS

. . . . SET REMARKABLE PERFORMANCE RECORDS AT BRITISH GUIDE RAILS LTD.





This "Galtona-OK" Serrated Blade High Rake Cutter, 6½ in. diameter, with twelve blades in T.15 high speed steel, has set up a fine record of performance on the milling of fish plate pads on passenger lift guide rails. Speed is 160 r.p.m., (272 f.p.m.) with a feed of 8 in. per min., and depth of cut ¼ in. ***"Galtona-O.K." serrated blade cutters could show improved performance on your own work. Why not consult our Tool Engineers?***

Richard Lloyd Limited

GALTON HOUSE, ELMFIELD AVENUE, TYBURN, BIRMINGHAM, 24
Telephone: Ashfield 1801, Telegrams "Cogs, Birmingham"

NORTHERN AREA OFFICE: A. V. Green, Britannia House, Wellington Street, Leeds, 1. **Phone: Leeds 2121**
LONDON AREA OFFICE: A. J. Percy, 240 Romford Road, Forest Gate, London, E.7. **Phone: MARyland 7304-**
NORTHERN IRELAND: Garage & Engineering Supplies Ltd., 78 Great Victoria Street, Belfast
SCOTLAND: Stuart & Houston, 5 York Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Mechanical [illegible]

does you a good turn...

[illegible]

Also consult us for .. ... ducting ... storage tanks ... mild steel fabrications etc.

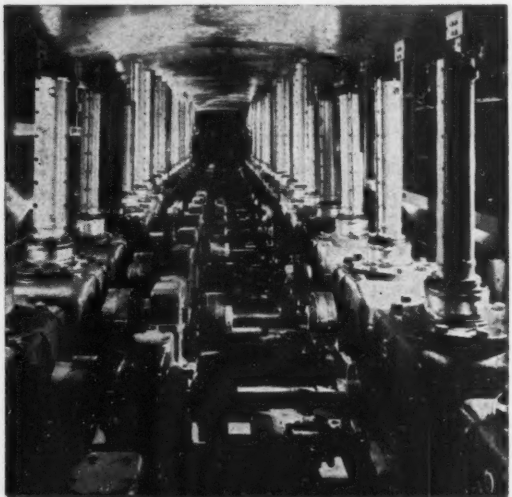
Markland Scowcroft LTD

COX GREEN WORKS, BROMLEY CROSS, Nr. BOLTON.

Tel. Eagley [illegible] ([illegible] lines)

BIG JOBS

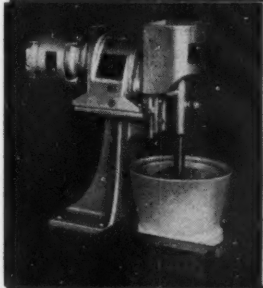
—such as supplying many special worm reduction gear units to the Royal Aeronautical Establishment for the supersonic wind tunnel at Bedford are not new to us here at Newbury, for besides non-standard units, our normal range of worm and spur units covers practically all industrial applications up to 120 h.p.



Type WGV 5½ single reduction worm gearbox driven b WGV 4½ single reduction gearbox. As supplied to the Roy Aeronautical establishment, Bedford, for use in the 8 f supersonic wind tunnel. The photograph shows part of th assembly of the worm drive section of the tunnel.

AND SMALL JOBS

— such as the production of a small gear unit for an experimental pan and muller for grinding colours is another example of our standard range. Our compact, robust helical and spur geared motors are available as double or triple reduction units in six sizes, offering a complete range of horsepowers and output speeds to the user. You can't go wrong if you specify —



Laboratory colour Pan driven by a ½ h.p. drip proof geared motor unit, Type S.G.M.I. Ratio 22 :1. Output speed 65 r.p.m. This photograph is reproduced by permission of William Boulton Limited Burslem, Staffs.

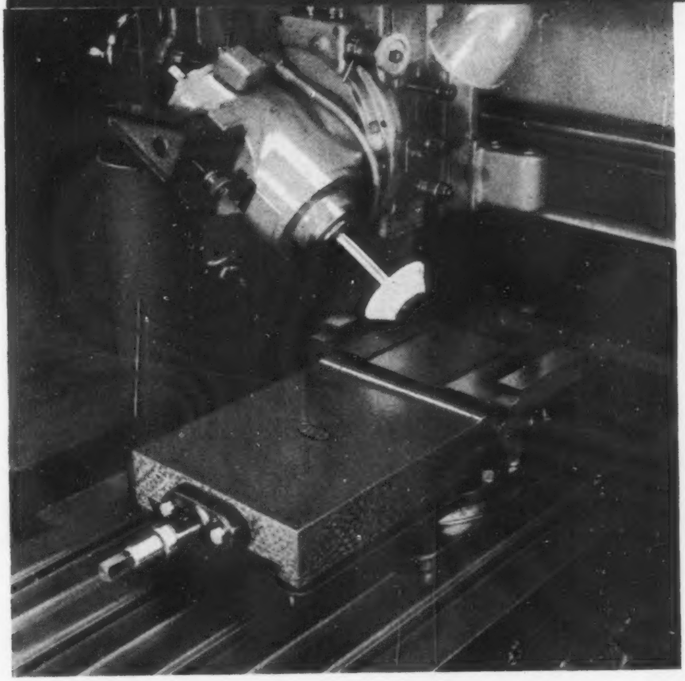
ype SUH horizontal shaft, fan oled worm reduction gear. Standard sizes up to 12 in. centres; nonndard sizes up to 24 in. centres. atios 3 : 1 to 100 : 1.

GEARBOXES by OPPERMANS

# of NEWBURY

OPPERMAN GEARS LIMITED, NEWBURY, B [illegible]

For Accuracy Plus Durability



Grinding Vee Slides of drill jig using Abwood Machine Vice for ease of set-up. This set-up precludes any possibility of lift, thus ensuring all faces being square and/or parallel.

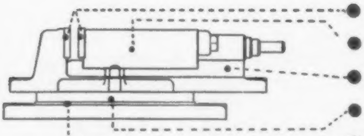
THE ABWOOD MODERN MACHINE VICE

[illegible]

[illegible]

FULL RANGE OF SIZES AND TYPES FROM 3" to 15"

VISUALISE WHAT AN IMMENSE SAVING THIS MEANS



- **PRECISION GROUND CARBON STEEL JAWS**
- **SLIDING JAW MACHINED OVER THE WHOLE OF ITS SURFACE FOR USE OF SCRIBING BLOCK**
- **ENCLOSED SQUARE THREAD SCREW HARDENED ON THE END AND 'THRUST'**
- **MACHINE DIVIDED SWIVEL BASE INDEXED THROUGH 360°**
- **ALL CASTINGS IN HIGH TENSILE "MEEHANITE"**

ABWOOD MACHINE TOOLS LTD. PRINCES ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT

Telephone: Dartford 5271 (5 lines) *Telegrams: ABWOOD, DARTFORD*

MV-2

MEMO *From Engineering Dept*

Recommend we specify DYSON'S diecastings for use in this new design — we proved them on the last job

DYSON'S

LABORATORY CONTROLLED PRESSURE CASTINGS

In addition to B.S.I. control of ZINC alloy die castings produced by us, all our production of ALUMINIUM pressure die castings is also subject to strict quality control by our own Metallurgical Laboratory. In spite of the high standards we impose, our prices are highly competitive.

B.S. 1004
A.R.B. A.I.D.
LICENSED UNDER THE B.S.I. CERTIFIED ZINC SCHEME

DYSON & CO. ENFIELD (1919) LTD., Southbury Works, Ponders End, Middx.
Telephone : Howard 1484

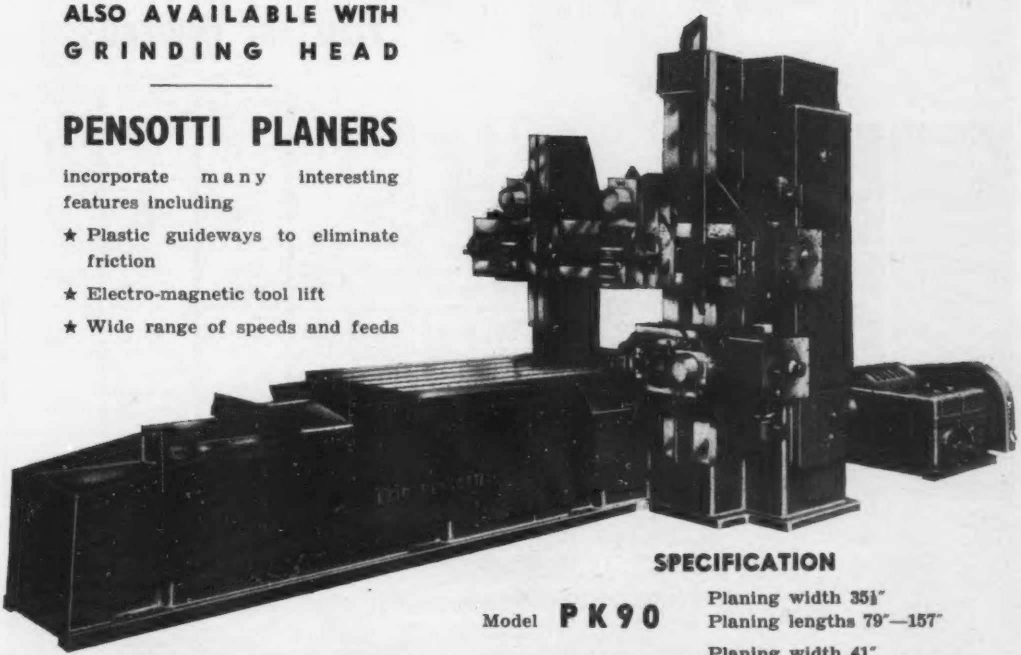
PENSOTTI PLANING & MILLING MACHINES

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH GRINDING HEAD

PENSOTTI PLANERS

incorporate many interesting features including

- ★ Plastic guideways to eliminate friction
- ★ Electro-magnetic tool lift
- ★ Wide range of speeds and feeds



SPECIFICATION

Model	Planing width	Planing lengths
PK90	35¼"	79"—157"
PK105	41"	78"—197"
PK125	49"	98"—236"

NRP 2164

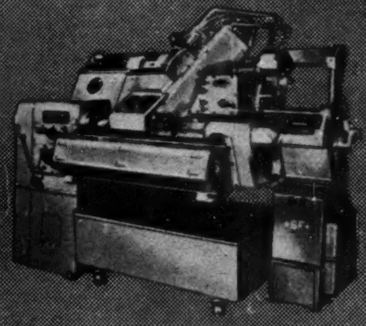
3 SIZES AVAILABLE

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

ELGAR MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

RIGHT OPPOSITE NORTH ACTON STN.
172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3 · Telephone ACORN 5555
Midlands Office and Showrooms: 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM 24. TEL. CASTLE BROMWICH 3781/2
Scottish Agents and Showrooms: ANGUS & CRICHTON (SALES) LTD., 37 DALMARNOCK RD., RUTHERGLEN, LANARKSHIRE

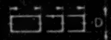
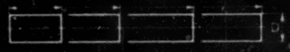
+GF+

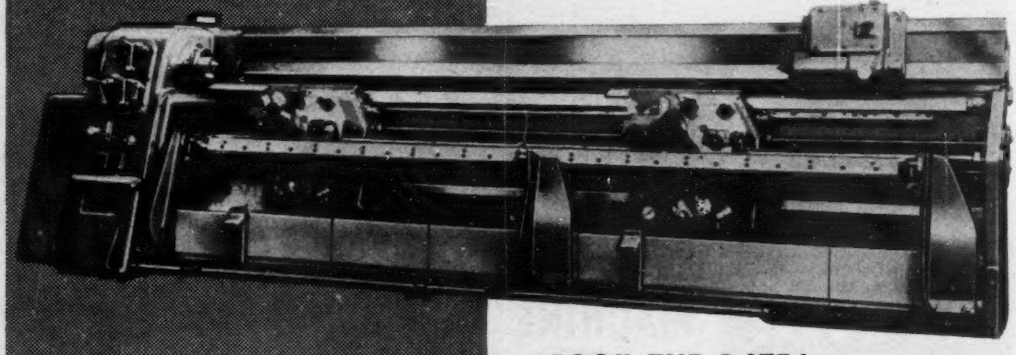


DEMONSTRATION WEEK 20 - 25 OCTOBER, 1958

Full range of latest +GF+ Copying Lathes will be shown at our TRENT WORKS, NOTTINGHAM, demonstrating Automation, Bar Feed Equipment and Ceramic Turning.

YOU ARE INVITED!

		Maximum turning length L mm (in)				Maximum turning dia. D mm (in)		Maximum swing dia. mm (in)		Power HP	
KDM-7		500 (20)	650 (26)			140 (5,5)		330 (13)		13	
KDM-11		400 (16)	700 (28)	1000 (40)		225 (8,85)		315 (12,4)		20	
KDM-18		700 (28)	1500 (60)	2500 (100)	3500 (138)	355 (14)		440. (17,3)		25	
KDM-18-25		700 (28)	1500 (60)	2500 (100)	3500 (138)	355 (14)		590 (23,2)		25	
KDM-18-K		700 (28)				355 (14)		700 (28)	840 (33)	25	
KDM-F		170 (6,7)	600 (24)	1000 (40)		420 (16,5)	560 (22)	630 (24,8)		25	30



BOOK THE DATE!

VAUGHAN
ASSOCIATES LIMITED

4, QUEEN ST., CURZON ST.
LONDON W.1.
Tel: GROsvenor 8362-5

Midland Office and Demonstration Room:
WILFORD CRESCENT · NOTTINGHAM · Tel: NOTT 88008

NRP 2155

ELLIOTT
OF LONDON

are pleased to announce that the hydraulic open-sided planers previously known as ★Hydetsco will in future be sold under the name

INVICTA
HYDETSCO

as these fine machines are now a product of the Elliott Group.

VICTORIA
MILLING MACHINES

CARDIFF
LATHES

PROGRESS
DRILLS

INVICTA
SHAPERS

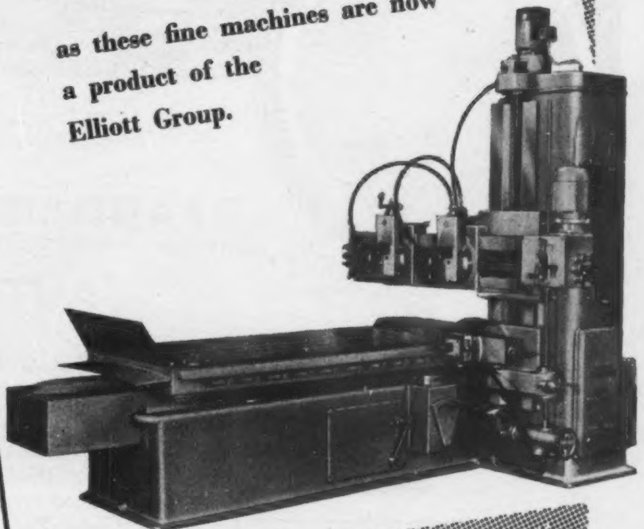
EXCEL
GRINDERS

VELOX
HACKSAWS

SPEEDAX
BANDSAWS

ALBA
SHAPERS

MILFORD
GRINDERS



★ Formerly marketed by
Engineers Tool & Supply Co., Ltd.

Write NOW for 44 page Machine Tool Catalogue

Manufactured by:
B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD
(MEMBER OF THE B. ELLIOTT GROUP OF COMPANIES)
Victoria Works, Willesden, London, N.W.10 Tel. ELGar 4050
Overseas Subsidiaries: Canada, U.S.A., Australia, S. Africa

ELLIOTT OF LONDON

NRP2271

The 'Bijur' system fitted to an Archdale Transfer machine at the Standard Motor Company's Banner Lane Factory.

STANDARD
MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED
AUTOMATION
uses Tecalemit Lubrication

At the Standard Motor Company's Banner Lane factory in Coventry, the "Tecalemit-Bijur" Lubrication System is fitted to the three Archdale Multi-Station Transfer machines. These machines are used for machining the transmission housings for 100,000 Massey-Ferguson tractors each year.

Three "Tecalemit-Bijur" Lubricating Pumps are fitted to each machine, providing a measured quantity of oil for 170 lubrication points, at correct intervals, through calibrated metering valves. The "Tecalemit-Bijur" System, protects every bearing surface of the machine with a film of clean oil.

Tecalemit lubrication increases production time by doing away with oiling shut-downs, and by prolonging the life and precision of the machines. There's no oil wastage and maintenance costs are considerably cut.

T636A

TECALEMIT

The Authority on Lubrication

TECALEMIT LIMITED
(SALES-MY)
PLYMOUTH · DEVON

"ELB" LARGE WHEEL

SURFACE GRINDING

is periphery grinding at its best. A large dia. wheel is used and fed across the work rapidly, spreading the cutting load over a wide area of the wheel, resulting in smooth and fast metal removal and low wear.

Non-compound table allowing a solid support in any position. Direct spindle drive avoiding loss of power. Special paraffin lubricated bearings running with the very minimum of play. Heavy cross-moving wheel head column assuring constant accuracy.

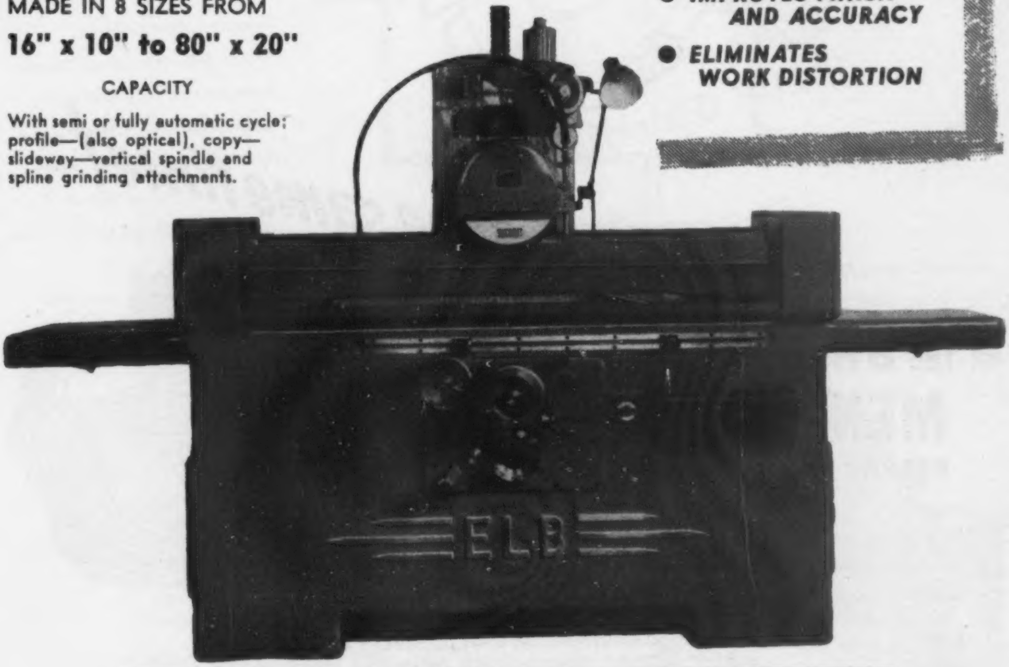
- **CUTS COSTS**
- **SPEEDS OUTPUT**
- **IMPROVES FINISH AND ACCURACY**
- **ELIMINATES WORK DISTORTION**

MADE IN 8 SIZES FROM

16" x 10" to 80" x 20"

CAPACITY

With semi or fully automatic cycle: profile—(also optical), copy—slideway—vertical spindle and spline grinding attachments.



You are cordially invited to a demonstration of new and reconditioned grinding machines at Soag's Battersea Showrooms

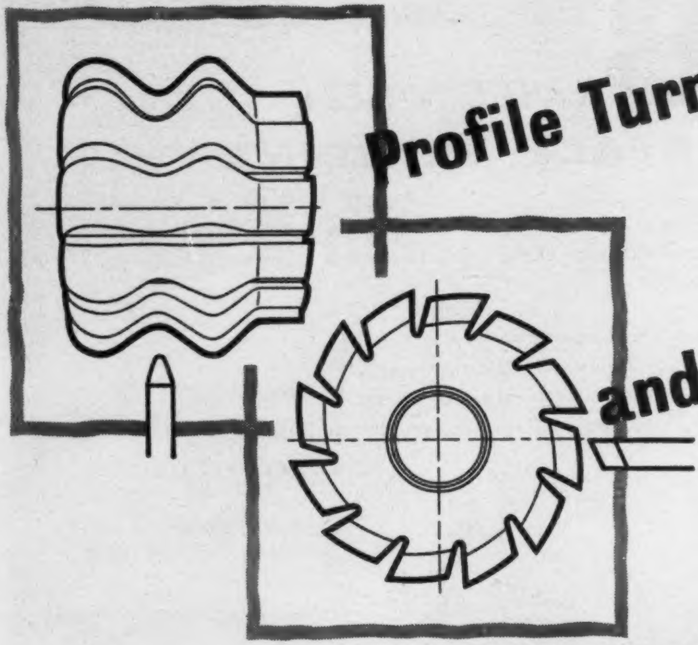
MONDAY, OCTOBER 13th, to FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17th

10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Bar and Buffet

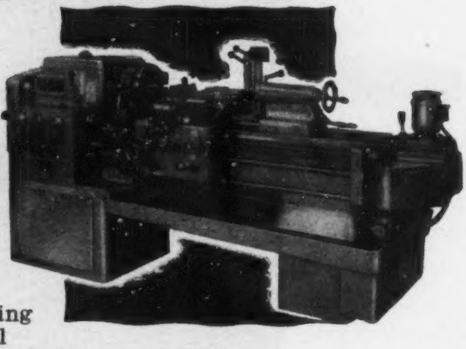
SOAG

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD., LONDON

JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, S.E.11 : Tel: RELiance 7201 : Grams: SOTOOLSAG, LONDON, S.E.11



Profile Turning and Relieving -at the same time!



ON THE SWISS MENZIKEN M200 HYDROCOPYING RELIEVING LATHE

ALSO
(non-relieving)

Model		Centre height
J.390	...	7¼″
M.270	...	10½″
M.300	...	11⅞″

Simultaneous hydrocopying and longitudinal or radial relieving. Copies from simple flat or cylindrical masters. Single-point tool produces wide forms easily. Lever disconnects relieving mechanism for normal turning and screw-cutting. Centre height 7⅞″, 30″, 40″ or 60″ between centres.

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS:

Write for fully illustrated catalogues

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

160

IN THE SAME TEST—

THIS END WAS TWISTED...

...BUT THIS FORM REMAINED INTACT

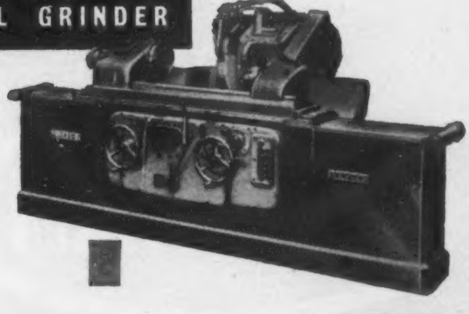
This test-piece proves that for mechanical drives—press, push, or sliding fit—Polygon form provides greater torsional strength. There's no 'notch effect' and no 'run-out'. One machine completes the job—external and internal, roughing and finishing. Ellipses and squares can also be produced and grinding wheel wear has no influence on profile. Eccentrics can be produced on a single pair of centres. A lever disconnects the generating drive for normal cylindrical grinding.

MANURHIN

POLYGON

PROFILE AND CYLINDRICAL GRINDER

The technical brochure is most interesting — why not write for one?



CYLINDRICAL GRINDING

Max. external dia. *4.33". Max. internal dia. 11.7".

TRIANGLES

Max. difference inscribed and circumscribed circles .788". Max. external dia. *4.33". Max. internal dia. *4.33". Distance between centres 31½".

* Figures given for 17" wheel. Can be increased with wheel of smaller diameter.

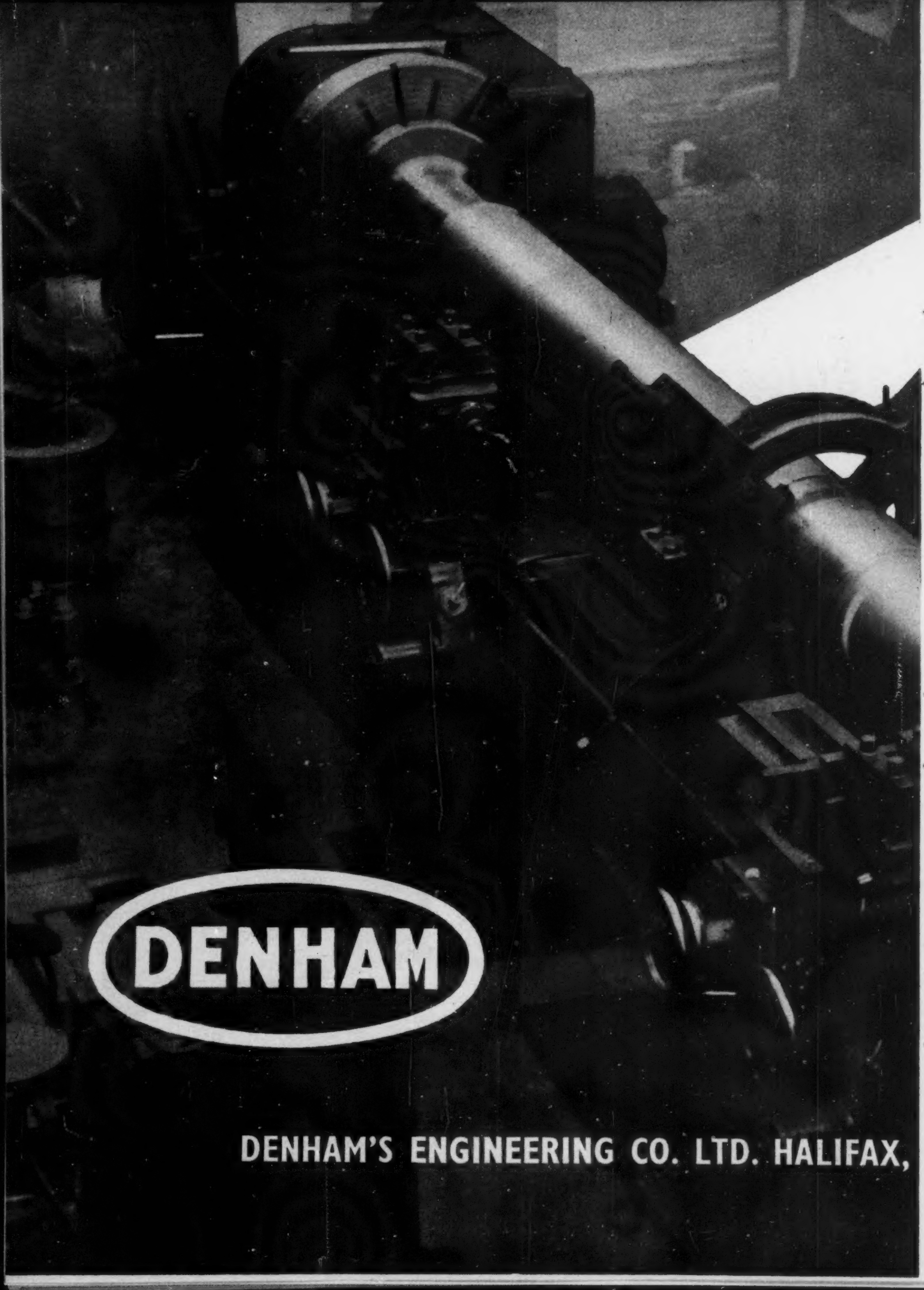
SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS:

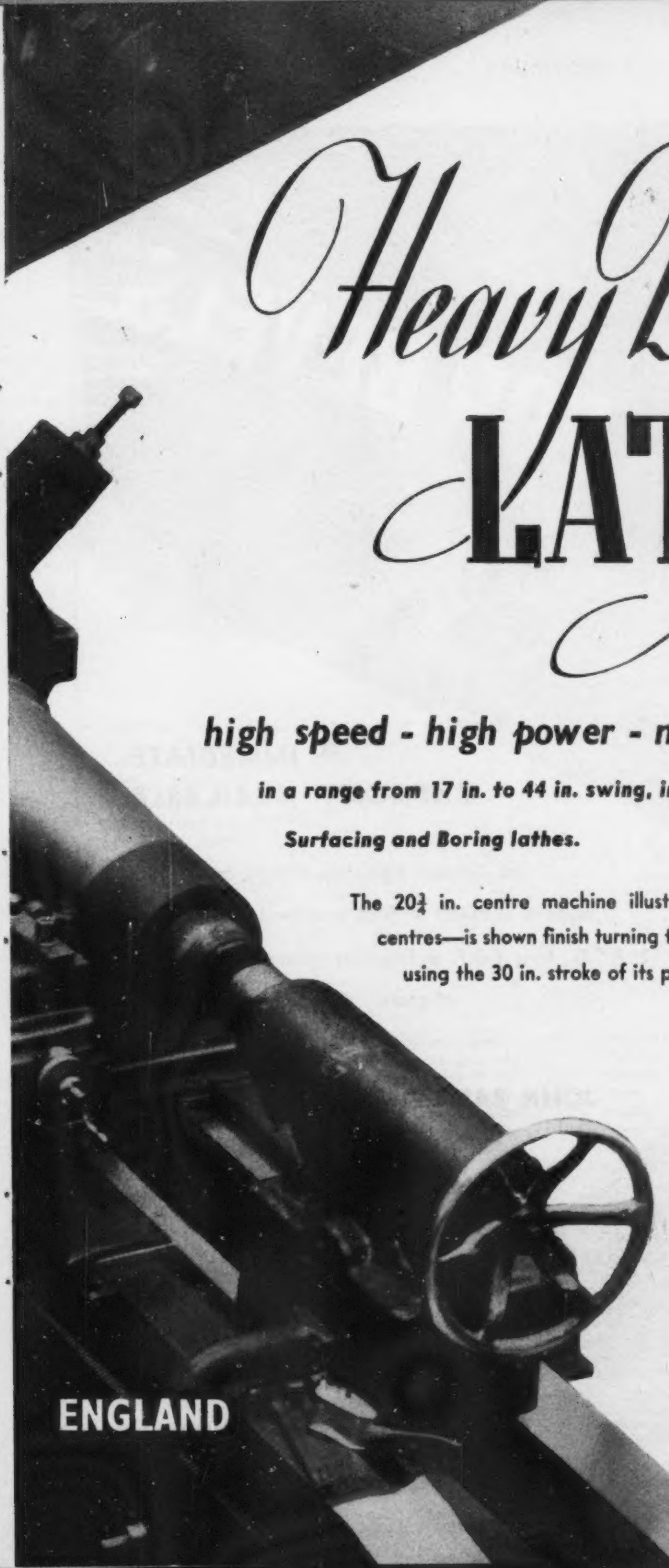
DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Telephone: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telegrams*: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

116


DENHAM
DENHAM'S ENGINEERING CO. LTD. HALIFAX,



Heavy Duty LATHES

high speed - high power - massive construction

in a range from 17 in. to 44 in. swing, including 17 in. and 25 in. swing.

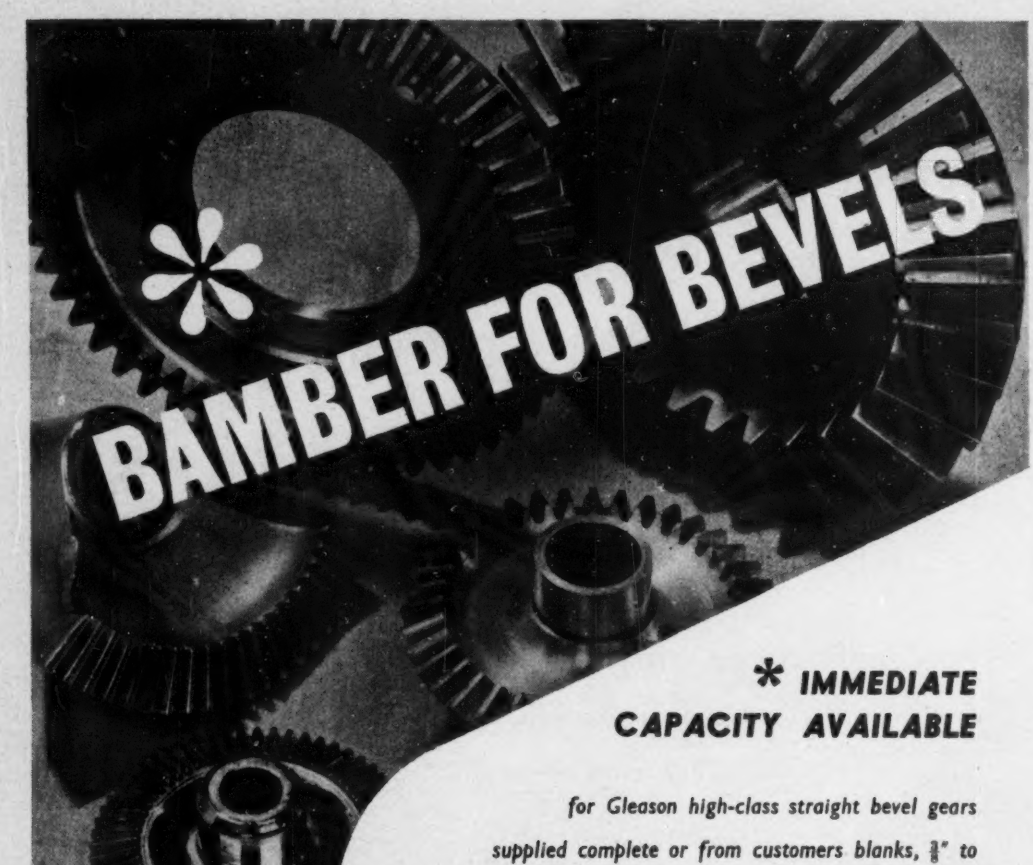
Surfacing and Boring lathes.

The 20¾ in. centre machine illustrated—admitting 32 feet between centres—is shown finish turning the taper of a marine propeller shaft, using the 30 in. stroke of its power operated tool slide.

Photo by courtesy of
The Sunderland Forge & Eng'g. Co. Ltd.

ENGLAND

NRP



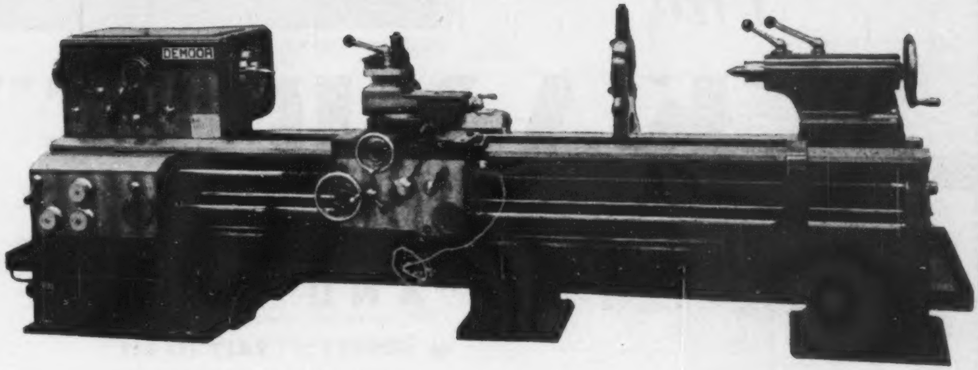
*** IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE**

for Gleason high-class straight bevel gears supplied complete or from customers blanks, $\frac{3}{8}$" to 12" P.C.D., 48 to 4 D.P. ● Enquiries welcomed for all types of gears. Call, write or telephone.

JOHN BAMBER ENGINEERING LTD.

WALMGATE ROAD, PERIVALE
GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX
PERIVALE 8476/7/8

DEMOOR *Heavy Duty* LATHES



"DEMOOR" LATHES type	821	822	823	824	825	826	827
CAPACITY:							
Height of Centres	8¾"	11"	14"	15¾"	17¾"	18¾"	19¾"
Maximum swing over bed	19¼"	23¼"	29½"	34¾"	38¼"	40"	41¾"
Maximum swing over saddle	12"	15¾"	21¼"	23⅝"	27⅝"	29½"	31½"
Hole through spindle	2"	3⅛"	3⅛"	4"	4"	4"	4"
Number of speeds	2 x 9=18	2 x 12=24	2 x 18=36	2 x 18=36	2 x 18=36	2 x 18=36	2 x 18=36
Maximum and minimum r.p.m. ... ... 2nd range	25-1000	12-530	10-500	10-500	10-500	10-500	10-500
Maximum and minimum r.p.m. ... ... 1st range	31.5-1250	20-900	14-710	14-710	14-710	14-710	14-710
Admits between centres	3' 4" to 8' 3"	5' to 13' 2"	6' 7" to 16' 5"	6' 7" to 19' 10"	6' 7" to 19' 10"	6' 7" to 19' 10"	6' 7" to 19' 10"

The Demoor 'Magic Eye' series of high-speed heavy-duty lathes embodies a range of remarkable features which have won for it an exceptional reputation. These features ensure the greatest output of close tolerance work, perfect finish and very easy operation. There is a full power capacity for tungsten-carbide or negative rake tools.

FEEDBOX—pitch and feed selection are of dial type giving comprehensive range. 312 pitches are possible without use of change gears. Full details and specifications on request.
One of our Technical Representatives will gladly visit you, on request, to discuss your problems.

THE 600 GROUP OF COMPANIES

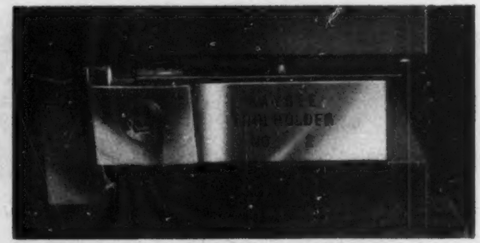
Sole Agents in Gt. Britain & Northern Ireland

GEORGE COHEN
SONS AND COMPANY LIMITED

SUNBEAM ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10
'Phone: Elgar 7222/7

STANNINGLEY, Nr. LEEDS
'Phone: Pudsey 2241

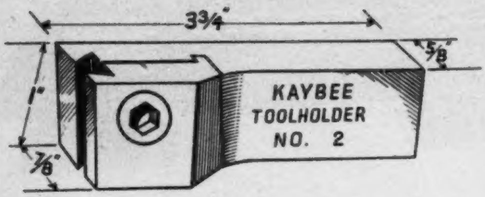
And at KINGSBURY, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD, MANCHESTER, GLASGOW, BATH, SWANSEA, SOUTHAMPTON, BELFAST



DESIGNS PENDING, PATENT APPLIED FOR

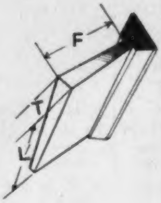
The "KAYBEE"

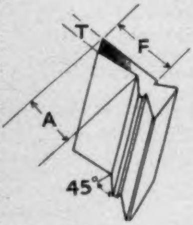
TANGENTIAL PARTING TOOL AND HOLDER



PARTING OFF
TOOL DIMENSIONS

TOOL No.	F	T	L
48	9/16"	1/8"	1 5/8"
68	13/16"	5/32"	1 3/4"
88	1 1/16"	3/16"	1 3/4"



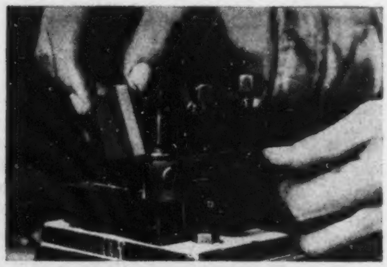


PARTING OFF & CHAMFERING
TOOL DIMENSIONS

TOOL No.	F	T	L	A
24	11/16"	1/8"	1 5/8"	3/8"
34	13/16"	1/8"	1 3/4"	1/2"
44	1 1/16"	5/32"	1 3/4"	3/4"

- ✱ ***ROBUST . . . EASY TO SET***
- ✱ ***MINIMUM OVERHANG FOR MAXIMUM RIGIDITY***
- ✱ ***REGRINDING REQUIRED ON ONE FACE ONLY***
- ✱ ***TOOLS MADE FROM 20% TUNGSTEN, 10% COBALT STEEL***

- ■ Standard clearance angles throughout length of blade.
- ■ Reducing regrinding to top rake only, without disturbing setting.
- ■ Length of blade ensures maximum number of regrinds.
- ■ Minimum overhang from tool post gives exceptional rigidity to blade.
- ■ No packing required to attain centre height.
- ■ Blade may be positioned to within .275 of collet face.
- ■ Overloading forces tool down and away from cut, minimising breakages.

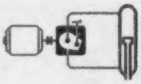


Manufactured and supplied by:

A. & T. KNOTT BROS. LTD

MILL WORKS · MILL ROAD · LEWISHAM · LONDON · S·E·13

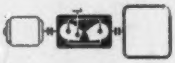
TELEPHONE: LEE GREEN 3562



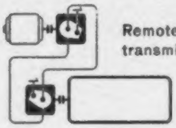
High-pressure pumps

Infinitely variable control with HYDRO TITAN

Hydraulic
transmission gears
and high-pressure pumps
from 2 HP
to several hundred HP



Standard
transmission gears



Remote-
transmission gears

Variable over a wide range

Regulation with
constant torque power characteristics
or with constant horsepower output

High efficiency over a wide range

Continuous power transmission

Rapid, joltless reversing

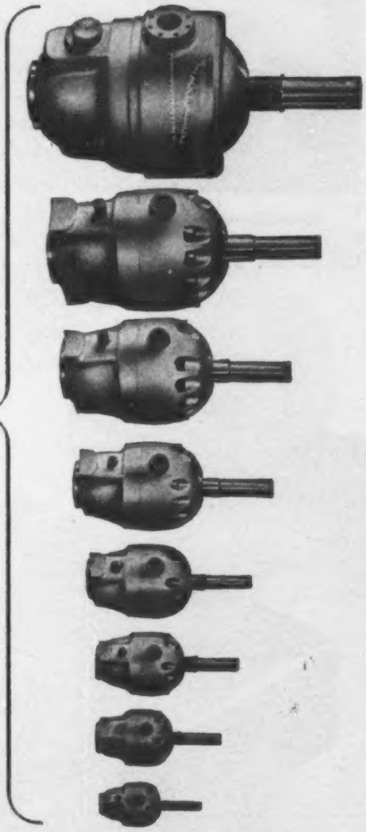
Controlled braking

Large overload capacity

Simple maintenance

Flexibility of application

Parallel or series arrangement
of several fluid motors



HYDRO TITAN Units

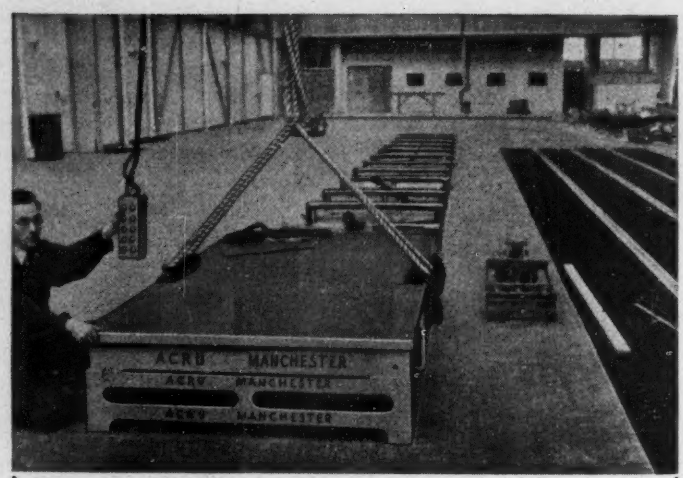
HYDRO TITAN

the economical, proved and reliable
transmission gear
for all branches of industry and transport

DE ROLL

Louis de Roll Iron Works Ltd.
Works at Klus, Klus (Switzerland)

Sole agents for United Kingdom:
Hydraulic Installations Ltd.
Stone House, 277 Greenwich High Road
London S.E.10
Telephone: Greenwich 5375



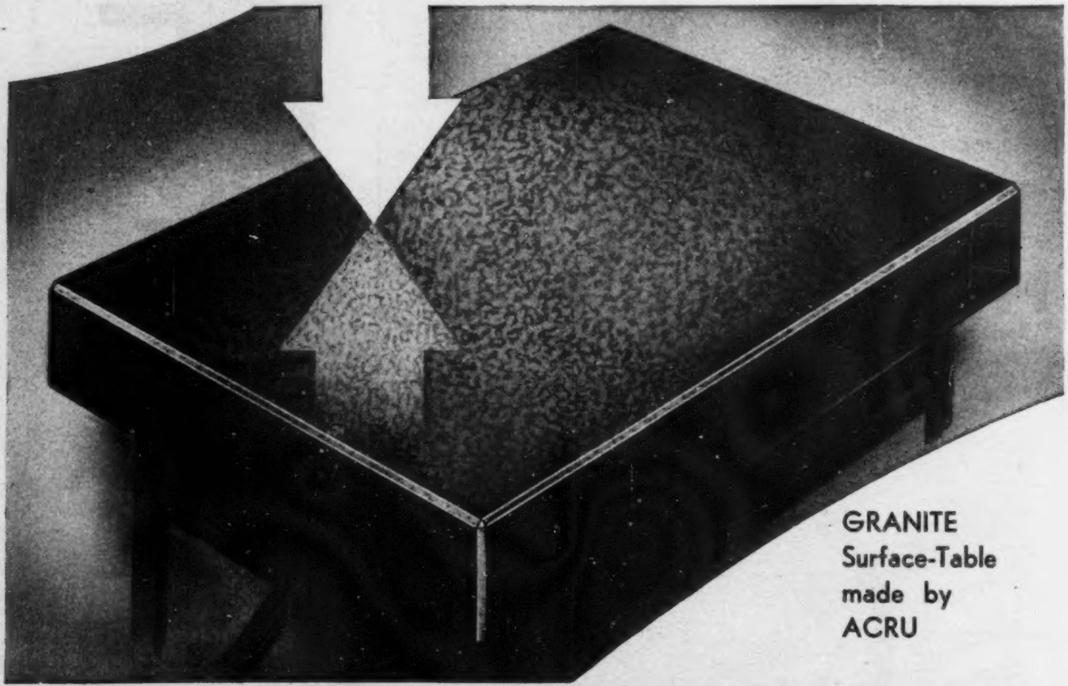
Assembly of the 70 ft. long Surface Table to accuracy of 0·002 in. over the whole length.

The largest SURFACE TABLE ever made in this country (70ft. long) has been supplied to the new Ship-Hydrodynamics Laboratory at Feltham by

'ACRU'

Acru Surface Plates and Tables Camel Back Straightedges, Angle Plates, etc., etc., are not only accurate to B.S.S. limits when delivered, but keep their accuracy permanently, because we are the largest stockholders of well-seasoned castings in the country. NO plate, Table, Straightedge, Angle Plate, etc., is put to the finishing operation until 12 months have elapsed since the first machining.

THE ACRU SURFACE
with the long lasting accuracy

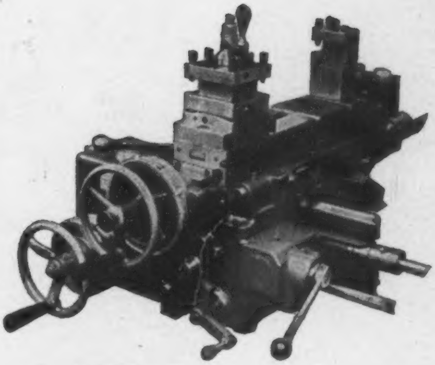


GRANITE
Surface-Table
made by
ACRU

THE ACRU ELECTRIC TOOL MFG. CO., LTD.
ACRU WORKS, DEMMINGS ROAD, COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE
Telephone: GATley 6058

HERBERT

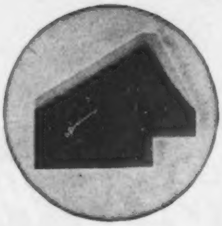
No. 5 SENIOR PREOPTIVE CAPSTAN LATHE *for chuck work up to 15½" swing or bar work up to 2½" diameter*



Preoptive Headstock eliminates idle time due to speed changing. Speeds pre - selected and engaged without stopping spindle.

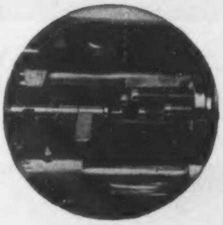
Forged-steel cross slide. Quick-acting, self-indexing square turret.

Single lever operates longitudinal and transverse feeds to the saddle which are reversible independently of those to the capstan slide.



Longitudinal feed motion accurately controlled by barrel-type trip and dead stops.

Single-shot lubrication to all enclosed mating surfaces of capstan slide and turret.

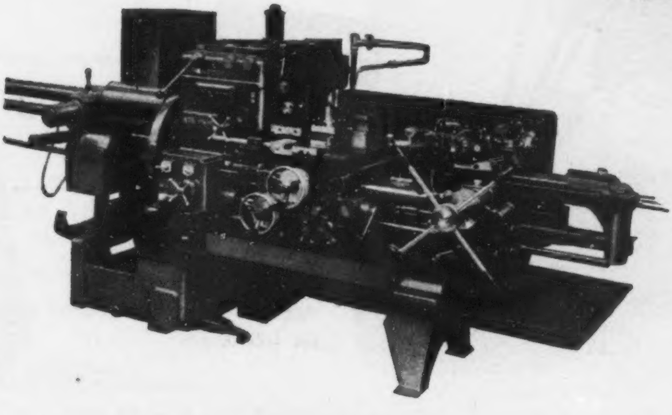


Turret is automatically clamped. Hollow construction permits bars to be passed through when required.

Single lever disengages automatic indexing mechanism and enables turret to be rotated by hand when required.

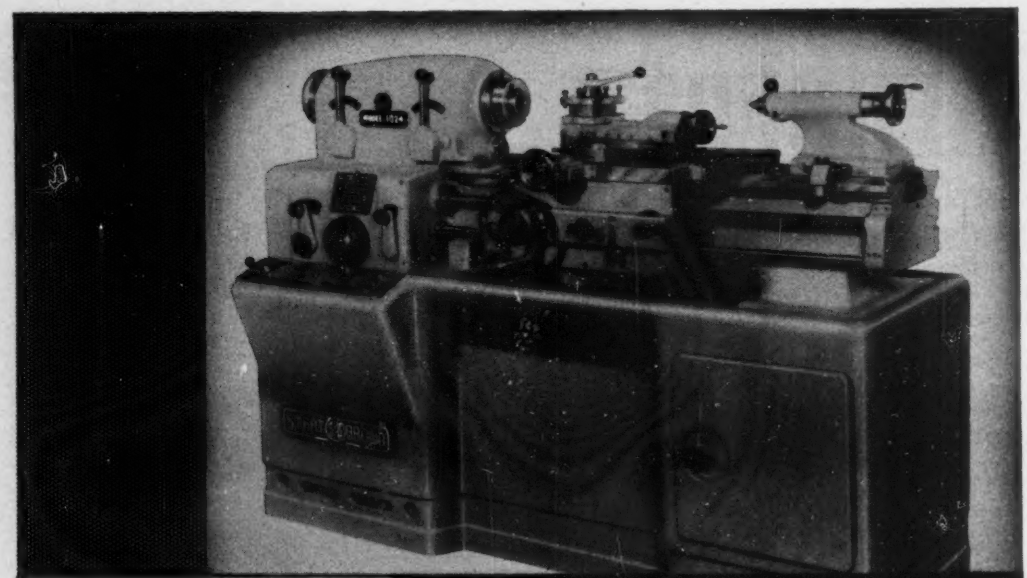
Flamard-treated bedways and other wearing surfaces practically eliminate wear and ensure maintenance of original accuracy.

Available for Early Delivery

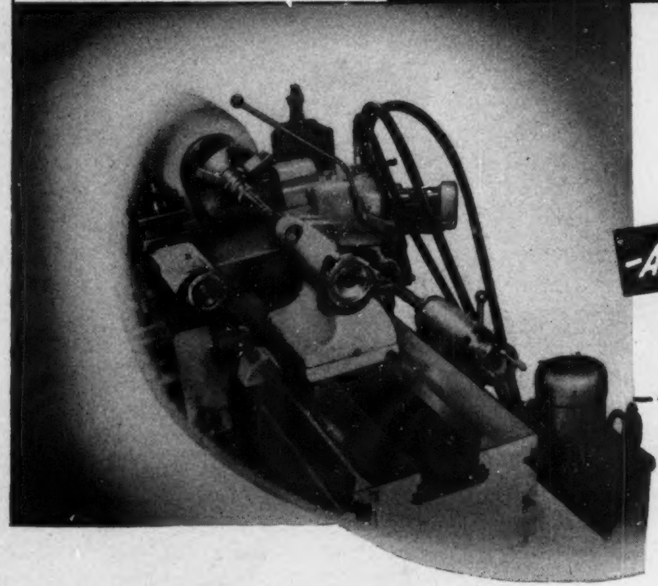


ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY

AD369



the 1024 *Precision Toolroom Lathe*



Swing over bed 11″, between centres 24″, collet capacity 1″. 12 spindle speeds, 30-2,500 r.p.m. Range of threads 4-112 t.p.i. American cam lock spindle nose. Flame hardened bed.

-And Now

COPY TURNING on the 1024

Apply to stockists or address below for full details.

SMART & BROWN (MACHINE TOOLS) **LTD.**

25 · MANCHESTER SQUARE · LONDON · W · 1

Telephone: Welbeck 7941/6 Telegrams and Cables: Smartool, Wesdo, London

NRP 2065

–but for fractional horse-power in industry...

the sturdy 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' f.h.p. motors can be harnessed to do all manner of work efficiently and economically. From 1/20th horse-power upwards there is a model exactly suited to any particular load under any local conditions.

Details of the full range will be sent on request

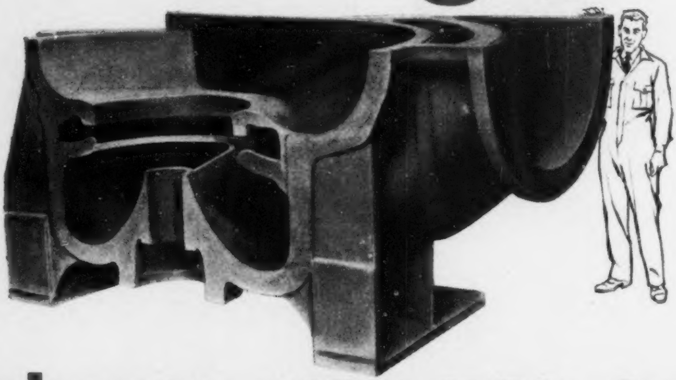
'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

f.h.p. motors

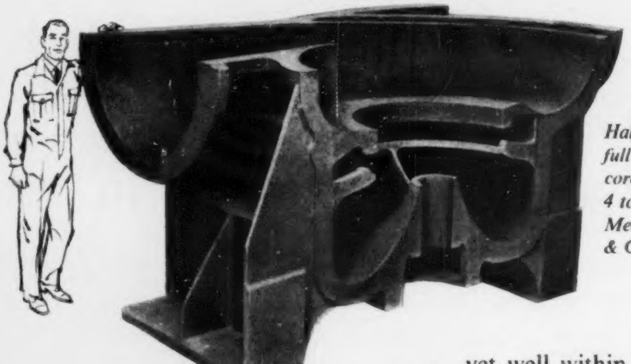
THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
F.H.P. Motors Department, Bradford
WORKS: STAFFORD PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

FHP 40

a tricky job



whichever way you cast it



Half pump casing made from full pattern and without core boxes, weighing 4 tons 12 cwt. cast in Meehanite by G. M. Hay & Company Limited, Glasgow.

Cast Iron Can Do it-if it's

MEEHANITE

The Dependable Metal

Meehanite Metal Foundries
at your service

Ashmore, Benson, Pease and Company, Stockton-on-Tees. **The Butterley Company Limited,** Ripley, Derby. **Cameron and Roberton Limited,** Kirkintilloch. **Carmichael Bros. Limited,** Nile Street, South Shields. **Goulds Foundries Limited,** Newport, Mon. **John Harper (Meehanite) Limited,** Willenhall, Staffs. **G. M. Hay and Company Limited,** Glasgow. **C. A. Parsons and Company Limited,** Newcastle-on-Tyne, 6. **Qualcast (Ealing Park) Limited,** London, W.5. **Richards Foundries Limited,** Leicester. **Southern Foundries Limited,** Waddon, Croydon, Surrey. **Winget Limited,** Rochester.

. . . yet well within the capabilities of a Meehanite foundry. For Meehanite Iron has all the qualities that such a casting needs—absolute soundness, pressure-tightness, strength, freedom from distortion, and good machinability.

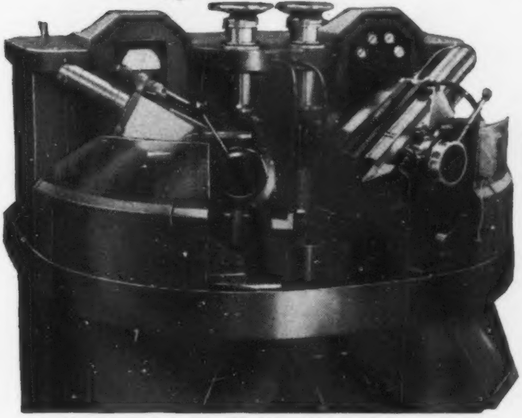
Any of the foundries listed on the left will be glad to send you a free copy of the booklet ' Meehanite in the Service of Industry '.

Meehanite castings can be supplied in any quantity, large or small.

THE INTERNATIONAL MEEHANITE METAL CO. LTD., MEERION HOUSE, 4 DOWNSIDE, EPSOM, SURREY · PHONE : EPSOM 3507-9 · GRAMS : MEERION, EPSOM

T.A. 938

THE RIGHT WAY UP



For many production jobs it is a distinct advantage to have your work piece vertically mounted on a vertical spindle lathe. This machine is simple to set up and load and extremely rigid.

The VERTIMAX Vertical Spindle Production Lathe represents the best in this type of machine. Its features include an air-operated chuck and spindle brake, two independent and adjustable tool slides, which can be swung through any angle, infinitely variable hydraulic feed, automatic operation, grouped controls, and it takes the *minimum of floor space.*

For a brochure giving full details of the VERTIMAX production lathe, write to:

CHARLES CHURCHILL AND COMPANY LIMITED

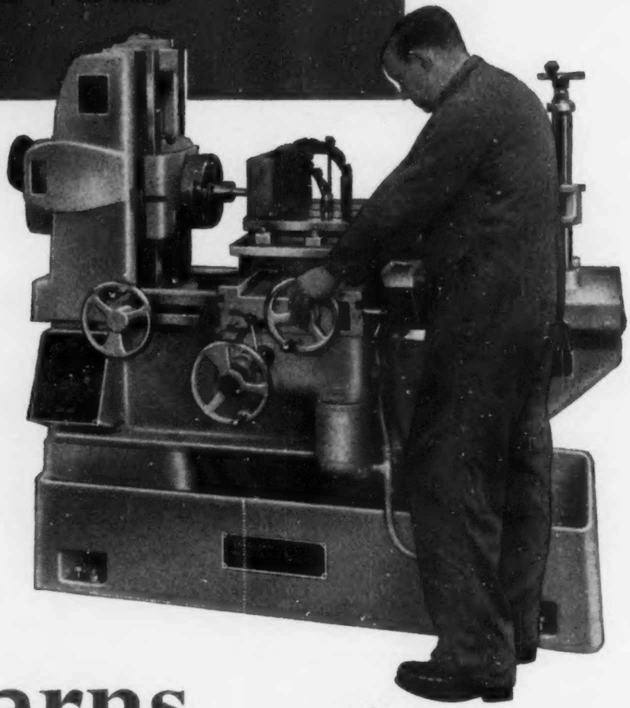
COVENTRY ROAD, SOUTH YARDLEY, BIRMINGHAM 25. BRANCHES: LONDON, GLASGOW, NEWCASTLE, MANCHESTER

TAS/CC14

MACHINING OPERATIONS

Optimetric 'S' Type Facing Chuck Model boring valve seat at Massey - Harris - Ferguson Ltd.

Spot and Line Boring — Automatic Surfacing — Face Milling — Turning — Drilling . . . all at one setting.



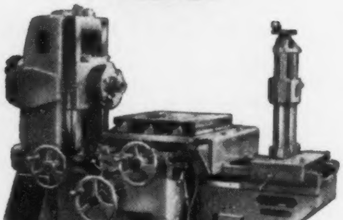
SEND FOR CATALOGUE NS

Kearns

'S' TYPE

*OPTIMETRIC BORING MACHINE

—almost a workshop in itself

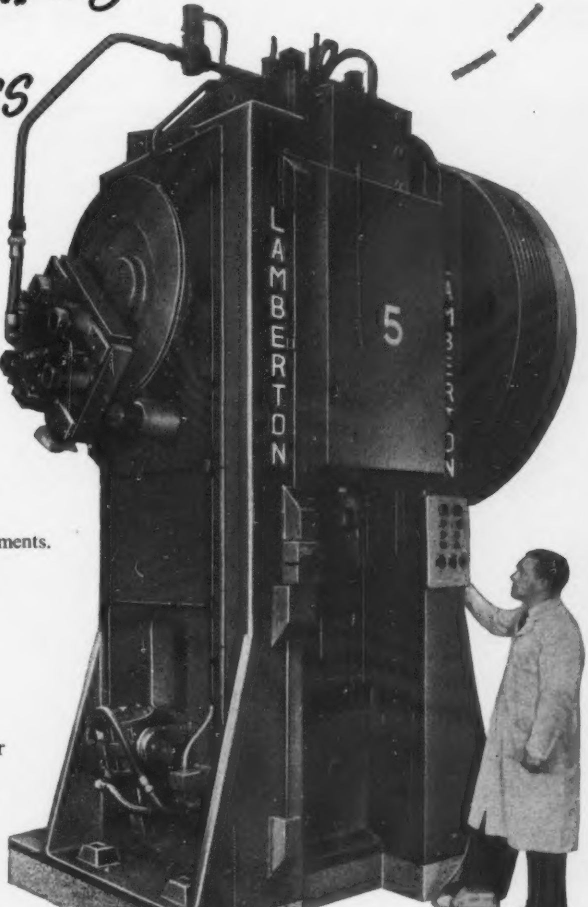


* **OPTIMETRIC** is the registered trade mark of Kearns system of optical measurement fitted as standard to all Kearns Horizontal Tool Room Boring Machines.

H. W. KEARNS & CO LIMITED BROADHEATH Near MANCHESTER

KSG5

4 outstanding features of the **Lamberton** high speed vertical forging press



Caliper type brake
Our own design giving excellent performance under severest conditions.

Top and bottom ejectors
air operated, adjustable to suit all requirements.

Operation of air ejectors
can be limited to every second or third stroke as required.

Calibrated table adjustment
ensures accurate die setting.

The Lamberton Press produces accurate forgings at high speed under rigorous production conditions, and requires minimum maintenance for safe, reliable operation.

Write for details to:—

EUMUCO (England) Ltd

26 FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, W.I. TELEPHONE: EUSTON 4651

Smee,s

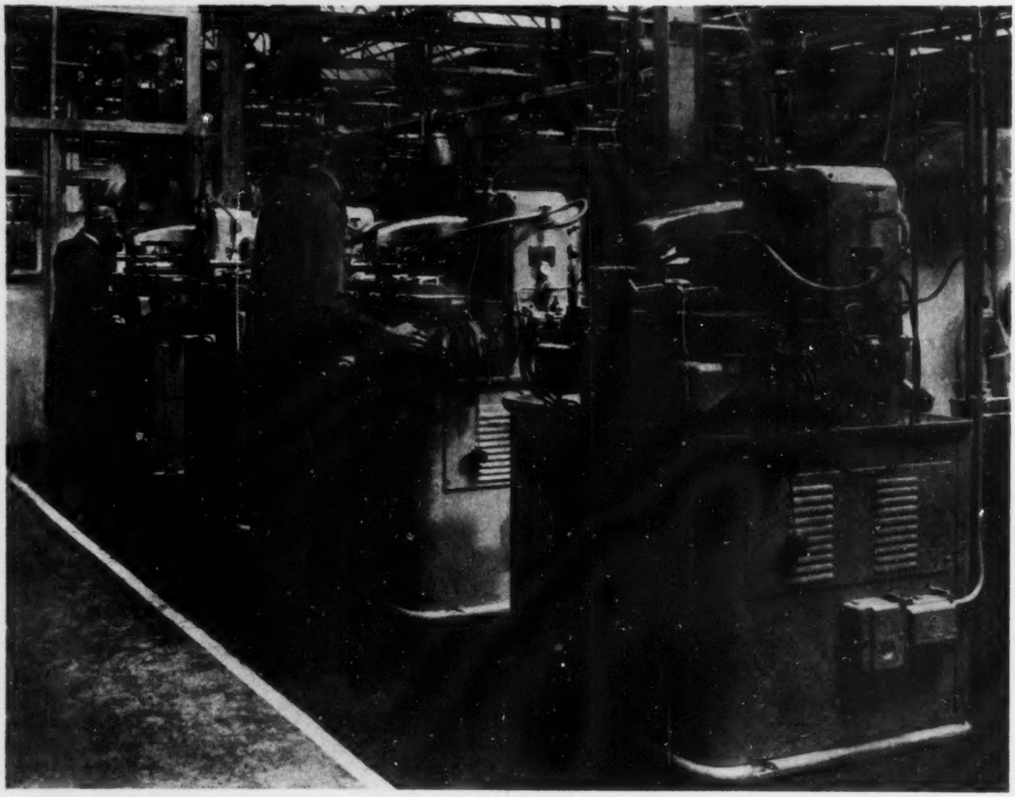
★

CENTEC

PROGRAMME CONTROLLED

Automatic Milling Machines

for consecutive operations in automatic sequence are used by ROLLS ROYCE at their aero-engine factory at Derby.

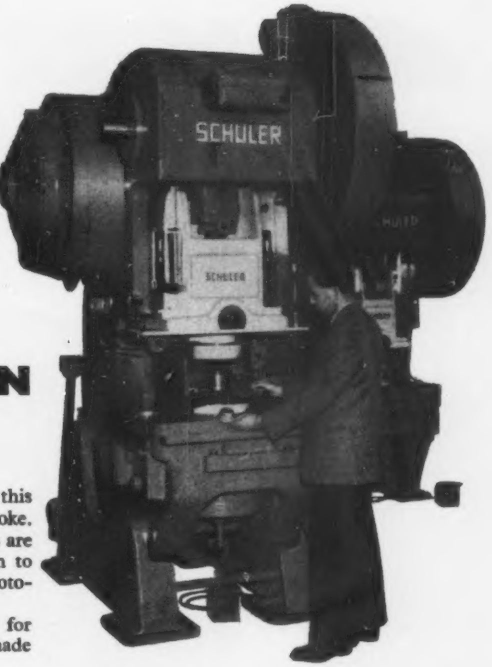


Four of a batch of eight machines, each operator works two machines.

Photograph by courtesy of Rolls Royce Ltd., Derby

CENTEC MACHINE TOOLS LIMITED · CENTEC WORKS · HEMEL HEMPSTEAD · HERTS · *Boxmoor 584-5-6*

Schuler



C-FRAME PRESS for SAFETY and AUTOMATION

from 63 tons pressure

The electro-magnetically operated robust friction clutch on this Press can stop the Press simply and safely in any position of stroke. Top stopping and button instant stop action cut out positions are dial set. The clutch circuit is ideally suited for connection to guards, safety switches in tools, and contact switch, photo-electric and other control devices.

It is said that two-thirds of Press cycle time is required for ejection. With this Press part of the downstroke can be made use of for ejection merely by turning a dial.

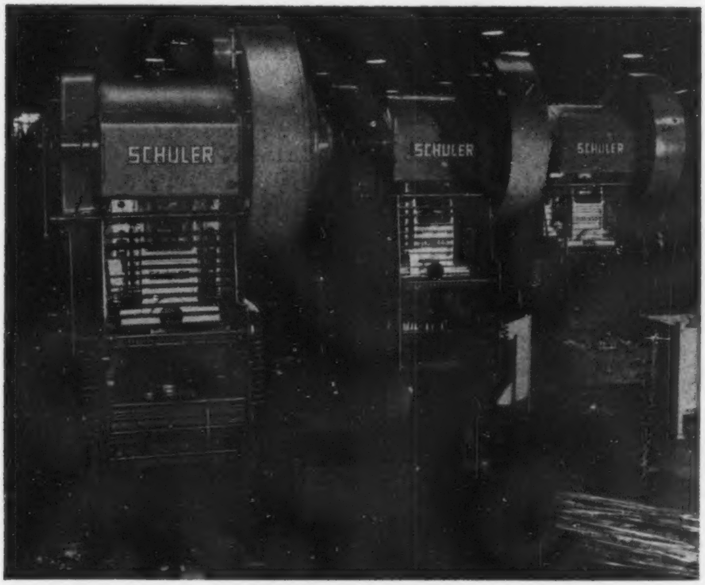
The absence of pneumatics means quicker response.

The press guard can be arranged to be fully operative during tool setting.

We claim that the clutch and brake on this Press are so reliable that the machine can be employed safely with a photo-electric guard—as illustrated.

PEARSON PANKE LTD

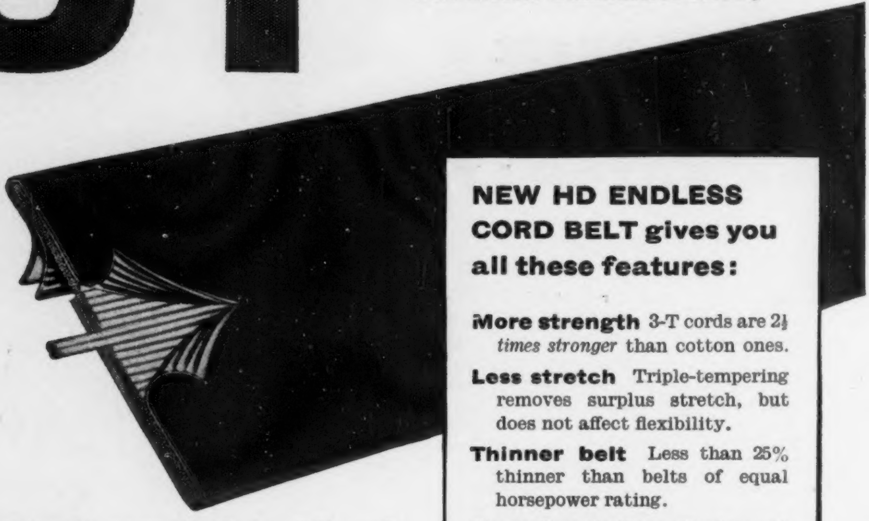
1-3 HALE GROVE GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.7
TELEPHONE: MILL HILL 3232 Telex 23273



**Schuler C-Frame Presses.
3 of one and a half dozen Schuler
Machines installed at
Ascot Gas Water Heaters Ltd.**

NRP 2090

3T CORD Exclusive Goodyear development means stronger, thinner, more flexible transmission belting



NEW HD ENDLESS CORD BELT gives you all these features:

More strength 3-T cords are 2½ *times stronger* than cotton ones.

Less stretch Triple-tempering removes surplus stretch, but does not affect flexibility.

Thinner belt Less than 25% thinner than belts of equal horsepower rating.

No splice failure Cord wound continuously around two pulleys in construction to give truly endless belt.

No ply separation Single layers of load-carrying cords round the pulleys together, preventing internal stress.

Less lateral movement Because half the cords are twisted to the left, and half to the right.

Elastic envelope Gives high friction surface that grips pulley and transfers load to cords.

THE AMAZING NEW Goodyear 3-T cord process makes transmission belts work harder and last longer. The synthetic cords are passed through a process at a controlled Tension and Temperature for a specific Time to give them maximum strength and flexibility, minimum stretch. The result is a thinner belt for a given horsepower rating, improved flex life and more efficient transmission.

There's a Goodyear 'job-designed' transmission belt for every drive . . . every duty

GOODYEAR

INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS

Transmission Belting · Conveyor Belting · V-Belts · Hose · Fenders

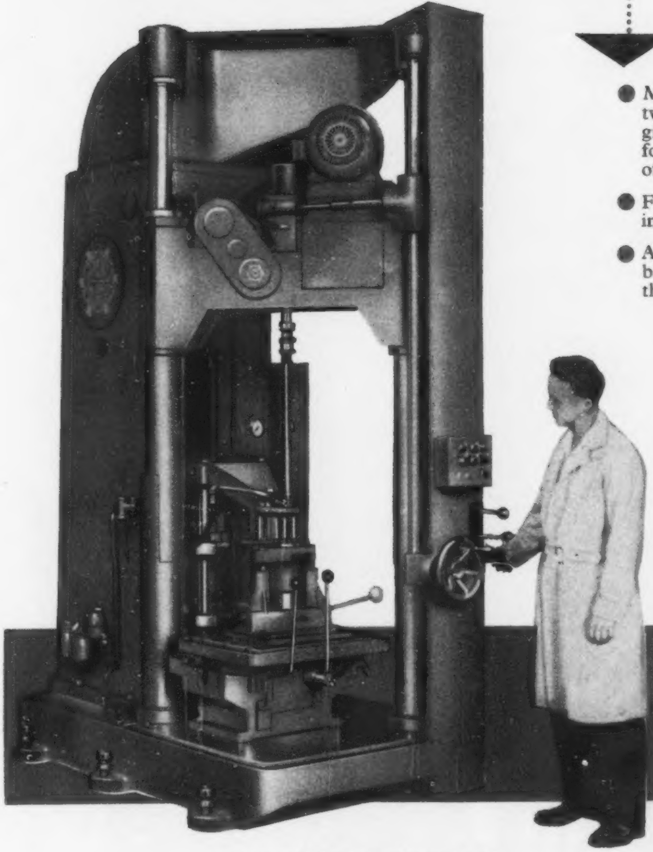
THE GOODYEAR TYRE & RUBBER COMPANY (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED · WOLVERHAMPTON

HEAVY DUTY

UNIVERSAL HONING MACHINE

JONES SHIPMAN

model 425 hydrohoner



- Moving head operated by twin hydraulic cylinders giving 32in. maximum stroke for overall height of machine of 140in.
- For bores up to 12in. or more in diameter.
- Available tooled for jobbing batches or as automatic for the production line.
- **An example of stock removal. Stainless steel bore 16½in. deep by 3¼in. dia. = ·020 in. in 15 minutes and giving 10 R.M.S. surface finish.**

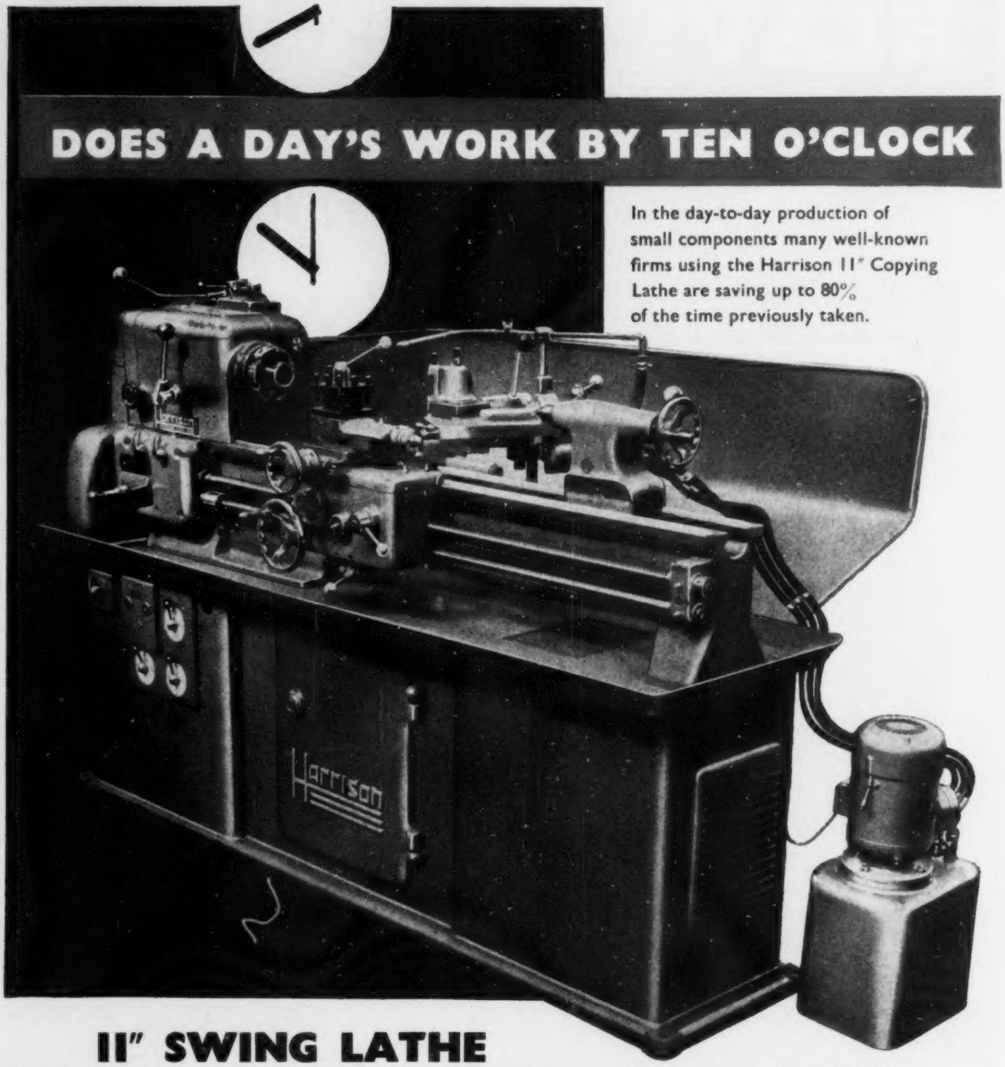
Refer to Machinery, October 8th, 22nd, 29th for details of other Jones Shipman Micromatic Honing Machines.

SERVICE. Jones-Shipman Field Engineers always prove this Honer in your works. Your interest in both practical and economic performance is their job.

Made in the United Kingdom under the provisions of a Licence from Micromatic Hone Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LIMITED,
NARBOROUGH ROAD SOUTH, LEICESTER.
Telephone: 823222 Telegrams: 'Chuck' Leicester.
London Office: Murray House, 5, Vandon St., Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.
Telephone: Abbey 5908/9

DOES A DAY'S WORK BY TEN O'CLOCK



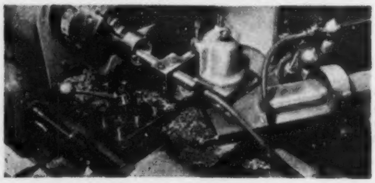
In the day-to-day production of small components many well-known firms using the Harrison 11" Copying Lathe are saving up to 80% of the time previously taken.

11" SWING LATHE

WITH INBUILT COPYING EQUIPMENT

Where large quantities are needed we shall be pleased to submit estimated times if you will send us your drawings and specifications of material to be machined.

Harrison



Copy boring with the Harrison 11" Copying Lathe

T. S. HARRISON & SONS LTD · HECKMONDWIKE · YORKSHIRE

Morrisflex

ABRASIVE BELT MACHINES

PRODUCT OF THE Morrisflex GROUP OF COMPANIES

HEAD OFFICE

B. O. MORRIS LIMITED, BRITON ROAD, COVENTRY. TEL: 5081

You can now cut ***all*** *automotive* spiral bevel and hypoid gears* ***on one machine***

You can rough and finish both gears and pinions on either the new No. 108 or No. 118 Hypoid Generator and four cutting methods are available to meet your production requirements.

Cutting prototypes and small lots

To cut small numbers of gears and pinions accurately and economically, you can use the *Unitool Method*. A single cutter roughs and finishes both members and covers a wide range of work with simple calculations.

For full production—three methods.

Cyclex Method:

Non-generated ring gears are both roughed and finished from the solid blank in one Cyclex operation. This is the fastest method available for producing good quality spiral bevel and hypoid gears.

Single Cycle Method:

Non-generated gears are first roughed out; then on the *same* machine one cutting revolution of the Single-Cycle cutter finishes each tooth. This method assures even distribution of cutter chip load and exact repetition of tooth shape with the finest surface finish. This method is four to five times faster than finishing by generation.

Standard Generating Method:

In separate roughing and finishing operations you can rough out and complete spiral bevel and hypoid gears. In using this method both the gear and pinion are generated and a wide range of work can be accommodated.

Such versatility alone can reduce the unit cost of your gear and pinion production. Add to this the low initial investment of the machines themselves and you've found new economy in gear manufacturing.

Spiral bevel and hypoid gears up to 8½in. in diameter and up to 4 D.P. are accommodated on the No. 108 and up to 15in. diameter and 2 D.P. on the No. 118 Hypoid Generator.

GLEASON WORKS

Builders of Bevel Gear Machinery

for over ninety years.

1000 University Avenue

Rochester 3, New York

* Other bevel gears with ratios of 2½ to 1 or higher, such as used in tractors, earth moving equipment, etc., can be cut by these same methods.

FULL DETAILS FROM
MACHINE TOOL DEPT.

Sole agents in the British Isles for the

GLEASON WORKS

BUILDERS OF BEVEL GEAR MACHINERY FOR OVER 90 YEARS

BUCK & HICKMAN LTD

MACHINE TOOLS - OTTERSPOOL WAY - WATFORD BY-PASS - HERTS.
HEAD OFFICE - P.O. BOX 74 - WHITECHAPEL ROAD - LONDON E.1

BRANCHES - ALPERTON - BIRMINGHAM - GLASGOW - LEEDS - MANCHESTER

6 contracts from Smith-Clayton Forge Ltd endorse the supremacy of

COLT VENTILATION

Time and again, industrialists large and small place repeat orders with Colt. And for three good reasons. Colt ventilation systems depend in the main on internal convection currents—*not* external forces—and are therefore little affected by the vagaries of the wind. Colt offer an unparalleled range of ventilators. And most important, every Colt recommendation is based on a thorough analysis of the building, plant and process either from a site survey or drawings. Such thoroughness influences firms such as the Smith-Clayton Forge Ltd. It will impress you, too. Ask your secretary to send for a free manual to Dept. AC 10/97.

CLEAR OPENING VENTILATORS IN HEAVY STAMP SHOP

Among the 12,000 major Industrial Organisations using Colt equipment are:

25 contracts:	*British Oxygen Co. Ltd.*
15 contracts:	*Cow & Gate Ltd.*
15 contracts:	*Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.*
12 contracts:	*English Steel Corporation Ltd.*
14 contracts:	*Ferranti Ltd.*
16 contracts:	*General Motors Ltd.*
11 contracts:	*Thomas Hedley & Co. Ltd.*
15 contracts:	*Hoover Ltd.*
22 contracts:	*Lever Bros., Port Sunlight Ltd.*
9 contracts:	*Joseph Lucas Ltd.*
29 contracts:	*National Coal Board*
19 contracts:	*Philips Electrical Industries Ltd.*
21 contracts:	*The Plessey Co. Ltd.*
20 contracts:	*Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.*

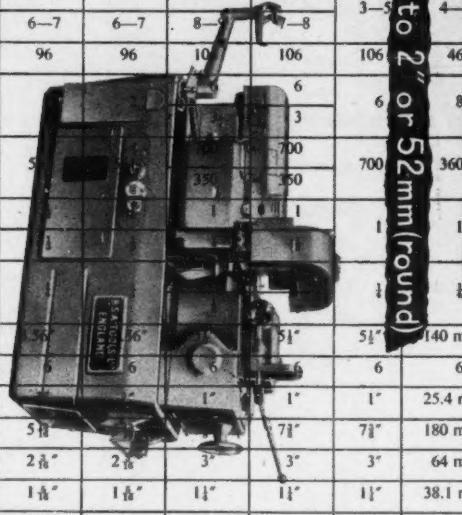
COLT VENTILATION LIMITED · SURBITON · SURREY · TELEPHONE: ELMBRIDGE 0161 (10 LINES)

there are several variations

on TWELVE BASIC TYPES

capacities up to 2" or 52mm(round)

MACHINE		48	68	18L	25L	68L	88L	98L	138L	168L	METRIC 24	METRIC 36	METRIC 52
Workspindle capacity	round	½"	¾"	18 mm.	25 mm.	⅝"	1"	1¼"	1⅝"	2"	24 mm.	36 mm.	52 mm.
	square	.353"	½"	13 mm.	18 mm.	.0530"	.0708"	[illegible]	1⅛"	1.414"	17 mm.	25.4 mm.	35 mm.
	hexagon	.437"	⅝"	16 mm.	22 mm.	0.650"	0.866"	[illegible]	1⅜"	1.730"	20 mm.	30 mm.	45 mm.
Max feed in one movement	long stroke	2"	3"	75 mm.	75 mm.	3"	3"	4"	4"	4"	90 mm.	90 mm.	90 mm.
	short stroke	1"	2"			2"		2½"	2½"				
Stroke of turret cam (standard)		1⅜"	2¼"	50 mm.	50 mm.	2¼"	2¼	3"	3"	3"	80 mm.	80 mm.	80 mm.
Max. diameter using diehead		⅜" fine	½" fine	16 mm.	16 mm.	⅝" fine	⅝" fine	1"	1¼"	1¼"	18 mm.	18 mm.	18 mm.
Range of spindle speeds		166—7,370	53—4,480	40—4,500	40—4,500	53—4,480	53—4,480	70—3490 24—3590	78—2300 25—2540	69—1,520	38—3,000	24—1,900	30—1,500
Number of high speeds	4 speed	18	10	14	14	10	10	22	19	17	10	10	8
	2 speed			14	14	10	10	13	12				
Low speeds available for each high speed		2	10	11—13	11—13	7—9	7—9	3—5	3—5	3—5	4—5	4—5	4—5
				9—10	9—10	6—7	6—7	[illegible]	7—8				
Number of cycle times		46	65	96	96	96	96	[illegible]	106	106	46	46	46
Cycle time range (secs) fastest	long strok	¾	2	2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	8	8	8
	short strok	¾							3				
slowest	long strok	75	180	561	561	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	700	700	360	360	360
	short strok	56½						350	350				
Actual time to feed stock (secs)	long strok	⅓	⅓	⅛	⅛	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1
	short strok	¼	¼			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Time to change speed (secs)	long strok	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	¼	¼	¼	¼
	short strok	⅛	⅛										
Diameter of turret		3⅞"	4 1/16"	116 mm.	116 mm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5½"	5½"	140 mm.	140 mm.	140 mm.
Number of turret holes		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Diameter of turret hole		⅝"	⅝"	19.05 mm.	19.05 mm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1"	1"	1"	25.4 mm.	25.4 mm.	25.4 mm.
Distance chuck to turre	nax.	3⅞"	5⅜"	120 mm.	120 mm.	5 13/16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7⅜"	7⅜"	180 mm.	180 mm.	180 mm.
	min.	1 13/16"	2⅜"	49 mm.	49 mm.	2 3/16"	2 3/16	3"	3"	3"	64 mm.	64 mm.	64 mm.
Turret slide adjustment		3/16"	⅜"	21 mm.	21 mm.	1 5/16"	1 5/16"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	38.1 mm.	38.1 mm.	38.1 mm.
Spindle centre to top of cr slide		1"	1 5/16"	30 mm.	30 mm.	1 5/16"	1 5/16"	1 7/16"	1 7/16"	1 7/16"	36 mm.	36 mm.	36 mm.
Movement of cross slide		1"	1¼"	32 mm.	32 mm.	1¼"	1¼"	1⅜"	1⅜"	1⅜"	40 mm.	40 mm.	40 mm.



this wide range

of single-spindle automatics

is offered by —

B·S·A

MAKERS B.S.A. TOOLS LTD · BIRMINGHAM 33 · ENGLAND

AGENTS U.K. BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO LTD · KITTS GREEN · BIRMINGHAM · STECHFORD 3071

452

Araldite Resins for Tooling is the title of a new booklet describing processes which save a great deal of time and money. It gives methods and formulæ covering the following applications of epoxy resins:

may we send you a copy?

Araldite Resins for Tooling

Jigs, fixtures and duplicate models

Press tools

Drop hammer dies

Rubber press tools

Stretch blocks

Vacuum forming tools

Matched moulds and rubber bag moulds

Joggle blocks

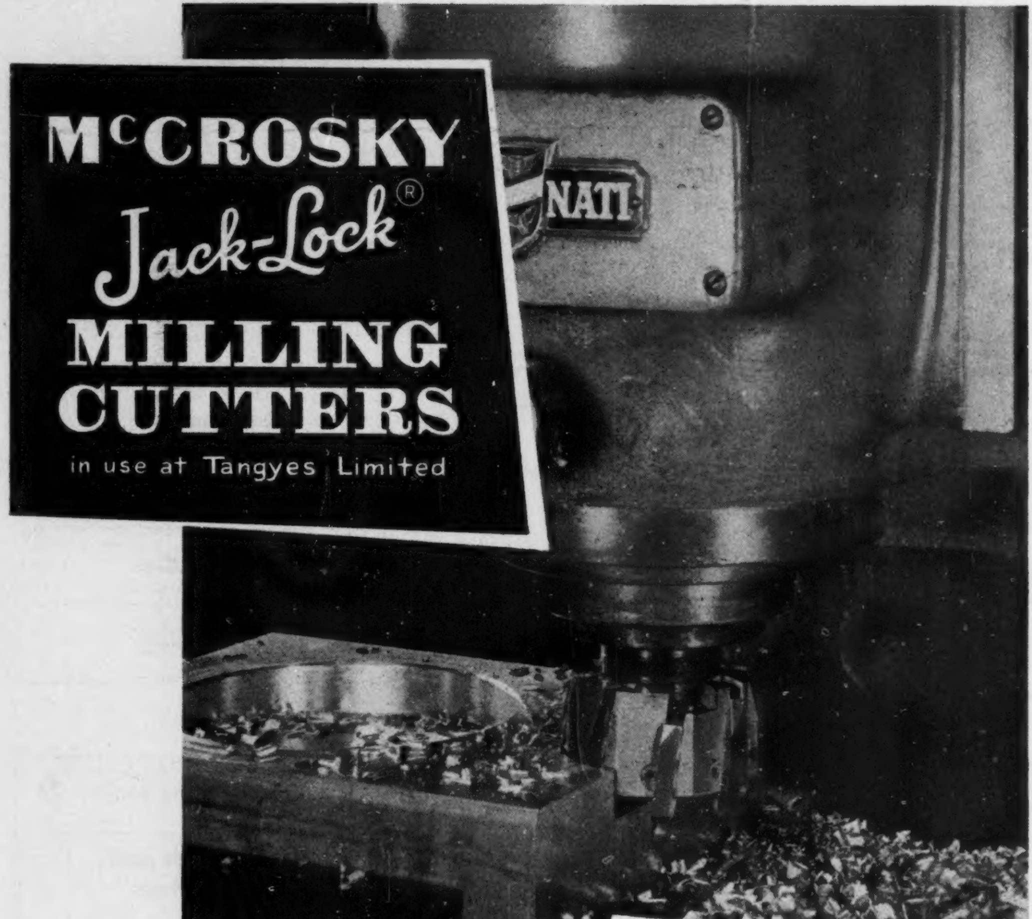
Hammer forms

Router jigs

Araldite *epoxy resins*

Araldite is a registered trade name

CIBA (A.R.L.) LTD Duxford, Cambridge. Telephone: Sawston 2121



McCROSKY *Jack-Lock*® MILLING CUTTERS

in use at Tangyes Limited

The customer particularly appreciates the ease of adjustment of the blades by use of the unique " Jack-Lock " wedge which avoids hammering of the cutter body, thus prolonging the life of the tool and reducing the time factor in blade adjustment.

Illustrated Catalogue and Price List on Request.

NOTE THIS EXAMPLE

Material:—HIDUMINIUM 66 Fully heat treated to specification L.65.

Rate of feed ..	1½in. per minute
R.P.M. of Cutter	675
Depth of cut	1in.
Diameter of McCrosky Cutter	3¾in.

BRITISH MADE BY—

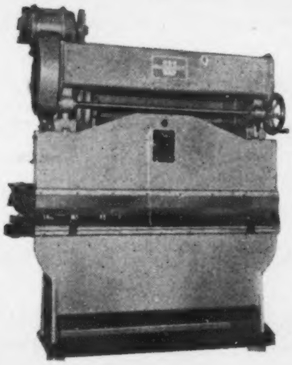
GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LTD.
82-84 COLESHILL STREET · BIRMINGHAM · 4
PHONE ASTON CROSS 3264 (7 LINES) GRAMS "VIKING," BIRMINGHAM

WILHELMSBURGER

WILHELMSBURGER

1,000 Tons.
21ft. 6ins. length

HYDRAULIC & MECHANICAL PRESS BRAKES



12·5 Tons
5ft. length.

Variable speeds, pre-loading of top tools, angular slide adjustment, and other refinements available.

PAUL GRANBY & CO. LTD.

39 VICTORIA STREET · WESTMINSTER · LONDON · S W 1
Telephone: ABBEY 5338 Telegrams: POWAFORGE, SOWEST, LONDON Cables: POWAFORGE, LONDON

NRP 1189

Something New!

CEJ

"Hi-TEN"

TAPS

HAVE YOU ANY REALLY TOUGH TAPPING PROBLEMS IN HIGH TENSILE STEELS?

A NEW MANUFACTURING PROCESS IS GIVING AMAZING RESULTS AND MUCH LONGER TAP LIFE ON THESE DIFFICULT MATERIALS

★ Tell CEJ about your problems and they will find the answer

C.E.Johansson LTD.

SOUTHFIELDS ROAD, DUNSTABLE, BEDS.

DBH/7097

AIR CYLINDERS & VALVES

PROPERLY APPLIED AND CONTROLLED AIR PROVIDES **FLEXIBLE POWER** FOR GREATER EFFICIENCY WITH SAFETY SPEED AND SIMPLICITY

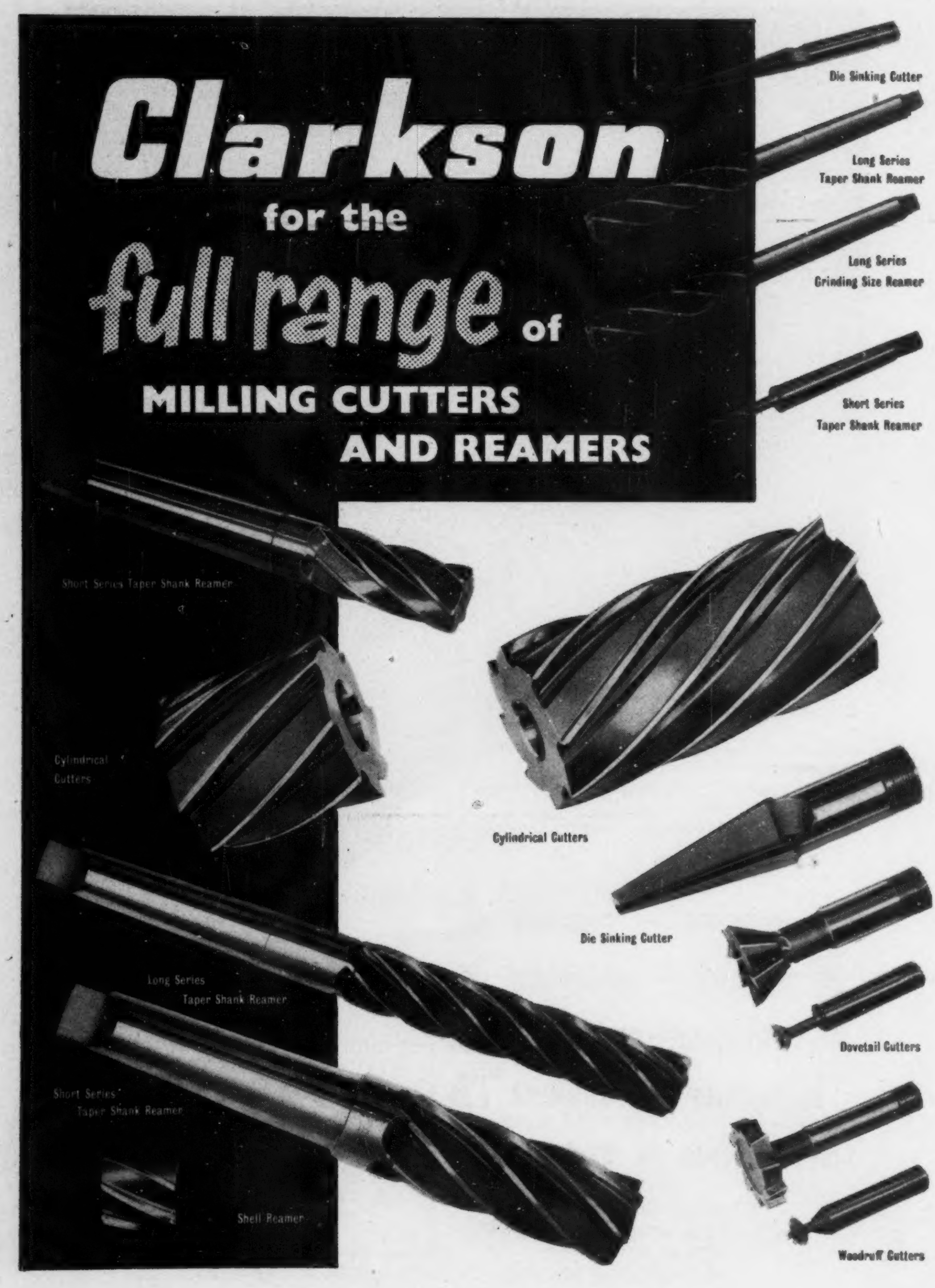
Cylinders 1in. to 12in. diameter and any length, together with air hoists and wide range of pneumatic control gear

FOR

PUSHING – PULLING
LIFTING – LOWERING
PRESSING – SQUEEZING
TILTING – TURNING
OPENING – CLOSING

STUART DAVIS LTD.
MUCH PARK STREET, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 63091-2

RED RING
AIR
CYLINDERS
& CONTROLS


Clarkson
for the
full range of
MILLING CUTTERS
AND REAMERS
Die Sinking Cutter
Long Series
Taper Shank Reamer
Long Series
Grinding Size Reamer
Short Series
Taper Shank Reamer
Short Series Taper Shank Reamer
Cylindrical Cutters
Cylindrical Cutters
Die Sinking Cutter
Long Series
Taper Shank Reamer
Dovetail Cutters
Short Series
Taper Shank Reamer
Shell Reamer
Woodruff Cutters

Angle Cutter
Facing Cutter
Facing Cutter
Spiral Side & Face Cutter
Spiral Side & Face Cutter
Long Series Slot Drills
"T" Slot Cutters
Long Series End Mills
Standard Slot Drills
Counterbores
Standard End Mills

Clarkson quality and

DELIVERY BY RETURN!

CLARKSON (ENGINEERS) LTD.

Nuneaton Head Office and Works Nuneaton 2261

Newcastle	241, Westgate Road, 1.	NEWcastle 2-5248	Bristol	17, Cumberland Street, 2.	Bristol	2-8464
Birmingham	15, Heath Mill Lane, 9.	VICtoria 3994	Belfast	32, Shaftesbury Square	Belfast	20025
London	124, Hammersmith Road, W.6.	RIVerside 8241	Glasgow	430, Crown Street, C.5.	SOUth	1942
Manchester	98, Oxford Road, 13.	ARDwick 4804	Leeds	8a, Britannia House, 1.	Leeds	26369

NEVEN CUP WHEELS

**NEVEN 920 BOND
CUP WHEELS ARE
UNEQUALLED FOR THE
SERVICING OF
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE TOOLS**

IMPREGNATED DIAMOND PRODUCTS LTD OF GLOUCESTER
TELEPHONE 21164 (3 LINES) · TELEGRAMS IMPREG GLOUCESTER

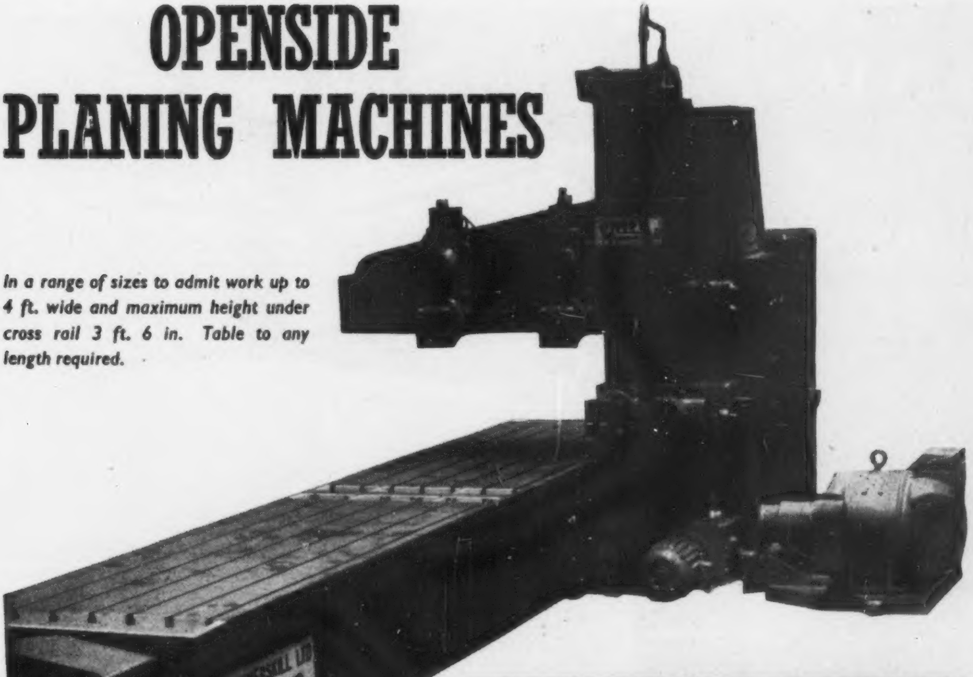
IDP

SOLE AGENTS FOR NEVEN TOOLS FOR TUNGSTEN CARBIDE APPLICATIONS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, MESSRS. WICKMAN LIMITED OF COVENTRY

Neven Diamond Tools Cut, Drill and Grind the Hardest Materials

OPENSIDE PLANING MACHINES

In a range of sizes to admit work up to 4 ft. wide and maximum height under cross rail 3 ft. 6 in. Table to any length required.



SWIFT
Summerskill

This view of a Swift-Summerskill Openside Planer shows clearly the robust proportions of the buttress for the cross rail, which ensures rigidity.

The Swift-Summerskill all electric openside planer is of modern design that ensures the utmost rigidity and accuracy of alignment. Single helical gearing is employed for the table drive and a standard range of speeds from 25 to 200 ft. per min. is available. If required, alternative ranges down to 10-80 f.p.m. can be provided. The two smaller machines have feeds of 0·005 in. to 0·350 in. and the two larger planers feeds of 0·005 in. to 0·450 in. Write today for a catalogue describing these and other Swift-Summerskill Planing Machines.

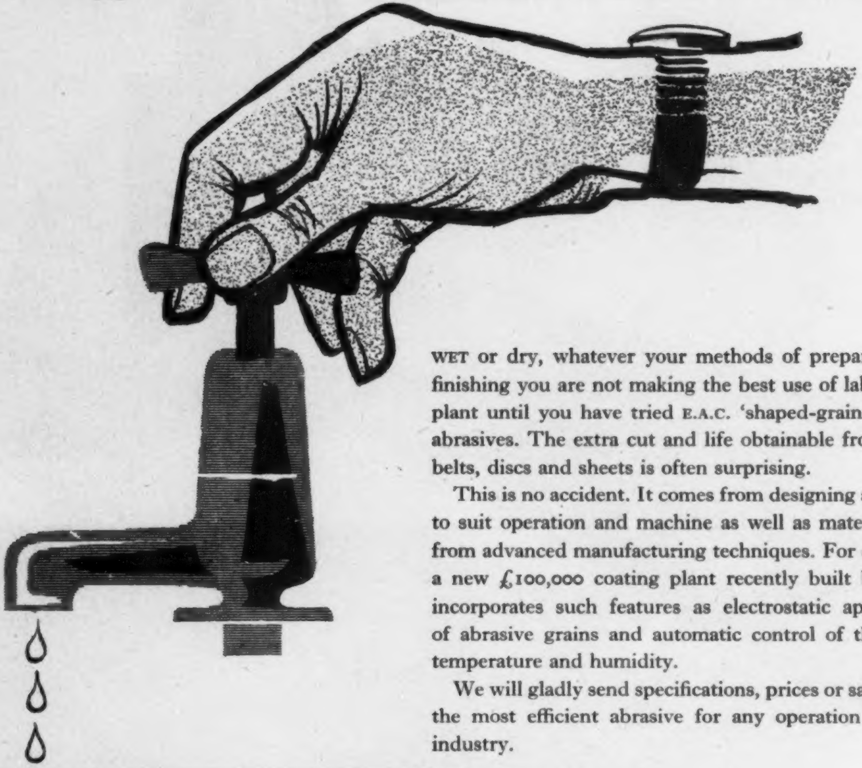
Write today for further details

SWIFT - SUMMERSKILL LIMITED

CLAREMONT WORKS . HALIFAX . ENGLAND
Telephone : Halifax 3792 & 3793.

SWIFT Summerskill

H_2O and CUT



WET or dry, whatever your methods of preparation or finishing you are not making the best use of labour and plant until you have tried E.A.C. 'shaped-grain' flexible abrasives. The extra cut and life obtainable from E.A.C. belts, discs and sheets is often surprising.

This is no accident. It comes from designing abrasives to suit operation and machine as well as material; and from advanced manufacturing techniques. For example, a new £100,000 coating plant recently built by E.A.C. incorporates such features as electrostatic application of abrasive grains and automatic control of thickness, temperature and humidity.

We will gladly send specifications, prices or samples of the most efficient abrasive for any operation in your industry.

WET BELT GRINDING

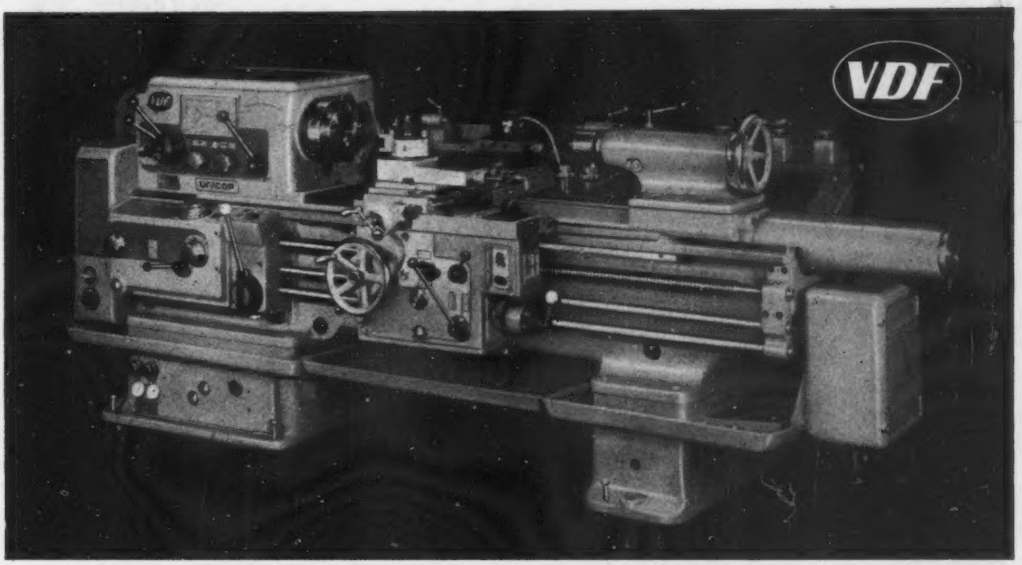
The popularity of this new rapid method of producing accurate surfaces is largely due to the introduction of E.A.C. electro-coated waterproof abrasives. Unlike dry band facing, the effectiveness of which is limited by heat generated, the modern wet belt is capable of extremely rapid, cool stock removal. It is suitable for flat and curved surfaces on all metals, plastics, glass, ceramics.

"BRITANNIA" **EAC LIMITED** "JOHN BULL"

coated abrasives

ENGLISH ABRASIVES CORPORATION LTD
Marsh Lane, Tottenham, London N.17
Tel: TOTtenham 5057

Subsidiary Companies:
THOS. GOLDSWORTHY & SONS LTD
THE HELVETIA ABRASIVES CO. LTD
LONDON ABRASIVES LTD



Ultra-Sensitive Multi-Purpose VDF Unicop I Copying Lathe

- So sensitive it can produce a sphere.
- Ideal for workshops where a single-purpose copying lathe would be uneconomical.
- For normal *and* copy turning.
- Suitable for longitudinal, external and internal copying and face copying.
- Electronic-hydraulic.
- Copying traverse up to 29½″ and cross copying to 5″. Increased if required.
- Can be delivered with high-speed headstock (top speed up to 5,600 r.p.m.).
- Also available Unicop III for production copying and Unicop V giving greater capacity for shaft work.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION
(3 models available)

■ swing over bed	20½″	20½″	26½″
■ centre distance (normal turning) up to	118″	118″	118″
■ max. copying length	39⅜″	39⅜″	39⅜″
■ height of centres	10″	10″	13″
■ main spindle bore	2⅛″	2⅛″	3″
■ no. of speeds	30	18	18
■ speeds r.p.m.	9–1800	22.4–1120 28 –1400 35.5–1800	11.2–560 14 –710 18 –900
■ motor h.p. up to max.	26	19	32

Sole British Agents

SYKES

Machine Tool Co. Ltd

Hythe Works, The Hythe
Staines, Middlesex
Telephone
Staines 5076 (3 lines)
Telegrams Sytool Staines

Is your reputation damaged by RUST ?

Do your customers complain that your products are damaged by rust in transit? Do they hold it against your good name? But it is so easy to protect your products and your name with RODOL. Easily applied, economical and giving complete protection, RODOL rust preventives help you to deliver steel parts and assemblies anywhere in the world in first-class condition.

THERE IS A COMPLETE RANGE OF **RODOL** PRODUCTS

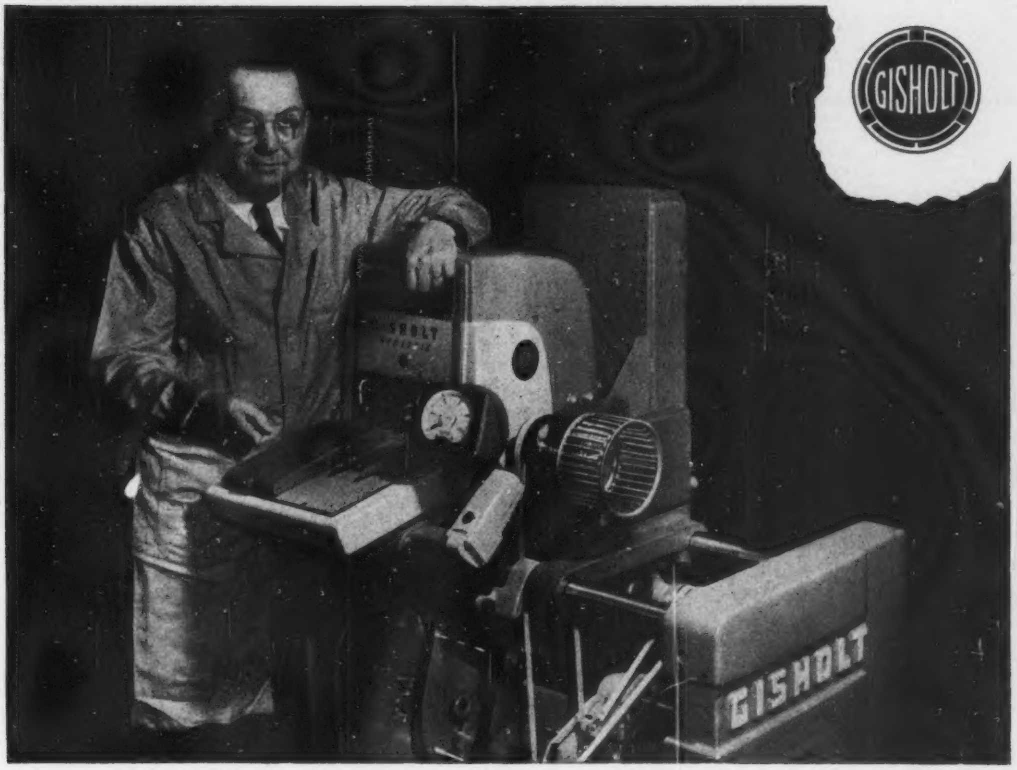
Included in the RODOL series of rust preventives are materials to protect steel against all hazards — interprocess protection, anti-rust treatment in storage or transit, de-watering fluids or protection before a permanent finish is given. Ask for samples and literature.

RUST IS INDUSTRY'S BIGGEST SPOILER

DEFEAT IT WITH RODOL

FLETCHER MILLER LTD., ALMA MILLS, HYDE, CHESHIRE.
Telephone: HYDE 3471 (5 LINES) *Telegrams:* EMULSION, HYDE
Also at LONDON, WEST BROMWICH, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, CARDIFF, GLASGOW AND BELFAST

R 37



GISHOLT BRITISH BUILT BALANCING MACHINES

don't stop at "good enough!"

Dynamic balancing has only one purpose—to eliminate vibration. Thus, it's a precision operation, worth doing *right*! Beware of these "good enough" standards.

Gisholt Balancing Machines enable you to set the highest possible standards and achieve them in minimum time. It's because they don't limit you in accuracy. Their extreme sensitivity enables you to measure vibratory movement of at least ·000025 inch. They locate and measure unbalance forces in a matter of seconds. They do it by separating—and isolating—unbalance effects in two different planes. They can provide readings directly in terms of correction units for your specific parts. These are very important in making your balancing operations more accurate and efficient.

Next time you hear "good enough" in connection with dynamic balancing, be on your guard. Compare with what Gisholt will give you in accuracy, convenience, long life, and final cost, too. These are the things that have made Gisholt the outstanding leader in balancing. Write to our agents for literature and full information.

GISHOLT
MACHINE COMPANY (GB) LTD.
LONDON

A Subsidiary of the Gisholt Machine Company, Madison, U.S.A.

DYNETRIC BALANCERS GISHOLT DEVELOPED JOINTLY WITH WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION "DYNETRIC" IS A TRADE MARK REGISTERED BY WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

All enquiries to the sole concessionaires in Great Britain
BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO LTD · 93 ALBERT EMBANKMENT · LONDON · SE11
Phone: RELiance 3891/7 Grams: Hibou Lamb

An Invitation

THE MORTIMER ENGINEERING COMPANY

and

STANHOPE MACHINE TOOLS LTD.

invite you to a

JOINT EXHIBITION OF OUTSTANDING MACHINE TOOLS

on

October 20th — October 31st, 1958

at 202-206 Acton Lane, Harlesden, London, N.W.10

(5 minutes Harlesden Underground)

●

Special Machines to be demonstrated under power include:

RAVENSBURG KH 55 — Unicop Electronic Hydraulic Face Copying Lathe
This is the new model with solely hydraulic movements: there is no similar machine available on the market today.

RAVENSBURG KT 45 — Hydraulic Face Copying Lathe

MAHO Universal Jig Miller and Die Sinker — 3 models

FROMAG Hydraulic Keyseaters

GAMBIN Universal Milling Machines with bi-rotary sliding heads

G.S.P. Automatic Co-ordinate Jig Boring Table

ROUCHAUD Automatic Cycle Production Milling Machine

●

also **KOPING** Lathes and Milling Machines, **THULE** Surface Grinders, **Carstens** Precision Grinders, **Webo** Radial Drilling Machines (with infinitely variable speeds and feeds), **G.S.P.** high-speed Shaping Machines, etc. The **Ainjest** revolutionary screwcutting attachment enabling standard lathes to be used for high-speed screwcutting.

Telephone: ELGar 3834 REFRESHMENTS

NOW IT'S NORTON ABRASIVES FOR *ALL* CUTTING-OFF JOBS

NORTON ABRASIVES
MADE IN ENGLAND
FS
42a-TGB9FS
MAX SPD 3800 RPM
CUTTING COSTS WITH NORTON ABRASIVES
NORTON ABRASIVES
FS
MAX SPD 3800 RPM

B9 for DRY

For high production dry cutting jobs on steels of all types use Norton B9 Resinoid Bonded Wheels. Their fast clean cutting abilities are enhanced by the added roughness of the sides—achieved by allowing the outside layers of abrasive grain to protrude naturally from the sides of the wheel giving more clearance in the cut. These are designated 'F' Sides. So, for the most economical dry cutting-off jobs with a really good finish specify Norton B9 Wheels with 'F' Sides.

R50 for WET

These new Norton Rubber Bonded Wheels have been developed for wet cutting operations. Extraordinary results have already been achieved on high-speed, alloy and other heat sensitive steels. Consider the possibilities of wet cutting with Norton R50 wheels if your jobs are being marred by excessive burring or burning.

Both these Norton Wheels are outstanding for their speed and quality of cut and for their long, economical performance. For the best advice on dry cutting with B9 Wheels or wet cutting with R50 wheels, consult your Norton or Alfred Herbert representative—or write to us

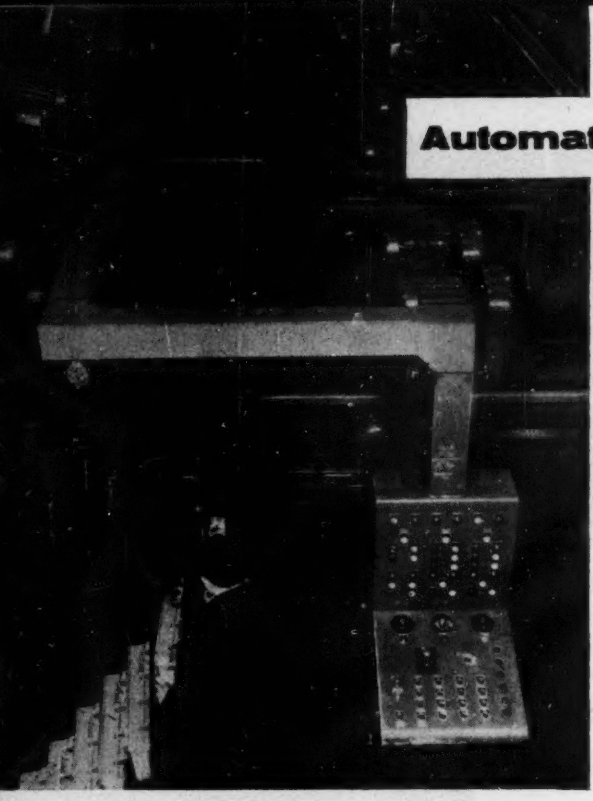
NORTON GRINDING WHEEL CO. LTD. NORTON ABRASIVES
WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTS. Telephone: WELWYN GARDEN 4501 (10 lines)

Enquiries also to **ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY**

NORTON and BEHR-MANNING *factories also in Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Northern Ireland, South Africa and U.S.A.*

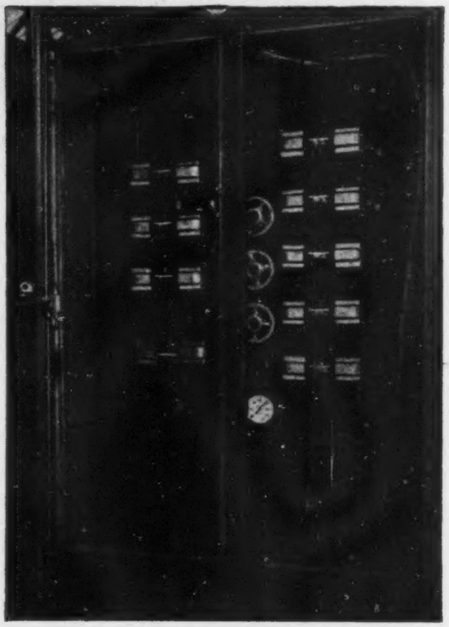
NGW/B9R50/141

Automation at FORD



A first-class machine tool
is always a major asset
in any industry
but its efficiency
and rate of output are considerably increased
by first-class control.
That is why, in a highly competitive market,
Ford Motor Company Limited uses the
Asquith 47-Station Inline Transfer machine,
equipped with
VICKERS-DETROIT Oil Hydraulics
for drilling, boring, reaming and
tapping operations
on 4 and 6 cylinder tractor heads.

View from the loading end of machine. Vickers-Detroit hydraulic units ensure perfect control of sequence operations, and uniform precision of components on leaving the machine.



View of a Vickers-Detroit control unit at the unload end.

For further details please write for publication 1/42

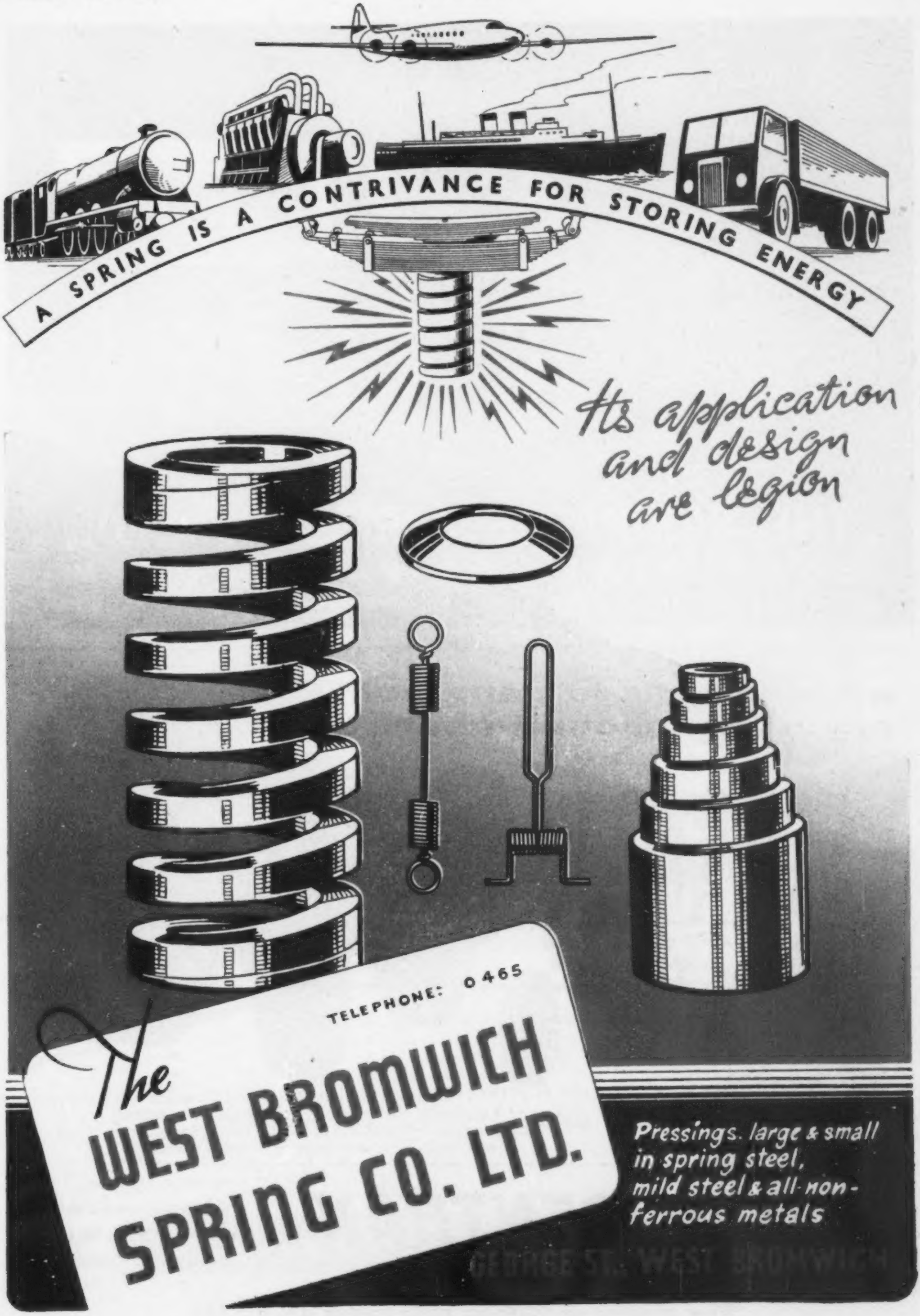
**Stand No. 502
PUBLIC WORKS &
MUNICIPAL
SERVICES
EXHIBITION
National Hall Gallery
Olympia Nov. 10–15**

British Made
VICKERS-DETROIT
OIL HYDRAULICS

by **STEIN ATKINSON VICKERS HYDRAULICS LIMITED**

S.A.V. HYDRAULICS **197 Knightsbridge London S.W.7**

Broadway/savh/42

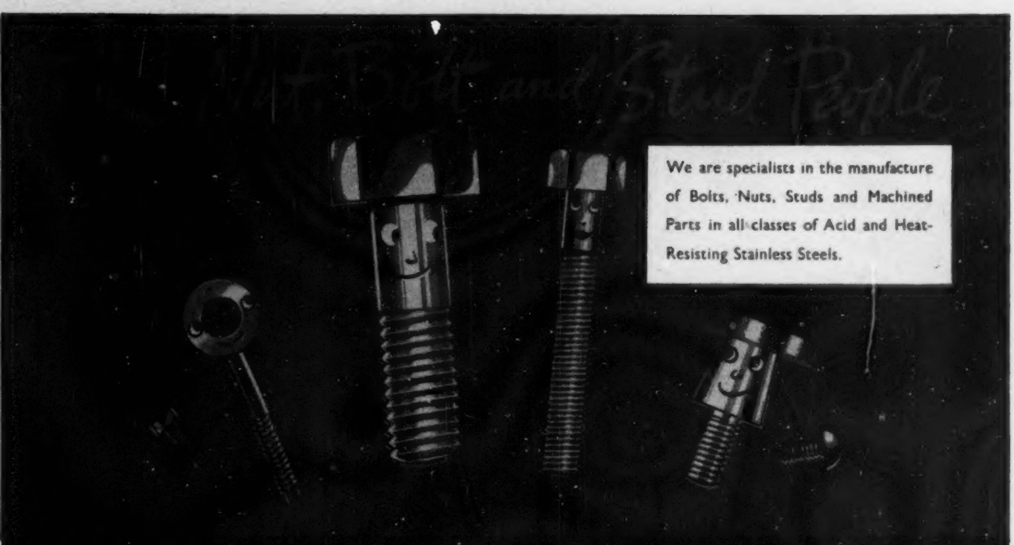

A SPRING IS A CONTRIVANCE FOR STORING ENERGY
Its application and design are legion

TELEPHONE: 0465

The WEST BROMWICH SPRING CO. LTD.

Pressings. large & small in spring steel, mild steel & all non-ferrous metals

GEORGE ST., WEST BROMWICH



We are specialists in the manufacture of Bolts, Nuts, Studs and Machined Parts in all classes of Acid and Heat-Resisting Stainless Steels.

THE SANDIACRE SCREW Co. LTD.,
SANDIACRE NEAR NOTTINGHAM.
PHONE·SANDIACRE 2065/6 • GRAMS·'SCREWS', SANDIACRE.

---

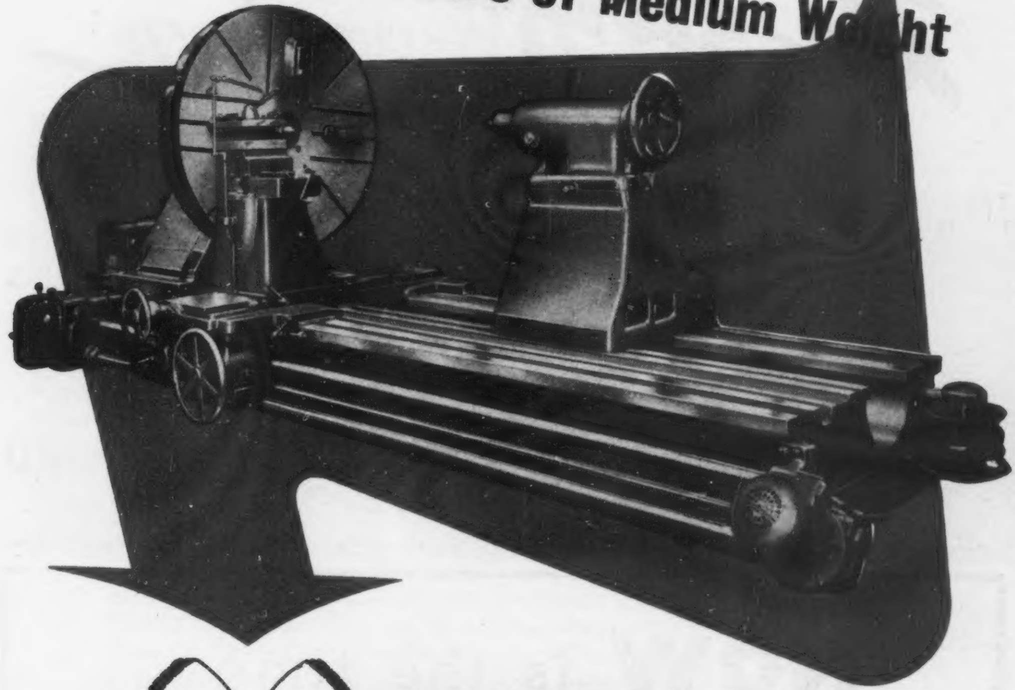
a standardised range of precision ground gears

Send for Brochure No. 20 detailing this 'quick delivery' range of 6 diametral pitches with 3 helix angles or in straight spur. Also complete manufacture of special helical and spur gears and gear boxes, in prototype or production quantities.

CENTRAX

CENTRAX LIMITED
Victoria Road, Feltham, Middlesex
Telephone: FELtham 4851-5
Cables: Centrax, Feltham

For Turning LARGE Diameter Drums and Rollers of Medium Weight



O&S DRUM LATHE

Built with traditional **O & S** quality and workmanship and embodying the latest advancements in Drum Lathe design.

The O & S Drum Lathe incorporates all these features:

- Up to 6′ swing over saddle
- Up to 25′ between centres
- 12 spindle speeds
- Large hollow spindle
- Spindle bearings PB or Taper Roller
- 32 enclosed change feed and screw-cutting box
- Long lead cutting gear
- Quick power motion to saddle
- Power feed to compound top slide if required
- Power feed to loose headstock if required
- 30 or 35 h.p. motor drive

The O & S Range also includes: SS & SC lathes from 10½ in. to 24 in. capacity; surfacing and boring lathes up to 96 in. swing; break lathes; axle lathes; railway carriage and wagon wheel lathes; axle journal turning and burnishing lathes; straightening presses.

Write for full particulars

OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD CO. LTD · [illegible]

[illegible]

CROWN

Re-surfacing to Precision Limits

OF

SURFACE PLATES SURFACE TABLES
CAST IRON & STEEL STRAIGHT EDGES

GRADE 'A' HAND SCRAPED AND SURFACED TO WITHIN 0·0001in.—0·0003in. FROM A MEAN TRUE PLANE OVER WHOLE SURFACE ACCORDING TO SIZE.

GRADE 'B' SMOOTH PLANED FINISH ACCURATE TO 0·001in. —·003in. ACCORDING TO SIZE.

WINDLEY BROS. LTD. CROWN WORKS **CHELMSFORD**
TELEPHONE: CHELMSFORD 2224

NOW is the time

to purchase your

ROYAL 10" stroke

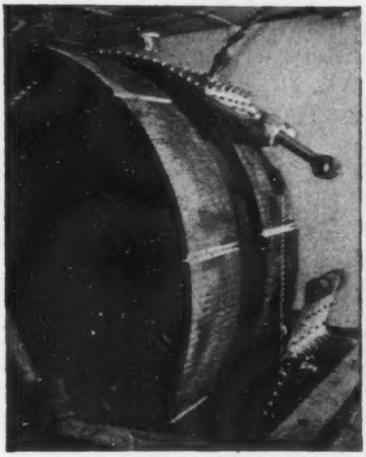
shaping machine

from:—

THE REALM ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED
267 WHITEHORSE LANE . SOUTH NORWOOD . LONDON, S.E.25
TELEPHONE: LIVINGSTONE 1087/8/9

PROBLEM FOR FERODO

15 miles of unsupported cable!



Ferodo Friction Linings were selected, after extensive tests, for 4 weeks' severe retardation braking on the pay out gear of H.M.T.S. Monarch. She crossed 2,200 miles of the Pacific, from San Francisco to Honolulu, laying two repeatered telephone cables—sometimes to a depth of three nautical miles, the deepest ever laid.

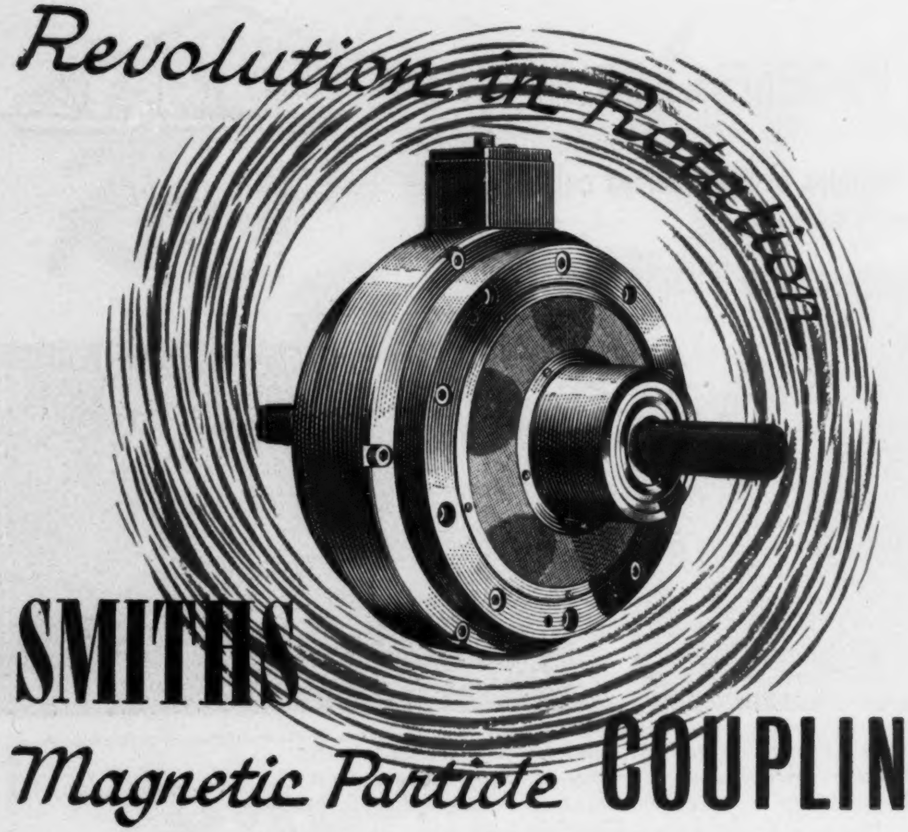
Long before this voyage, the manufacturers and designers of "Monarch's" cable engines and gear knew the existing brakes would be unable to take the increased strain expected in the Pacific. So they called in Ferodo for technical advice on choosing the ideal friction material.

*** Ferodo welcome *your* friction problems**

FERODO

FRICTION LININGS FOR INDUSTRY

FERODO LIMITED · CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH *A Member of the Turner & Newall Organisation*



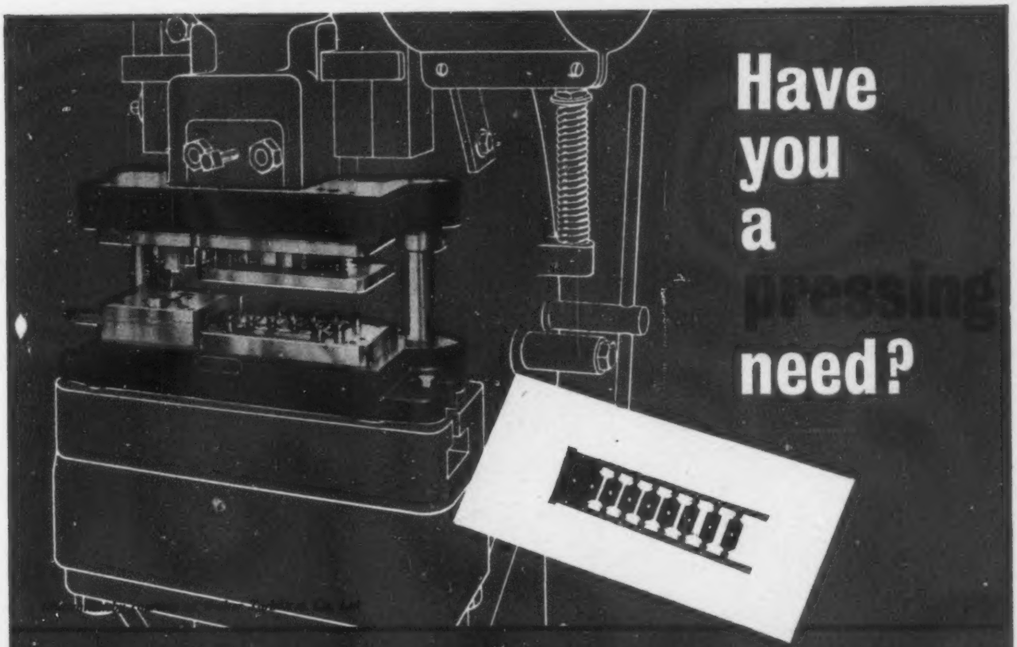
SMITHS
Magnetic Particle COUPLING

which combines:—**the resilience of the hydraulic coupling and the positiveness of the frictional coupling.** It is revolutionary in that driving and driven elements are coupled by magnetically-activated particles. It has these advantages:—

- Accurate torque control
- No mechanical engagement and thus negligible wear
- Accurate torque limiting slip on overload
- Acts as brake or coupling in **either** direction
- Perfectly smooth operation
- No slip rings—excitation coil is stationary
- Remote control at any distance
- Dynamic and static coefficients of friction equal

The range comprises eight standard units with torque capacities from ½ to 200 lb/ft. SMITHS Magnetic Particle COUPLING is unique, its potentialities enormous. Let us advise you, therefore, how best to use it in your particular field.

SMITHS
S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LTD.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, WITNEY, OXON



Have you a pressing need?

K E

K E
HIGH-GRADE
TOOL
STEELS
FOR
COLD
WORK

K E 672 is an excellent general purpose oil hardening tool steel. When worked under normal conditions it is trouble free and ideal for a wide variety of blanking, pressing and piercing operations.

K E 637 is a first class low temperature oil hardening tool steel with deep hardening properties. It is an excellent steel for [illegible] and tools of intricate shape where tool grinding after hardening is not permissible.

K E [illegible] is an oil hardening tool steel with [illegible] [illegible] tool wear.

[illegible]

KAYSER ELLISON & CO. LTD.

[illegible]

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

The bulk assembly shop at Messrs. Atkinson's Agricultural Appliances Ltd., Enterprise Works at Clitheroe where Corrugated 'Perspex' has been installed.

Corrugated 'Perspex' gives better light for better work

LOOK AT THESE ADVANTAGES. Corrugated 'Perspex' has a very high light transmission and is immensely tough. It will withstand the severest weather, and is unharmed by the atmosphere of most industrial areas. At the same time it is very light, easy and economical to install. All over the country installations more than 10 years old are still giving satisfactory service.

Corrugated 'Perspex' comes in a wide range of profiles and fits most corrugated roofing materials. If diffused daylight is desired, Opal Corrugated 'Perspex' is available.

It's as clear as daylight—it must be

CORRUGATED 'PERSPEX'

'Perspex' is the registered trade mark for the acrylic sheet made by I.C.I.

ICI

CP.153

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.I

THE VICE BUILT AS A MACHINE TOOL . . .

Expensive machine tools deserve a machine vice of equal precision—a role befitting the precision built DOWN-GRIP vice. Laborious setting-up time is substantially reduced. The quick action jaw slides right up to the job—a slight turn of the screw then gives instant and positive downward grip!

This vice has its own hardened and ground steel table, parallel to the base, providing a permanent foundation for precision work.

By simply pressing the thumb-triggers the movable jaw is entirely free to slide, thereby eliminating time wasted adjusting the normal machine vice.

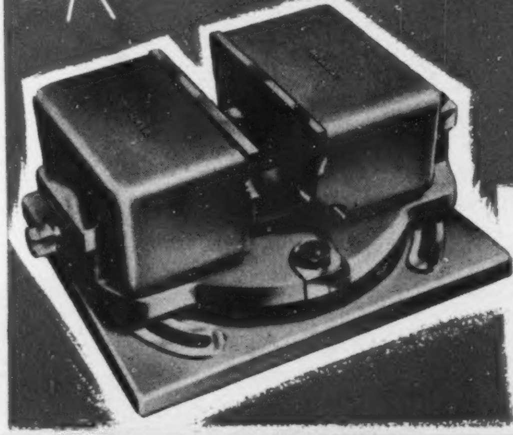
Hardened steel jaws are fitted as standard but soft jaws are available.

Vice swivels on base through 360°.

Reversible jaw plates for irregular shapes.

Standard range includes 4", 6" and 8" jaw widths.

THE DORMER DOWN GRIP



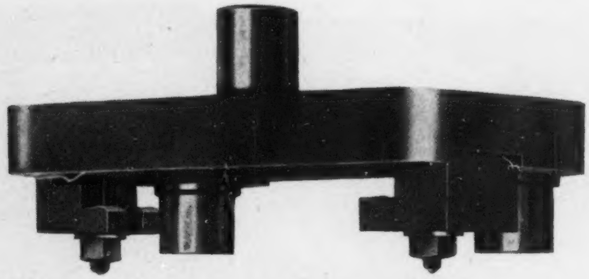
A NEW AND FASTER MACHINE VICE

. . definitely holds the job down!

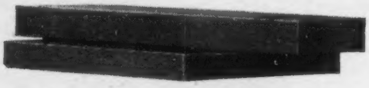
THE SHEFFIELD TWIST DRILL AND STEEL CO. LTD.
SHEFFIELD ENGLAND

DORMER MACHINE VICES ARE AVAILABLE FROM YOUR USUAL ENGINEERS' MERCHANTS

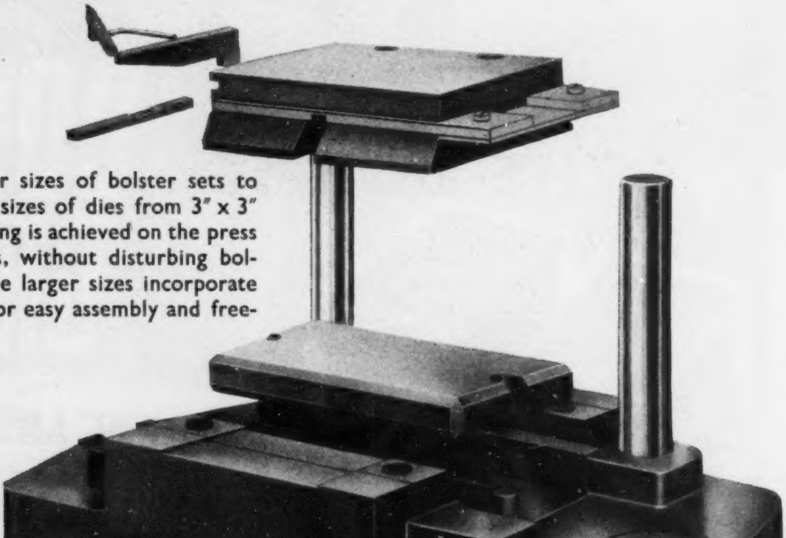
AMAR



interchangeable TOOL SET



Bigger range and new features



Now available in four sizes of bolster sets to accommodate twelve sizes of dies from 3″ x 3″ to 7″ x 9″. Tool changing is achieved on the press within seven minutes, without disturbing bolsters. Bolsters on the larger sizes incorporate ball-bearing bushes, for easy assembly and freedom from jamming.

Manufactured under British Patent No. 709066

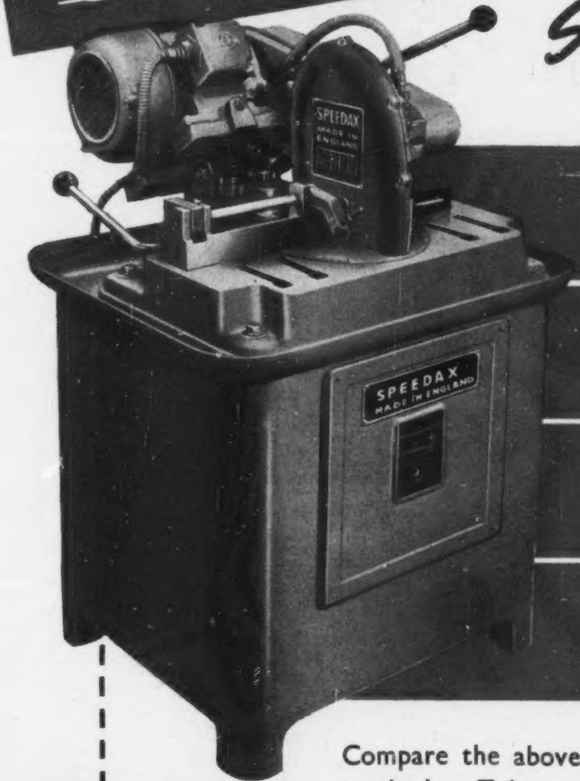
For full information write for publications 507/1 and 1101

AMAR TOOL AND GAUGE COMPANY LIMITED
Amar Works, Grove Road, Chadwell Heath, Essex
Telephone: Seven Kings 3471-2-3, 5090 and 5369 • One of the Plessey Group of Companies

P.T.4A

'SPEEDAX' CUTTING OFF MACHINES

See these Savings!



1" DIA. STEEL BAR 5 SECS.

2" STEEL TUBE 4 SECS.

1½" ALUM. BAR 5 SECS.

1" × 1" BRASS BAR 6 SECS.

Compare the above cutting times with your present method. Tubes, angles, special sections, square, hexagon, or round bars, in steel, non-ferrous or plastic materials, can be cut at 90° or mitred in a fraction of the time taken by any other method.

3 MODELS AVAILABLE
Bench type Model "A"
Floor type Model "B"
Floor type with coolant
Model "C" (illustrated)

Manufactured by:

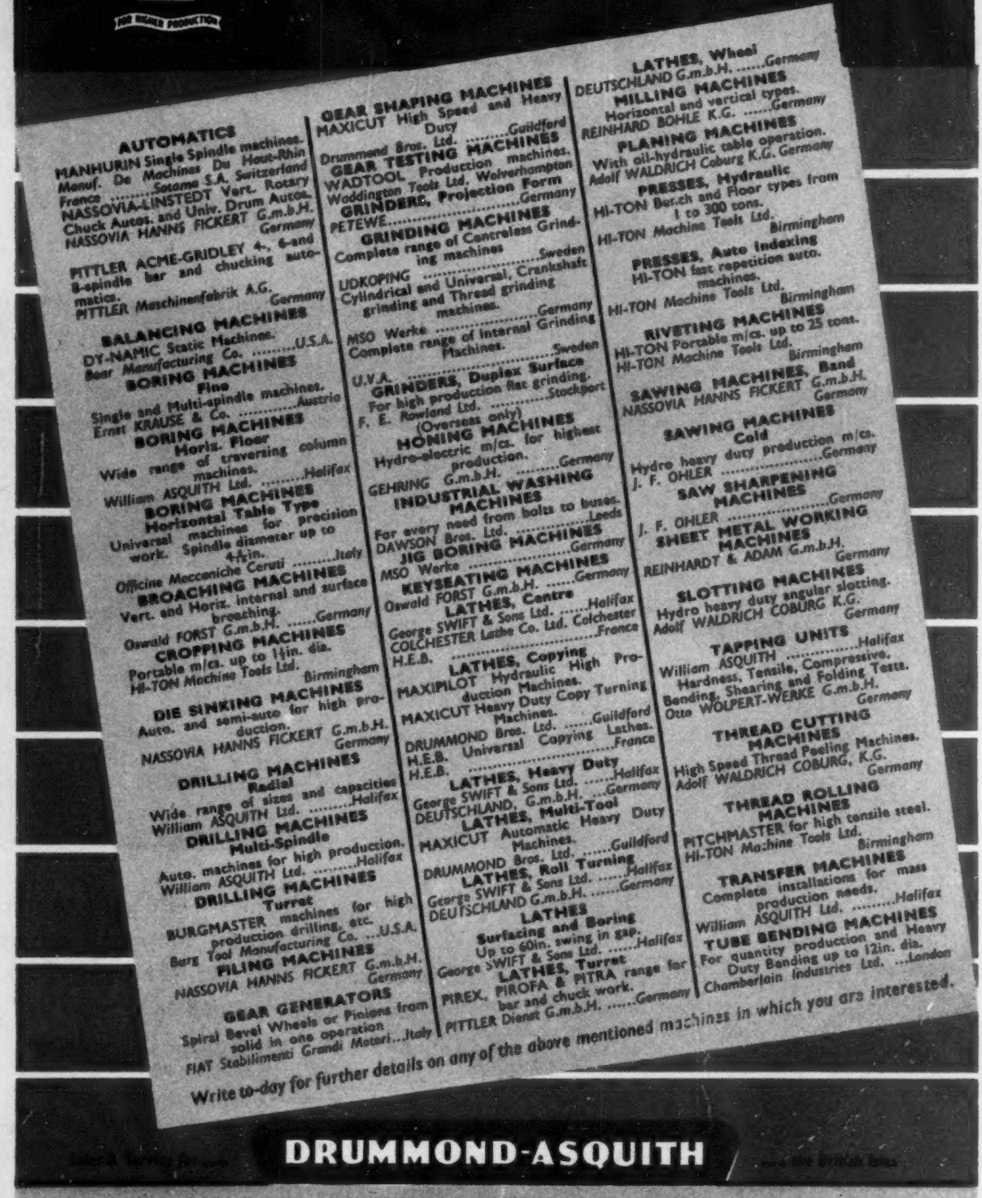
B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD.
(MEMBER OF THE B. ELLIOTT GROUP)
VICTORIA WORKS, WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10
Telephone: ELGar 4050 (10 lines) Telegrams: Elliottona, Norlex, London
Overseas Subsidiaries: CANADA, U.S.A., AUSTRALIA, S. AFRICA

ELLIOTT OF LONDON GROUP

NRP

FOR HIGHER PRODUCTION

MACHINE TOOL DIRECTORY



AUTOMATICS
MANHURIN Single Spindle machines.
Manuf. De Machines Du Haut-Rhin France ....*Sotama S.A. Switzerland*
NASSOVIA-LINSTEDT Vert. Rotary Chuck Autos. and Univ. Drum Autos.
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany

PITTLER ACME-GRIDLEY 4-, 6-and 8-spindle bar and chucking automatics.
PITTLER *Maschinenfabrik A.G.* Germany

BALANCING MACHINES
DY-NAMIC Static Machines.
Bear Manufacturing Co. ..........U.S.A.

BORING MACHINES
Fine
Single and Multi-spindle machines.
Ernst KRAUSE & Co. ....Austria

BORING MACHINES
Horiz. Floor
Wide range of traversing column machines.
William ASQUITH Ltd. ....Halifax

BORING MACHINES
Horizontal Table Type
Universal machines for precision work. Spindle diameter up to $4\frac{1}{16}$in.
Officine Meccaniche Ceruti ....Italy

BROACHING MACHINES
Vert. and Horiz. internal and surface broaching.
Oswald *FORST G.m.b.H.* ....Germany

CROPPING MACHINES
Portable m/cs. up to $1\frac{1}{2}$in. dia.
HI-TON *Machine Tools Ltd.* Birmingham

DIE SINKING MACHINES
Auto. and semi-auto for high production.
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany

DRILLING MACHINES
Radial
Wide range of sizes and capacities
William ASQUITH Ltd. ....Halifax

DRILLING MACHINES
Multi-Spindle
Auto. machines for high production.
William ASQUITH Ltd. ....Halifax

DRILLING MACHINES
Turret
BURGMASTER machines for high production drilling, etc.
Burg Tool Manufacturing Co. ...U.S.A.

FILING MACHINES
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany

GEAR GENERATORS
Spiral Bevel Wheels or Pinions from solid in one operation
FIAT *Stabilimenti Grandi Motori*...Italy

GEAR SHAPING MACHINES
MAXICUT High Speed and Heavy Duty
Drummond Bros. Ltd. ....Guildford

GEAR TESTING MACHINES
WADTOOL Production machines.
Waddington Tools Ltd. Wolverhampton

GRINDERS, Projection Form
PETEWE..............................Germany

GRINDING MACHINES
Complete range of Centreless Grinding machines
LIDKOPING ....Sweden
Cylindrical and Universal, Crankshaft grinding and Thread grinding machines.
MSO Werke ....Germany
Complete range of Internal Grinding Machines.
U.V.A. ....Sweden

GRINDERS, Duplex Surface
For high production flat grinding.
F. E. Rowland Ltd. ....Stockport
(Overseas only)

HONING MACHINES
Hydro-electric m/cs. for highest production.
GEHRING G.m.b.H. ....Germany

INDUSTRIAL WASHING MACHINES
For every need from bolts to buses.
DAWSON Bros. Ltd. ....Leeds

JIG BORING MACHINES
MSO Werke ....Germany

KEYSEATING MACHINES
Oswald FORST G.m.b.H. ....Germany

LATHES, Centre
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. ....Halifax
COLCHESTER Lathe Co. Ltd. Colchester
H.E.B. ....France

LATHES, Copying
MAXIPILOT Hydraulic High Production Machines.
MAXICUT Heavy Duty Copy Turning Machines.
DRUMMOND Bros. Ltd. ....Guildford
H.E.B. Universal Copying Lathes.
H.E.B. ....France

LATHES, Heavy Duty
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. ....Halifax
DEUTSCHLAND, G.m.b.H. ....Germany

LATHES, Multi-Tool
MAXICUT Automatic Heavy Duty Machines.
DRUMMOND Bros. Ltd. ....Guildford

LATHES, Roll Turning
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. ....Halifax
DEUTSCHLAND G.m.b.H. ....Germany

LATHES
Surfacing and Boring
Up to 60in. swing in gap.
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. ....Halifax

LATHES, Turret
PIREX, PIROFA & PITRA range for bar and chuck work.
PITTLER Dienst G.m.b.H. ....Germany

LATHES, Wheel
DEUTSCHLAND G.m.b.H. ....Germany

MILLING MACHINES
Horizontal and vertical types.
REINHARD BOHLE K.G. ....Germany

PLANING MACHINES
With oil-hydraulic table operation.
Adolf WALDRICH Coburg K.G. Germany

PRESSES, Hydraulic
HI-TON Bench and Floor types from 1 to 300 tons.
HI-TON *Machine Tools Ltd.* Birmingham

PRESSES, Auto Indexing
HI-TON fast repetition auto. machines.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham

RIVETING MACHINES
HI-TON Portable m/cs. up to 25 tons.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham

SAWING MACHINES, Band
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany

SAWING MACHINES
Cold
Hydro heavy duty production m/cs.
J. F. OHLER ....Germany

SAW SHARPENING MACHINES
J. F. OHLER ....Germany

SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINES
REINHARDT & ADAM G.m.b.H. Germany

SLOTTING MACHINES
Hydro heavy duty angular slotting.
Adolf WALDRICH COBURG K.G. Germany

TAPPING UNITS
William ASQUITH ....Halifax
Hardness, Tensile, Compressive, Bending, Shearing and Folding Tests.
Otto WOLPERT-WERKE G.m.b.H. Germany

THREAD CUTTING MACHINES
High Speed Thread Peeling Machines.
Adolf WALDRICH COBURG, K.G. Germany

THREAD ROLLING MACHINES
PITCHMASTER for high tensile steel.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham

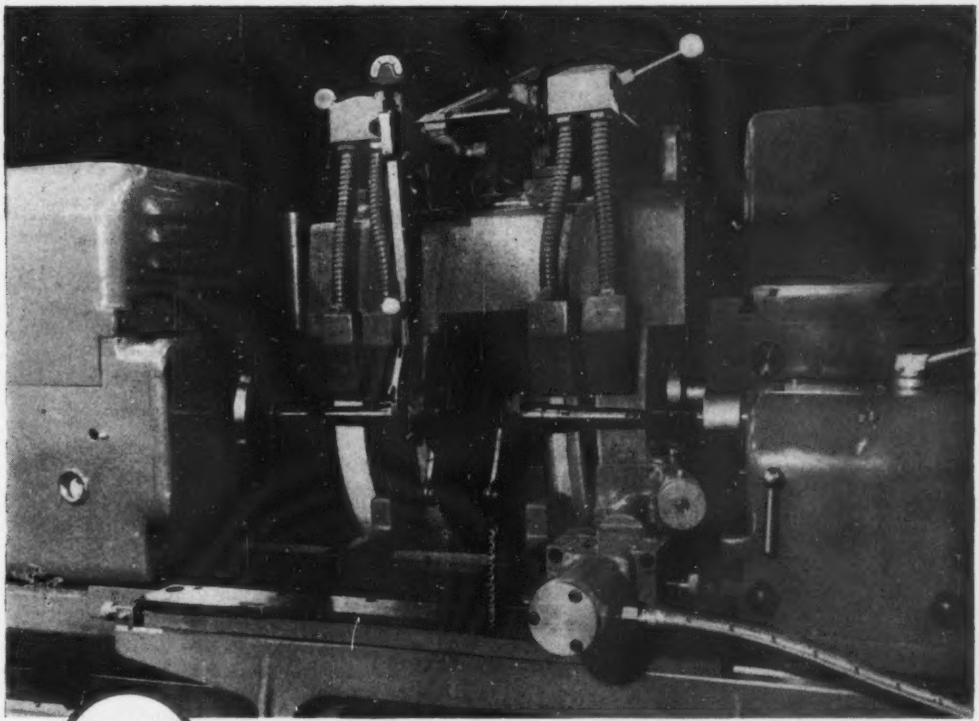
TRANSFER MACHINES
Complete installations for mass production needs.
William ASQUITH Ltd. ....Halifax

TUBE BENDING MACHINES
For quantity production and Heavy Duty Bending up to 12in. dia.
Chamberlain Industries Ltd. ....London

Write to-day for further details on any of the above mentioned machines in which you are interested.

Sales & Service for ... **DRUMMOND-ASQUITH** ... the British Isles

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM
'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) 'Grams: Maxishape, B'ham. Also at LONDON: Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone: Central 0922



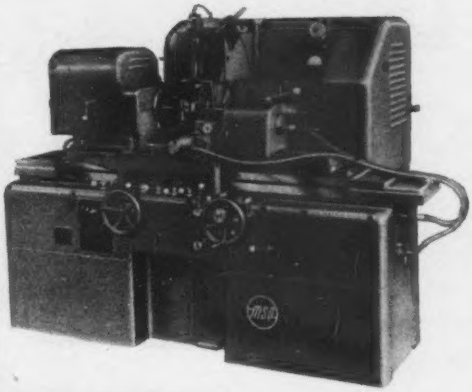
MSO

for rapid and accurate grinding of cylindrical, tapered and profile work

MSO fully hydraulic semi-automatic production grinding machines, type FH, are extremely simple to operate. The automatic grinding cycle is controlled by a single lever and if required the " Precimatic " grinding gauge can be supplied to control sizing. An hydraulic form dressing attachment, seen clearly in the illustration above, is a further item of equipment of specific value when the profiling of grinding wheels is required.

The arrangement above is for grinding the journals of a small automobile crankshaft, employing several profiled wheels.

These M.S.O. Type FH machines are built in a wide range of sizes for grinding by longitudinal or plunge-cut methods. Write today for details, mentioning the type and size of work in which you are interested.

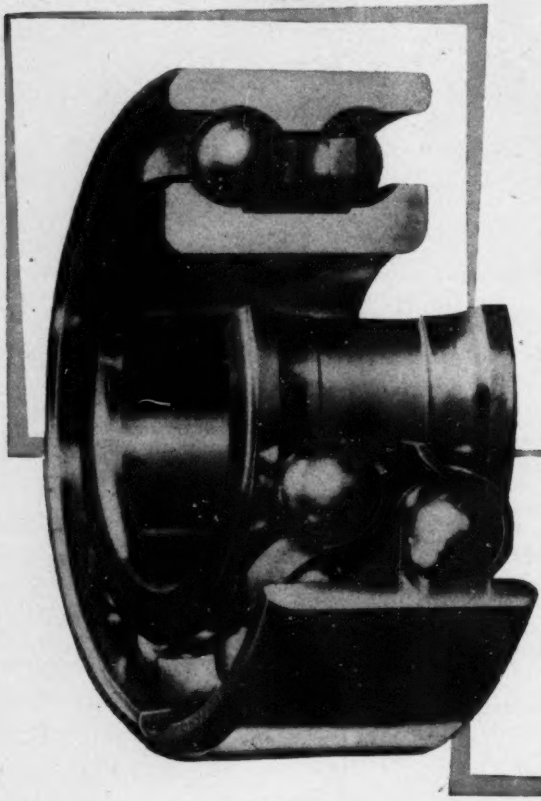


Sales & Service for . . . **DRUMMOND-ASQUITH** *. . . the British Isles*

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM
'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) Grams: Maxishape, Birmingham. Also at LONDON: 'Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone Central 0922

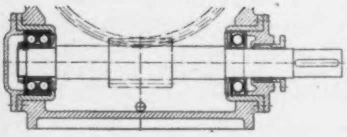
IF294

Only SKF *can offer such a wide selection of British made bearings*



In the various applications of rolling bearings, the double row angular contact ball bearing is useful where the displacement of a shaft subject to axial loads must be kept within very narrow limits. The ball tracks in bearings of this type are disposed so that the load paths through the balls intersect the shaft centre line outside the bearing.

Amongst the ten variants of the four basic types of rolling bearing manufactured in Great Britain by SKF you can find exactly the right bearing for your specific needs. In cases of doubt the Skefko technical service, unique in its world experience of design and application, is available from any one of twenty Branch Offices in the British Isles.



Worm shaft of worm gear unit

THE SKEFKO BALL BEARING COMPANY LIMITED · LUTON · BEDS

THE ONLY BRITISH MANUFACTURER OF ALL FOUR BASIC BEARING TYPES: BALL, CYLINDRICAL ROLLER, TAPER ROLLER AND SPHERICAL ROLLER

G180

MACHINERY is registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office and the name is a registered trade mark

Published every Wednesday by
The Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

© The Machinery Publishing Company, Limited, 1958. All rights of reproduction and translation reserved by the publishers by virtue of the Universal Copyright and International Copyright (Brussels and Berne) Conventions and throughout the World

Price 1/3

•

LESLIE R. MASON
Managing Director

CHARLES H. BURDER
Editor

•

LONDON OFFICE

REGISTERED OFFICE, EDITORIAL, SMALL AND CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS DEPARTMENT AND ENQUIRY BUREAU

CLIFTON HOUSE
83-117 EUSTON ROAD
LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: Euston 8441/2
Telegrams: Machtool, Norwest, London

•

HEAD OFFICE

SUBSCRIPTION, ADVERTISEMENT, SERVICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, ACCOUNTS AND BOOK DEPARTMENTS

NATIONAL HOUSE
21 WEST STREET
BRIGHTON, 1.

Telephone:
Brighton 27356
(4 lines)

Telegrams:
Machtool,
Brighton

NEW YORK:
93, Worth Street

PARIS:
15, Rue Bleue

•

SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and overseas, 52 shillings per annum, post free. Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to the Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

ADVERTISEMENTS:—Copy for displayed advertisements, if proofs are required, should reach the Brighton office 21 days in advance of publication. Rates on request.
Small (classified) advertisements can be accepted, space permitting, at the London office up to Wednesday, for publication on the following Wednesday. For rates, see p. 150
Blocks are held at advertisers' own risk; no responsibility for loss is accepted by the publishers.

MANUSCRIPTS FOR BOOKS covering all branches of engineering production will receive careful consideration and should be sent to the Manager, Book Dept., MACHINERY, National House, 21 West St., Brighton, 1.

MACHINERY

A JOURNAL OF METAL-WORKING PRACTICE AND MACHINE TOOLS

Vol. 93, No. 2396 October 15, 1958

COPIES PRINTED .... 11,500 per week

CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION .... 11,376 per week

CERTIFIED PAID DISTRIBUTION .... 10,566 per week

CONTENTS

Editorial

PAGE

Employment in the Metal Industries 863

Principal Articles (*For Abstracts see next page*)

Aspects of Russian Engineering Industry 864
Production of Very Accurate Components for Electro-mechanical Control Equipment 882
Derota Wire- and Strip-forming Machine 887
S.B.A.C. Static Exhibition—2.......................... 889
Machining Operations on Honeycomb Material 903
Verdict-Dow Dial Indicator Gauging Equipment 907

Short Articles

Combined Drilling and Boring Tool for Template Work 886
Large Wadkin Sawing Machine for Aluminium Plate 906

New Production Equipment

Craven Duplex Horizontal Boring Machine 895
Baker Electronically-controlled Bolt-circle Drilling Machine.. 896
"Fly-Air" Conversion Unit for a Fly Press 896
Colonial-Romulus Tracer-controlled Contour- and Profile-milling Machine 897
Crowthorn 12½-in. Centre Combination Turret Lathe 898
Beacon Type CT.8 Grinding and Lapping Machine for Carbide Tools 899
Greif Band Polishing Machine 899
Automatic Loading and Unloading Mechanism for Gleason Quenching Presses 900
Rotor Spring-loaded Revolving Centre 901
Myford Swivelling Workhead for MG12 Cylindrical Grinder 901
Greenbrook 2½-ton Horizontal Hydraulic Broaching Machine 902
Grimston No. 1 Compound Work Table 902

News of the Industry

Glasgow and District 909
Classified Advertisements 150
Index to Advertisers 183

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY.—MACHINERY is sold subject to the following conditions:
That it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade except at the full retail price of 1s. 3d. and, that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorized cover by way of trade; or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising literary or pictorial matter whatsoever

Abstracts of Principal Articles

Aspects of Russian Engineering Industry P. 864

In this article, the eighth in the series devoted to Soviet engineering plants, the activities of the First State Ball Bearing Plant, Moscow, are discussed. This plant produces 70 million ball and roller bearings per year, of all types, in a wide range of sizes, and considerable attention has been paid to work handling and loading. A typical loading mechanism for a multi-spindle chucking automatic is described, and the layout of a grinding department with mechanized work transfer for a range of bearing races is considered. There is a semi-automatic ring rolling installation arranged for high-frequency induction heating and mechanical segregation of correct and incorrect rings, and an induction hardening furnace for needle roller outer races with automatic loading, and details of both units are given. The latter part of the article is devoted to the completely automatic plant for the production of one size of ball bearing and one size of taper roller bearing. In particular, reference is made to certain work handling arrangements, automatic inspection machines, and the equipment for assembling, wrapping and packing the bearings. (MACHINERY, 93—15/10/58.)

Production of Very Accurate Components for Electro-mechanical Control Equipment P. 882

In this article, the methods employed by the Autonetics Division of North American Aviation, Inc., California, U.S.A., for the production of such items as optical lead-screws for navigation systems, involute cams, and other items, are discussed. The total error in the 7-in. thread length on the lead screws must not exceed 12 micro-inches, and the same limit is specified for "drunkenness." After rough- and finish-grinding operations, the thread is lapped on a vertical machine. Two sets of counter-balanced half nuts are used, and the time required to lap one screw is 12 hours. Involute cams are produced to within 6 micro-inches for accuracy of profile, and the cam surfaces must have a finish of 2 micro-inches r.m.s. For machining a series of lands on a component for a solenoid-operated valve, a Hardinge chucking lathe is used. Each land is 0·008 in. wide, and a finish of 32 micro-inches r.m.s. is specified. A stepped gun drill, in conjunction with coolant at a pressure of 300 lb. per sq. in., is used for machining pitch-damper housings on a Jones & Lamson turret lathe. (MACHINERY, 93—15/10/58.)

Derota Wire- and Strip-forming Machine P. 887

Platarg Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Shortlands, London, W.6, have recently introduced a wire- and strip-forming machine, known as the Derota, which is capable of producing a wide variety of components at the rate of 38 to 110 per min. Within this range, the speed is steplessly variable. Four cam-operated form-tool slides are provided, the phasing and timing of which are readily adjustable. At one typical set-up, which is described, formed links are produced from 0·075 in. diameter brass wire at the rate of 110 per min. (MACHINERY, 93—15/10/58.)

Machining Operations on Honeycomb Material .... P. 903

Increasing use is being made of metal honeycomb material in bonded aircraft structures, and this article is concerned with the developments which have been made as regards machining this type of material at the Northrop Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, Calif., U.S.A. The aluminium sheet used for the honeycomb structure is frequently only 0·0007 in. thick, and the heaviest sheet employed is 0·002 in. thick. The honeycomb core is attached to a skin or "caul plate" by means of polyethylene glycol, a water-soluble wax-like material which has excellent gripping properties at room temperature, but can be melted and removed from the work by washing in hot water. To machine the honeycomb, a "truck-valve" type of cutter is used, which resembles the valve from a commercial vehicle engine. The edge of the head portion is kept razor-sharp, and the cutter is operated at between 5,000 and 6,000 ft. per min. A manually-controlled Wadkin router, with a 25-ft. long table, is described, as is a planer-type machine for producing wedge-shaped honeycomb parts. For wing sections in which the geometry is such that the construction lines all terminate at a common intersection point, an "apex"-type of machine is installed. The cutter head is mounted on a cross rail, one end of which is pivoted at the common origin point, and can be traversed along this rail by a lead screw. (MACHINERY, 93—15/10/58.)

Verdict-Dow Dial Indicator Gauging Equipment .... P. 907

A range of dial indicator gauging equipment is now being made in this country by A. Capp & Son, Ltd. Crayford, Kent, under licence from the Dow Mechanical Corporation, U.S.A. The equipment comprises a base with a built-in dial indicator, and an adjustable work-holder which enables diameters from ¼ to 1 in. to be inspected. The patent Dow Tacomp dial indicator comparator, which is primarily intended for the accurate inspection of tapers for angle, is also described. (MACHINERY, 93—15/10/58.)

Contributions to MACHINERY

If you know of a more efficient way of designing a tool, gauge, fixture, or mechanism, machining or forming a metal component, heat treating, plating or enamelling, handling parts or material, building up an assembly, utilizing supplies, or laying out or organizing a department or a factory, send it to the Editor. Short comments upon published articles and letters on subjects concerning the metal-working industries are particularly welcome. Payment will be made for exclusive contributions.

Employment in the Metal Industries

Although, according to the latest provisional figures issued by the Ministry of Labour and National Service, there was a further increase in the number of persons registered as unemployed during the period ended September 15, there was a rise of 33,000 during the month of August in the total of those in civil employment. The estimated number unemployed in Great Britain on September 15, including those temporarily stopped, was 476,000, as compared with 445,600 on August 11, and 395,500 on January 13, and was higher than the average figure for any year since 1947. Despite the increase in civil employment in August, moreover, the total at the end of the month (23,127,000) was still 209,000 below the figure for the end of August, 1957, and this decline, during the 12 months, was attributable to a fall of 210,000 in the manufacturing industries. In this connection, therefore, it is relevant to examine the trend in the vitally important branches concerned with the production and working of metals.

At the end of August, the latest date for which statistics are available, the total number employed in the manufacturing industries was 9,109,000, as against 9,099,000 at the end of July, 9,119,000 at the end of June, and 9,319,000 at the end of August, 1957. Of the main classifications into which the manufacturing industries are divided, "engineering, metal goods, and precision instruments" showed falls in employment from 2,833,000 at the end of August, 1957, to 2,785,000 at the end of June, and to 2,774,000 at the end of July. There was, however, a small but welcome improvement in August which brought the figure for the end of that month to 2,778,000. For "metal manufacture," on the other hand, there was a continued decline from 581,000 at the end of August, 1957, to 558,000 at the end of June, 554,000 at the end of July, and 552,000 at the end of August last. In the third of the main metals groups, which covers "vehicles," employment during the past 12 months has been much more stable. At the end of June the total was 1,241,000, or 5,000 more than at the end of August, 1957. During July it fell to 1,235,000 and remained at this level up to the end of August. The net effect of these changes was that the aggregate number employed in the three groups of industries declined during the 12 months to the end of August last by 85,000 or 1·83 per cent. For all manufacturing industries, the corresponding figure was 2·25, so that the reduction in employment in the principal metal industries was somewhat below the average.

Of those employed in manufacturing industries during the week ended August 23, 160,000 were on short time, as compared with 156,000 during the week ended July 26. Of the total for the latter period, which is the last for which detailed statistics are available, 12,600 was attributable to "engineering, metal goods, and precision instruments," 19,900 to "metal manufacture," and 21,600 to "vehicles." On the average, therefore, 1·19 per cent of the people employed in the three groups at that time were affected. Those on short-time during the August week, in all the manufacturing industries, lost, on average, 14 hours. During the same week, 1,196,000 production workers had an average of 7½ hours overtime. Figures are not yet available to show how many of these workers were employed in the metal industries, but it may be noted the total was 96,000 fewer than in May and 338,000 fewer than a year ago.

On August 11, the number of unemployed attributable to "engineering, metal goods, and precision instruments" was 45,300, to "vehicles" 11,900, and to "metal manufacture," 18,000. In this connection it may be noted that for the first two groups those wholly unemployed accounted for large proportions of the totals, whereas for "metal manufacture," those temporarily stopped represented 41·7 per cent. For the three groups, the total of unemployed on August 11 represented 1·68 per cent of the number employed at the end of July. It may be mentioned in passing that for "machine tools and engineers' small tools" the number of unemployed was 1,075 out of a total of 114,400 (0·94 per cent) whereas for iron foundries the percentage was 3·11, for "iron and steel melting and rolling," 3·86, and for "shipbuilding and ship repairing," 5.

During the five weeks which ended on September 10, the number of vacancies filled by the employment exchanges was 198,800 as compared with 129,500 during the four weeks ended August 6. The number of vacancies which remained unfilled on September 10 was 178,800, and although this figure was 24,000 lower than on August 6, and 104,900 lower than on September 11, 1957, it still amounted to 37·6 of the total of un-

(*Continued on page* 915)

Aspects of Russian Engineering Industry

Some Impressions Based on a First-hand Study of Soviet Plants

The earlier articles in this series[*] have been concerned principally with the development of the Russian machine tool industry, since it is evident that this industry must form the basis of any wide-scale industrial expansion. In this connection, two of the leading machine tool plants—the Ordzonikidze in Moscow, and the Sverdlov in Leningrad—have been described, and certain of their products have been discussed. An efficient machine tool industry should be backed by good facilities for the supply of cutting tools, and the organization and work of the Moscow Cutting Tool Works (MIZ) have been considered, since this plant effectively produces very large numbers of standard and special tools and cutters. A noteworthy feature of the Russian system is the provision of well-equipped research facilities, and in this series of articles two research institutes have been considered. Both these institutes (TsNIITMASh and ENIMS) are situated in Moscow, and collaborate closely with the Russian machine tool plants and with engineering industry generally, and in the immediately preceding article, some of the automated machine lines which have been designed and built by ENIMS for various Russian factories were described. The remaining articles in the series will be concerned with the activities of various factories in Moscow and Leningrad, and the first to be considered is the large plant in Moscow for the manufacture of ball and roller bearings.

FIRST STATE BALL BEARING PLANT

Founded some 25 years ago, the First State Ball Bearing Plant now produces journal, self-aligning, angular contact and thrust ball bearings, and journal, taper thrust and needle roller bearings, in 1,100 different types. The smallest ball bearing made in the plant is 30 mm. (1·181 in.) diameter, for bicycles, and the largest type is a roller bearing for rolling mill applications, which is 1,600 mm. (63 in.) diameter, the weights of individual bearings ranging from 30 gm. (1·06 oz.) to approximately 4 tons. Bearings are supplied to all branches of Soviet industry, including those concerned with the production of motor vehicles, agricultural implements and machine tools, and the output of the plant, where about 20,000 people are employed, is of the order of 70 million bearings per year.

In the plant, there are six departments for the production of precision bearings and those that are required in relatively small quantities, such bearings forming the bulk of the output. There are also five departments arranged for large-quantity production, and a completely automatic plant for the manufacture of certain sizes of ball and roller bearings, which has been in operation since 1956. Reference will be made to this plant later, and it suffices to say here that it is now delivering bearings at a rate of 1,500,000 per annum. A new automatic plant is being developed, based on the experience gained from the present installation, and will provide for the production of four sizes of needle roller bearings. These bearings are now being made at a rate of 15 to 16 million each year, but to meet the increased demands that will arise as a result of the planned expansion of the motor vehicle and tractor industries, the new plant will be designed for an output of 25 million needle roller bearings a year.

Throughout the plant, considerable attention is paid to mechanized work handling, and existing universal or semi-automatic machine tools are being replaced or arranged for automatic loading and unloading. In many sections, these automated machines are being linked to form automatic production lines, and seven such lines are now in operation. One of the largest departments of the plant was being reorganized when the information for this article was being collected, and the work was being carried out without interrupting production. Eventually, this department will have 10 automatic production lines, and four lines were working at the time of our visit. It is planned to complete the automation of the machines for the six lines by the end of 1959, and to have the auxiliary equipment installed and the lines in production by 1961. On the lines at present in operation, it is stated, it has been found possible to increase output by as much as 80 to 100 per cent in certain instances. An increase of 40 to 59 per cent has resulted from improvements in machine output, and a further, similar increase has been achieved by better transportation arrangements for the work and the elimination of unnecessary operations. It is estimated that the cost of introducing such lines will be recovered in two to three years.

---

[*] MACHINERY, 93/4—2/7/58; 93/137—16/7/58; 93/174—23/7/58; 93/288—6/8/58; 93/345—13/8/58; 93/456–27/8/58; and 93/572–10/9/58.

At one time, each stage in the production sequence was performed in a different section, but the various stages are now carried out in the required order on the automated lines. Although work is automatically transferred from machine to machine, not all the individual operations have been fully mechanized at this stage. For example, it has not been found economical to assemble certain taper roller bearings automatically, and this work is performed by semi-automatic machines. The use of such machines, however, has enabled the time required for assembly to be reduced to one-fifth of that previously needed when the bearings were manually assembled.

The plant engineers are working on the development of automatic control arrangements for the lines, which will be installed at a later date, and have carried out investigations in connection with the full automation of assembly and inspection operations. A considerable amount of this work has been concerned with automatic gauging and size control for grinding machines, and electrical or mechanical arrangements are being developed in preference to electronic systems. Automatic machines are also being developed for the inspection of completed workpieces, and another field of research is automatic feed-back control for cutting tools. Centralized coolant systems are installed for groups of machines, and in the main entrance to the production shops there is a large illuminated panel to indicate the output of the various sections. Progress is shown by brightly lit arrows and a red star is illuminated when a section is ahead of schedule. At present, due to more efficient production methods, the working shift has been reduced to 7 hours, and workers receive the same wages as for the previous 8-hour shifts.

AUTOMATIC LOADING ARRANGEMENTS

Ten different standard types of automatic loading arrangements for lathes and similar machines have been developed by the plant engineers, and a typical unit for a multi-spindle chucking automatic is seen in Fig 1. Partly-machined bearing outer races are delivered, by way of the chute *A*, from the preceding machine in the production line. The lowermost race is supported by the lower, single claw of the escapement fork *B*. During each loading and unloading sequence, a completed workpiece is withdrawn from the expanding driver on the machine spindle by the gripper unit *C*, and is ejected into the discharge chute *D*. The lowermost race in the chute *A* is then released and the remaining races are supported by the bifurcated upper claw of the escapement fork *B*, the gripper unit being simultaneously withdrawn clear of the end of the chute *A*. Next, the gripper unit is advanced to engage the race and load it on to the driver. The latter is then expanded to grip the workpiece, and the machine cycle is resumed.

The sequence of operations is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 2, which has been lettered to correspond with Fig 1, where appropriate. At stage 1, Fig. 2, workpieces in the chute *A* are seen supported by the single, lower claw of the escapement fork *B*. A machined workpiece on the expanding driver is indicated at *E*. At stage 2, the

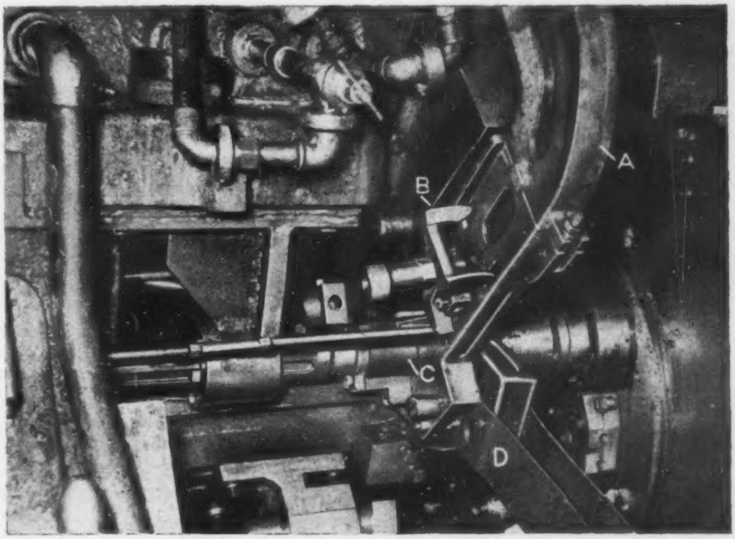


Fig. 1. Close-up view of the automatic work loading and unloading equipment developed for multi-spindle chucking automatics at the First State Ball Bearing Plant, Moscow

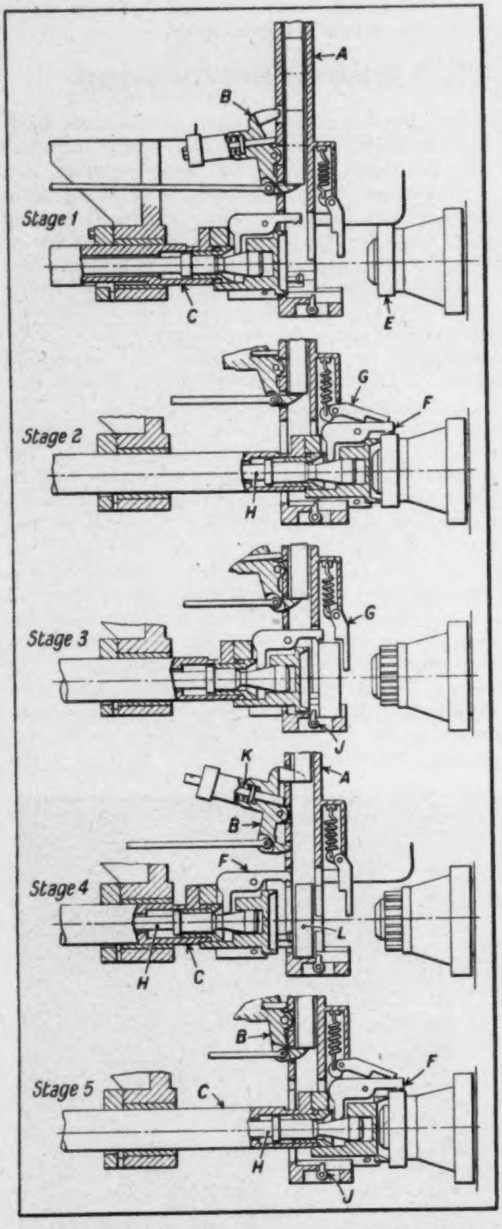


Fig. 2. The sequence of operations for unloading a finish-machined bearing race and loading a partly-machined blank with the equipment seen in Fig. 1, is here shown diagrammatically. After stage 5, the cycle is repeated

complete gripper assembly *C* has been advanced so that the jaws *F* engage the machined workpiece on the driver. During this movement, the upper jaw lifts the spring-loaded retaining member *G*, and the jaws *F* are closed on to the workpiece by the displacement of the conical portion of the sliding plunger *H*.

After the driver has been contracted, the gripper assembly is withdrawn to the position shown in stage 3. In this position, the displacement of the plunger *H* in the opposite direction allows the jaws to open, under spring pressure, and the machined workpiece is ejected by pivoted dogs, as at *J*, and falls into the discharge chute. It will be observed that the retaining member *G* has resumed its original setting, under the influence of its associated spring, and prevents the workpiece from toppling forwards through the open side of the chute.

Withdrawal of the gripper assembly continues until it is positioned as shown in stage 4. By means of a mechanical linkage, the escapement fork *B* is pivoted against pressure applied by the spring plunger *K*. Consequently, the lowermost race in the chute *A* is released, and drops into the position indicated at *L*, the remaining races in the chute being supported by the bifurcated claw of the escapement fork, as shown. Next, the gripper assembly *C* is advanced, so that the jaws *F* engage the fresh race *L*, and the jaws are closed on to the race by displacement of the plunger *H*. Then, the gripper assembly is advanced to the position indidicated in stage 5, carrying the race on to the expanding driver, until it contacts a stop-shoulder. During this movement, the race tilts the dogs *J*, and the escapement fork *B* is returned to its original setting, thus allowing the stack of races in the chute *A* to fall, until the lowermost is supported in the pre-loading position.

Finally, the driver is expanded to grip the race in the bore, the plunger *H* is displaced to open the jaws *F*, and the complete gripper assembly *C* is withdrawn to the position shown in stage 1, in readiness for the next loading cycle.

RING ROLLING MACHINES

Most of the inner and outer races for the bearings produced in the plant are machined from forged rings. Steel for the production of rings, rollers and balls, is obtained from various Soviet plants, and the supplier is responsible for the control of quality, inspectors in the bearing factory carrying out random checks on the incoming material. The bearing factory has its own rerolling plant whereby the steel is reduced to sections suitable for the manufacture of rings, also for

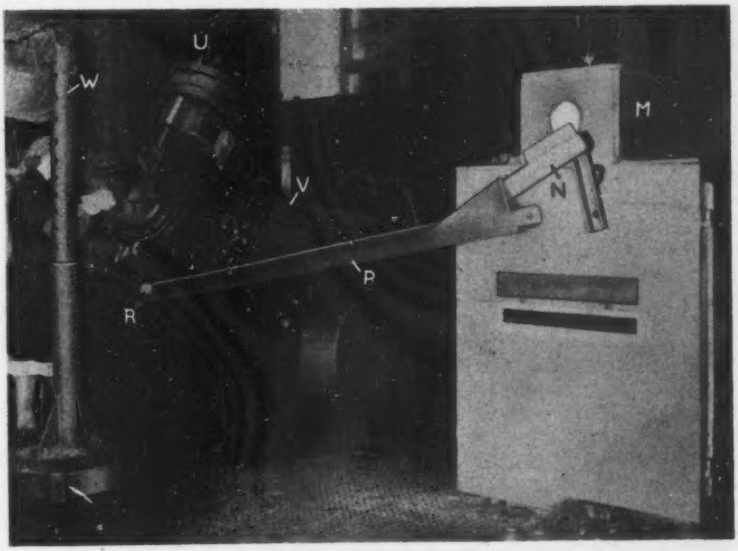


Fig. 3. Special ring-rolling equipment developed by the Bearing Plant. The blanks are induction heated in the furnace at the right, and are fed automatically to the semi-automatic ring-rolling machine at the left

making balls and rollers, which are produced by conventional methods. At one time, the rings were upset-forged, pierced and rolled to produce a rectangular cross-section, but more recently, in order to economize in material, the race track is rough-formed during the course of the rolling operation.

Special ring-rolling equipment has been developed by the plant engineers, and a general view of one installation in the forging shop is given in Fig. 3. Forged rings are loaded into a hopper at the rear of the induction-heating furnace seen at the right. From the hopper, the rings pass down a sloping chute to the entry end of the heating coil, within the housing *M*, and are advanced through the coil by an automatic pusher mechanism. Rings, heated to a temperature suitable for rolling, are delivered from the entry end of the coil at a rate of one every 5 sec., and drop into the chute *N*, down which they roll to the second chute *P*. The lower end of the chute *P*, adjacent to the rolling machine, is closed, and the ring comes to rest in line with a cut-out in the front wall of the chute, which facilitates removal. A ring in this position is indicated at *R*.

The rolling machine is tended by a female operator, who removes the ring from the chute, with the aid of a metal hook, and places it between the two lower rolls of the machine, a ring in the rolling position being visible at *S*. It will be observed that the main frame of the machine is inclined, and the two lower rolls are carried on the ends of stout arms. These arms are connected to a powerful hydraulic cylinder at the rear of the frame. Above the lower rolls is a larger roll *T*, which can be moved downwards by the cylinder *U*. The lower rolls have an annular bead, of a form to suit the track of the rings that are being rolled, and the upper roll is of a cylindrical shape with a flange at each end. The rolling machine operates continuously, and the operator loads and unloads rings in phase with the movements of the rolls. As the upper roll moves downwards, the two lower rolls are swung inwards to form the track, and the metal in the body of the ring is controlled by the face and flanges of the upper roll, so that the bore is reduced slightly in diameter. At the end of their downward and inward movements, the rolls dwell for a brief interval and are then withdrawn. During the withdrawal movement, the operator removes the rolled ring, and places it in the chute *V*, which is fitted with two inclined guide plates. It may be noted that a large cooling fan is mounted on a pillar at one side of the operating position, as indicated at *W*, and a second fan is installed behind the operator.

AUTOMATIC SORTING EQUIPMENT

Rolled rings pass down the chute *V* towards the rear of the rolling machine, and enter a second inclined chute which incorporates equipment (Fig. 4) for sorting them into correct, oversize and undersize grades. Since the limits specified for the rings at this stage are fairly wide, the sorting mechanism is of simple design. The second chute at the end of the chute *V*, Fig. 3 and 4, is inclined in two directions, so that the rings roll downwards in contact with the flat plate *W* at one side. This plate forms the side wall of the chute which is generally of L-section, although a second side wall is provided at the inlet end, and is inclined to form

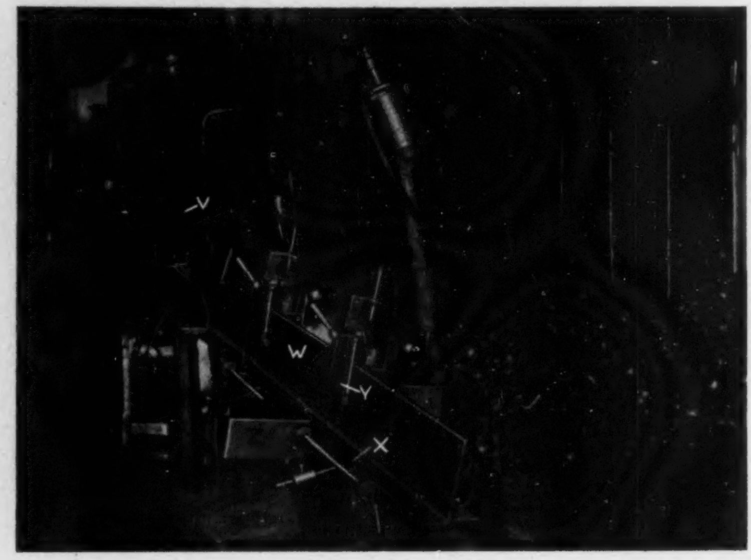


Fig. 4. Equipment for sorting the forged rings into correct, undersize and oversize grades is incorporated in the outlet chute from the rolling machine. As each ring rolls down the chute, it trips one of two blades to actuate deflector flaps if it is correct or oversize. Undersize rings roll on into a work-pan

a lead-in for the rings as they drop from the chute *V*. This side wall, also one side wall of the chute *V* can be adjusted sideways to provide for the passage of rings of different widths.

The bottom of the lower chute is made in five pieces, three of which are rigidly secured to the supports for the plate *W*, and these pieces are separated by plates, as at *X*, which are hinged at one side. A bar projects outwards from one side of each hinged plate and carries an adjustable weight which is set to ensure that the plate is swung into the position shown, in line with the other bottom members of the chute, but the combined weight of the plate and a rolled ring is not counterbalanced. Each hinged plate is retained in the position shown by a simple latch, which is coupled to a shaft carried in a bracket on the side of the plate *W* remote from the hinged plate. A support member is fitted to the shaft whereon a steel blade, as at *Y*, is adjustably mounted, the blade extending downwards over the chute, approximately over the mid-point of the hinged plate *X*.

As has already been mentioned, there are two such assemblies comprising a blade, shaft and latch and the blade *Y* is set so that the distance from its lower edge to the surface of the hinged plate *X* is equal to a specified minimum diameter of the rings. The second blade, towards the upper end of the chute, is set so that its lower edge is at a height corresponding to the specified maximum diameter of the rings. If an undersize ring travels down the chute, it can pass beneath both blades and continue its movement until it rolls off the lower end, into a scrap bin. An oversize ring makes contact with the upper blade causing it to pivot and thus releasing the latch that retains the associated hinged plate in the bottom of the chute. Under the weight of the ring, the plate tilts downwards, and the ring slides out of the chute and into a scrap bin on the right-hand side (as viewed in Fig. 4). Rings that are within the prescribed tolerances pass under the upper blade but contact the blade *Y*, and are ejected sideways as the hinged plate *X* is tilted, so that they fall into a large steel basket, housed in a pit in the shop floor, at the right of the chute. When the oversize and correct rings are clear of the hinged plates, the latter are returned by the actions of the counterweights, and the latch mechanisms are reset.

A counter unit Z is tripped each time the hinged plate *Y* is tilted, and the number of correct rings is recorded. These rings are cooled by a water spray directed into the basket from a nozzle which is mounted on a pillar at one side of the pit, and the basket is removed at intervals by an overhead crane and an empty basket substituted.

INDUCTION HARDENING NEEDLE BEARING RACES

The plant engineers have developed automatic equipment for induction-hardening and tempering the outer races for needle roller bearings, and Fig. 5 is a view of the loading end of the installation. Outer races are delivered to the loading station in work pans, and are tipped into the hopper

A. The races pass through an opening in the bottom of the hopper and enter the drum of the sorting unit *B*. Within the drum, there is a circular plate which is driven from the motor *C*, through reduction gearing and a V-belt. Blades fitted to the plate churn the outer races so that they pass between the vertical plates *D*, at the bottom of the drum. These plates form part of a conveyor whereby the outer races are transported, with their axes at 90 deg. to the direction of travel, and races are delivered to a multi-track rotary feeder on the far side of the sorting unit *B*.

One side of the rotary feeder is just visible at *E*, and it has five tracks, corresponding to the spaces between the plates *D*. The tracks are formed by concentric hoops of steel strip, supported above a rotating disc, and the races are carried round the tracks by the movement of the disc. They are discharged into the entry chute for the vertical elevator *F*, which consists, basically, of a driven loop of chain, with inclined flight bars, between two side plates.

The entry chute is inclined, and the races move downwards, each, in turn, coming to rest on a flight bar, whereby it is carried upwards. At one side of the elevator, there is a sensing unit which detects whether the open or internally-flanged end of each race is to the left. Those races that are not correctly positioned are ejected, turned through 180 deg., and returned to the entry chute of the elevator.

At the top of the elevator, the races pass into a gravity feed chute *G* as the chain passes over the upper sprocket. This chute curves to the left as it descends, and connects with a zig-zag section leading to the entry chute at the side of the induction heating furnace *H*. The combined length of the zig-zag portion and the chute *G* enables sufficient races to be stored to allow for interruptions in the supply to the hopper *A*, or stopping of the elevator and feeding mechanism. At the upper end of the chute *G* there is a limit switch *K*, and if the number of races in the chute is such that this switch is tripped, the elevator and feeding mechanism are stopped, thus preventing further build up of parts should the furnace be inoperative.

From the inner end of the entry chute of the induction heating furnace, the races are advanced through the heating coil by a mechanical ram, with their axes at 90 deg. to the direction of movement. From the end of the heating coil, the races fall directly into an oil quenching bath. An inclined chain belt, with transverse blades, carries the hardened races from the bath into a washing unit, whence they are conveyed through a drying unit into a tempering furnace. The induction heating furnace, quenching bath, washer, and tempering furnace are arranged in line and are automatically controlled. Hardened and tempered races are delivered at a rate of 2,500 per hour.

PARTIALLY AUTOMATED LINES FOR GRINDING RACES

It has already been mentioned that the automation of certain of the production lines is being carried out in stages, and at the time that information for this article was being obtained, certain lines for grinding the outer races of taper roller bearings had been provided with conveyors for the transport of workpieces, but the machines had not been equipped for automatic work loading. The grinding machines are arranged down both sides of the bays in one of the main buildings of the plant, and each line of machines is fed with races from a conveyor system, installed below the roof structure.

It may be of interest to mention here that the building is similar to many others seen during our

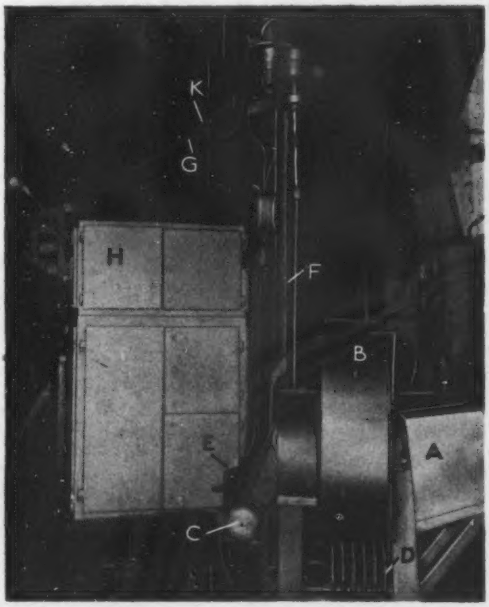


Fig. 5. For hardening and tempering outer races for needle roller bearings, the plant engineers have built this automatic equipment. From a hopper, races are sorted and loaded into an induction heating furnace, whence they drop into a quenching bath. They are then conveyed through the tempering furnace, and a throughput of 2,500 races per hour is maintained

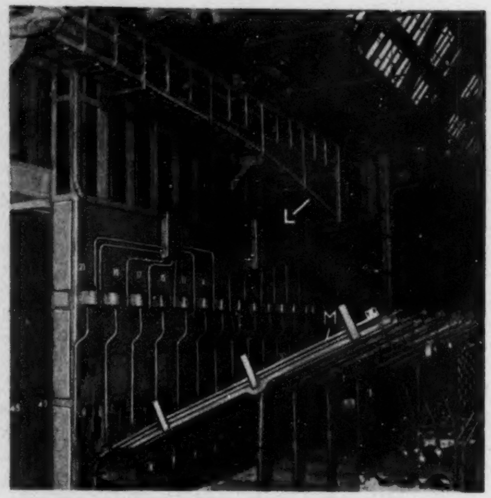


Fig. 6. The starting end of one of the partly-automated grinding lines for bearing races at the First State Ball Bearing Plant, Moscow. Races are delivered in barrows, and are loaded into the sloping chutes which feed elevator units. These elevators deliver the races to an overhead conveyor

visits to Soviet plants, and was mainly of reinforced concrete construction. There is a row of columns down the side of each bay, and each column has a cross-member at the top, so that it resembles an elongated "T." Each row of T-shaped columns supports a flat reinforced-concrete roof, the width of this roof section being slightly greater than the length of the column cross-members. The space between adjacent concrete roof sections is spanned by a wooden structure, with brick ends, the cross-section of this structure resembling an inverted, flattened "V." Each side of this structure is glazed to provide for natural illumination of the bay, and the general arrangement may be seen in Figs. 7 and 9, for example.

A view of the entry end of one grinding line is given in Fig. 6, where the loading arrangements for the work-transfer conveyor may be seen. Basically, the conveyor consists of a shallow trough along which the workpieces are moved by scraper blades attached to a pair of chain loops. The lower run of these chains is indicated at *L*, and the chains pass round a pair of idler sprockets at the entry end of the line. Intermittent motion is imparted to the chain by a sprocket coupled to a hydraulic cylinder at the opposite end.

At the entry end of the line, there is a series of inclined chutes, as at *M*, each chute being supported on a screw-adjustable column, and sloping downwards towards a battery of elevator units *N*. Races in a range of 12 different sizes are delivered in hand-barrows or power-driven trucks, and races of each size are loaded into a specific chute. To facilitate identification of the chutes, each has a hook at the entry end, whereon a sample workpiece is hung.

Races in any one chute slide downwards, on their sides, until they are arrested at the lower end by an escapement mechanism, actuated by the

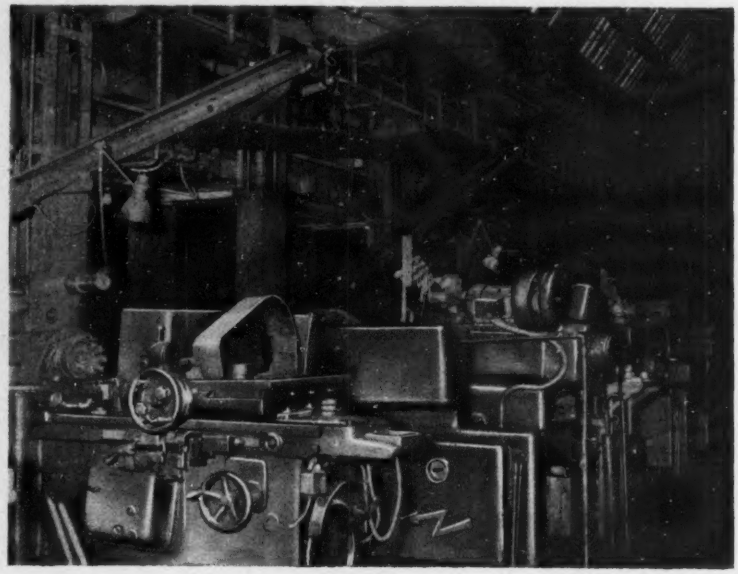


Fig. 7. Part of another partly-automated line for grinding bearing races. Workpieces of various sizes are transported by the overhead conveyor, and those of the required size are delivered by chute to each grinding machine

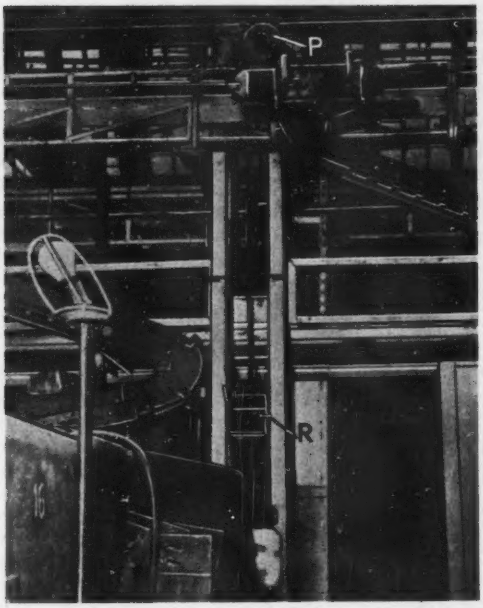


Fig. 8. Close-up view of an elevator on one of the grinding lines whereby ground races are returned to the overhead conveyor for transport to the inspection section at one end. The elevator pan is coupled to a chain which is driven from the main scraper chain of the overhead conveyor

elevator. One race at a time is released, in phase with the movement of the elevator pan, and is carried upwards and discharged on to the conveyor trough, below the upper run of the chains and the scraper blades. The conveyor serves for the transport of all the different sizes of workpieces that are ground on the line, and the elevators are numbered to correspond with the machines in the line, of which there are 14 in this instance. The elevators are of a chain and pan type, the elevator chain being driven from the upper run of chain of the transfer conveyor.

Fig. 7 shows part of an adjacent line for grinding bearing races, and, here, a generally similar work transfer system is employed, although the arrangements differ slightly in detail. Again, the main transfer conveyor is mounted below the roof support members, and there are inclined chutes for delivering workpieces to the machines. At the head of each chute, there is a trip-operated ejector mechanism, whereby races, of a suitable size for the machine served by the chute, are ploughed out of the trough, and through an opening at one side. A short section of chute, curved in two planes, connects the opening with the main run of the down-feed chute, and the lower end of this chute is also curved, and ends at a convenient position for unloading, close to the headstock of the grinding machine. From this end of the chute, one race at a time is removed by the operator, and is loaded into the diaphragm chuck mounted on the machine spindle.

The machines in this section—36 in number—are hand operated, but are fitted with gauging units which indicate the diameter of the bore as it is being ground. Under the control of the operator, grinding is continued until the size indicated on the gauge is within the prescribed tolerance zone, this zone being indicated by pointers on the gauge dial. The smallest races are ground on the machines at the entry end of the line, and the size of race that is ground increases progressively along the line, the largest races being ground at the discharge end.

After each race has been ground it is removed

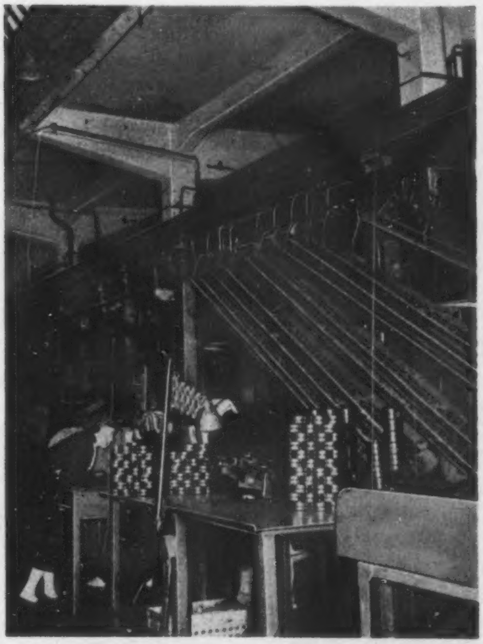


Fig. 9. The inspection section of one of the partly-automated grinding lines. Races are sorted into the different sizes as they pass along the conveyor trough and are ejected into the appropriate gravity feed chutes, leading to the checking benches

from the chuck and is placed in a gravity-feed chute which leads to an elevator of a type similar to those seen in Fig. 6. Such an elevator, on a neighbouring line, is shown in Fig. 8, and the sprocket whereby drive is taken from the main conveyor chain is indicated at *P*. The cage of the elevator is seen at *R*, during the course of its upward travel, and one end of a length of roller chain is coupled to the top of the cage and the other end to the bottom. The loop of chain passes over a driven sprocket at the upper end of the elevator and an idler sprocket at the lower end. Pivoted in the cage is a pan of an L-shaped cross-section, and the pivot pins pass through lugs that project from the under-side of the longer leg of the L-form, so that the pan tilts towards the rear. When the cage reaches the top of the elevator, a peg on the pan contacts a stop-member on the elevator frame, and the pan is tilted forwards. The arrangement is such that when a ground race is placed in the pan, the inclination of the latter prevents the race from falling out as the cage is lifted, and tilting of the pan at the end of its travel discharges the race into the main transfer conveyor trough.

Ground races are delivered by the main conveyor to an inspection bay at the end of the line, and there is a series of ejector mechanisms whereby each size of bearing is transferred to one of a group of gravity-feed chutes, as seen at the right in Fig. 9. The bearings are checked by female inspectors, who use bench-mounted multiple dial gauging fixtures.

AUTOMATIC BEARING PLANT

The automatic installation for the production of certain sizes of ball and roller bearings at the First State Ball Bearing Plant has aroused considerable interest, and the arrangements have been described at some length in the Russian journal *Stanki i Instrument* and elsewhere, so that it is unnecessary to discuss them in detail here. Suffice it to say that there are four machining lines, two for the production of inner and outer components for taper roller bearings from forged rings, and two for the production of similar members for ball bearings, from tube.

Ring forgings are loaded into large rotating hoppers on the shop floor, and are fed by conveyor to 4-spindle, double-end automatics. There are three automatics for machining inner races and three for outer races, a generally similar procedure being followed for both types of workpiece. One side and the bore of each workpiece is machined at one end of a machine, and the ring is then transferred by a hydraulically-operated shuttle above the work area to the other end, where operations on the other side of the ring are performed. Machining of the outer races is completed on the automatics, but the inner races require subsequent operations for forming certain undercuts and chamfers. Inner and outer races are ejected into a chute from the last spindle position of each automatic and are delivered to a transfer conveyor. Outer races pass directly to a special horizontal, hydraulic marking press, and inner races are delivered to one of three 2-station automatic lathes for the secondary operations, before they are fed to a marking press.

Inner and outer races for ball bearings are machined on multi-spindle bar automatics, of conventional type, from which they are ejected into chutes and conveyed to automatic marking presses. Races for both ball and roller bearings are transferred by overhead conveyors from the marking presses to large storage maga-

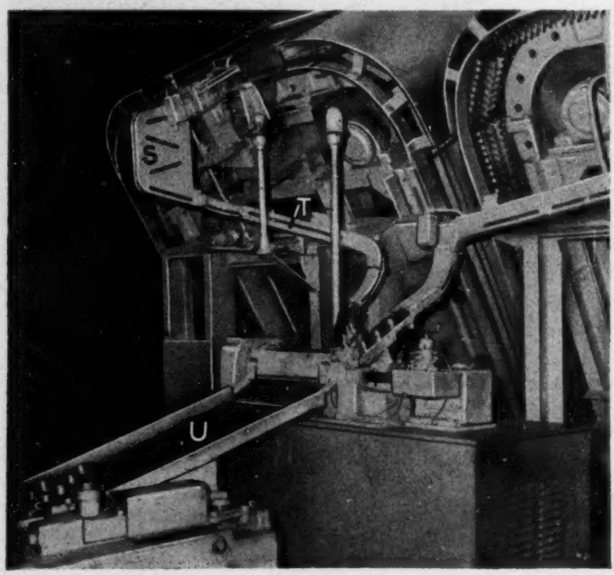


Fig. 10. A pair of storage magazines in the automatic ball and roller bearing plant. Ball bearing inner races are placed in outer races, and both are fed, in rows of five, to the end of the automatic heat-treatment line

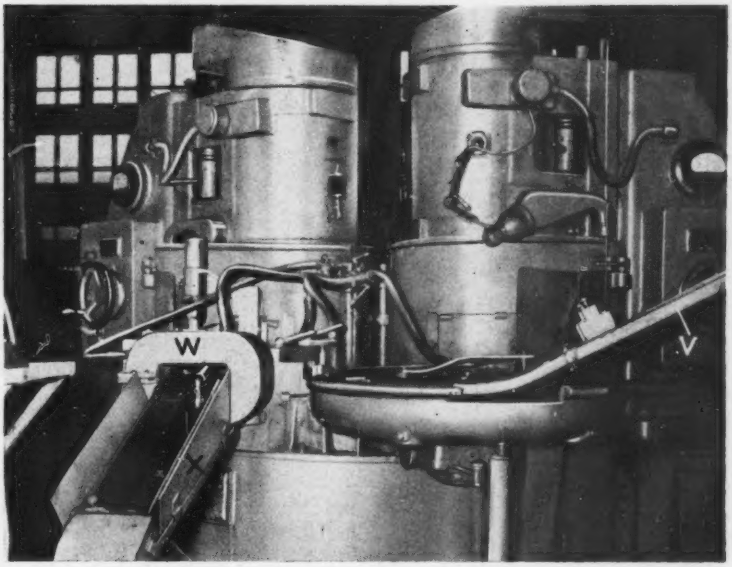


Fig. 11. Two twin-head rotary table surface grinding machines provide for finishing each side of the bearing races in two stages. Each machine is equipped with a disc feeder and a demagnetizing coil, and a turn-over unit is installed between the machines of each pair

zines which feed races to automatic heat-treatment furnaces, and a view of the discharge ends of the pair of magazines for ball-bearing inner and outer races is given in Fig. 10. Both magazines deliver workpieces to a single automatic line which provides for the heat-treatment of both races.

Each magazine has an inclined frame, constructed by welding from steel sections, and supported in bearings at the corners of the frame are four shafts which carry sprockets for loops of coarse-pitch roller chain. Rectangular section tubes are secured to the chain, in banks of eight, for convenience, and each tube incorporates a trip member at its lower end. The transfer conveyor from the multi-spindle bar automatics connects with a vertically-disposed zig-zag chute, the lower end of which is located on the far side of the magazine (as viewed in Fig. 10), in line with the lower horizontal run of the chain-mounted tubes. Under automatic control, the chains are moved intermittently, and each tube in turn is aligned with the end of the zig-zag chute. With a tube in this position, an electrically-operated stop is withdrawn, and races pass from the chute into the tube, and, due to the inclination of the latter, roll downwards until the leading race is arrested by the trip member at the lower end. When the tube is full, the stop is reset to hold back the races in the zig-zag chute, until the next tube has been indexed into position.

The tubes are moved round the magazine frame in a clockwise direction, as viewed in Fig. 10, and are advanced, in turn, to a position in line with an outlet chute, approximately midway along the lower side of the upper run of the magazine chains. When a tube is aligned with this chute, the trip at its lower end is automatically released, and the stored races pass out of the tube into the outlet chute, and thence into a zig-zag section S which ensures that they do not move downwards into the gravity-feed chute *T* at an excessively high speed. When all the races have passed into the zig-zag chute, the magazine chains are indexed to bring another fully-loaded tube into the unloading position. Should the races not be discharged from the chute *T*—due, for example, to an interruption in the heat-treatment cycle—they build-up in the chute S until a limit switch at the head of this chute is tripped, and movement of the magazine chains is stopped until the races pass clear of a second switch, towards the lower end of the chute *T*.

At the lower end of the chute *T*, there is a curved portion whereby the races are re-orientated, so that instead of rolling they slide on one side face. This curved portion of the chute leads to a distributor unit, which is also served by the outlet chute from the second magazine. Between the two outlet chutes there is an escapement mechanism with a detent member which is oscillated by the action of a drum cam to allow a race to pass out of the end of each chute alternately. There is a second cam which actuates a pusher unit, also a metal flap that extends across the broad chute *U*, leading to the hardening furnace. The arrangement is such that an outer race is delivered from the outlet chute of the right-hand magazine to the head of the chute *U*, and rests against the flap. It is then advanced by the pusher to a position below the outlet chute of the left-hand magazine, and an inner race is deposited within the outer race. Next, a second outer race is delivered and advanced to receive an inner race, and the first pair are thrust towards the left-hand side of the chute *U*. When five sets of inner and outer races have been built up in this manner, the flap is raised and the races slide down the chute *U*, on to the shaker hearth of the furnace.

Generally similar magazines are provided for the inner and outer components of roller bearings, but each delivers workpieces to a separate heat-treatment line. All three heat-treatment lines (comprising one for ball bearing inner and outer races, one for roller bearing outer races and one for roller bearing inner races) are completely automatic and incorporate facilities for sub-zero treatment after the hardening quench. For this treatment, the workpieces are maintained at −14 deg. C. for 40 min.

Heat-treated workpieces are fed into storage magazines of the kind described, one magazine being provided for each type of component. From the magazines for ball-bearing inner and outer races, workpieces are fed to the first of two twin-head, rotary table surface grinders, as seen in Fig. 11. These machines were built by the Moscow Grinding Machine Plant and are of conventional design. Workpieces pass down the inclined chute *V* to a rotary feed unit, and enter the tracks between the edge of the feeder bowl and arcuate strips. They are advanced round the tracks by the rotation of the feeder disc and delivered to the rotating magnetic chuck of the grinding machine. There are two grinding heads on this machine, the first providing for roughing and the second for finishing, and as the races are ejected they pass through a demagnetizing coil *W*. A jet of water is directed down the inclined discharge chute *X* to lubricate the chute and to assist the movement of the workpieces.

From the first rotary surface grinding machine, the workpieces pass through a turn-over unit and are then delivered to a second machine of the same type, on which the other face of each race is ground. Inner and outer components for roller bearings are ground on two similar machines arranged in a line parallel to the ball bearing machines, and after face grinding has been carried out, all races are transferred to separate magazine units of the type already considered. The face grinding machines have a higher rate of throughput than the preceding sections or the following grinding lines, and are only used for part of each shift, the magazines serving to balance the flow of work through the various sections.

All the remaining grinding operations are carried out on standard or special centreless machines, with magazines where necessary to balance the rate of work flow. Fig. 12 shows the discharge side of the second unit of a pair of centreless machines for grinding the external surfaces of ball bearing outer races. Workpieces are fed to the grinding throat of the first machine, between the first and second machines, and away from the second machine by means of special conveyor units such as that seen in Fig. 12. The complete conveyor unit is self-contained and is mounted on a trolley which can be moved on rails on the shop floor to provide access for servicing and maintenance. Races are supported on

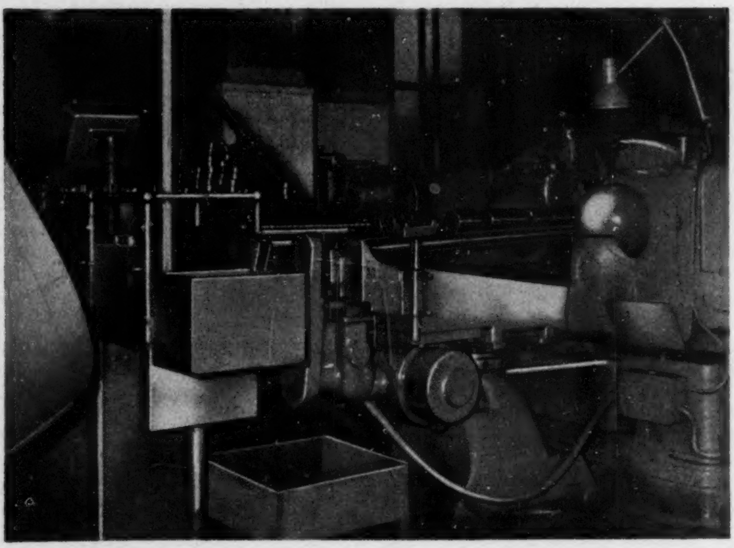


Fig. 12. The discharge side of the second of two centreless machines for grinding the external surfaces of ball bearing outer races, showing the separately mounted conveyor leading to an automatic gauging station

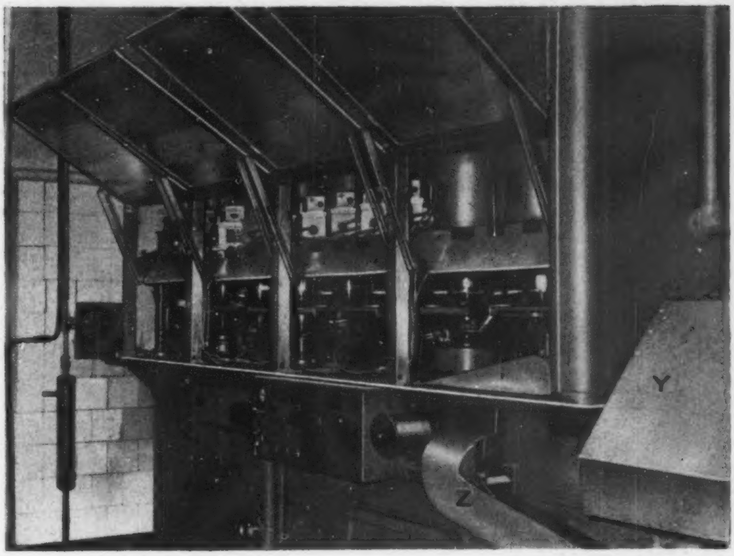


Fig. 13. This automatic gauging machine provides for checking more than 30 different dimensions. It is installed in the assembly line for the inner races of taper roller bearings, and similar machines are provided for outer races, also for the races of ball bearings

two long taper rolls, driven by an electric motor through reduction gearing and roller chain, and the frame supporting the rolls, motor and drive mechanism can be screw-adjusted for height.

Races are delivered by the rolls to an automatic inspection unit, and each race is carried by a plunger between the anvils of a caliper-type air gauge. This gauge is connected to a manometer tube containing mercury, and the movement of the mercury in the tube, relative to a series of contacts, is employed to open or close electric circuits. Through associated control mechanism, deflectors are opened or closed in the outlet chute of the gauging unit, and as the race passes down the chute, after it has been removed from the plunger, it either proceeds to the loading station of the magazine at the left, or is deflected into separate workpans for oversize or undersize parts.

At the end of each grinding line, after the machine for finishing the bores of the races, there is a visual inspection station, from which the workpieces are delivered to an automatic washing installation. When the races are discharged from this installation they are at a temperature of 20 deg. C., and they are transferred by conveyor through the end wall of the main shop into a separate room which houses the automatic inspection and assembly equipment for both types of bearing. This room is fully air conditioned, and is maintained at a temperature of 20 deg. C.

AUTOMATIC INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

Similar automatic inspection equipment is installed on all four lines, and the machine in the line for the inner races of taper roller bearings is shown in Fig. 13, with the delivery conveyor, and its associated opening in the wall of the inspection room, in the background. The machine provides for checking more than 30 different dimensions, but not all stations are employed. From the transfer conveyor, each inner race is transferred by a mechanically-operated horizontal shuttle bar from station to station in the machine, and above each station there is an air operated ram, with a work-carrying arbor at its lower end. As the ram is moved downwards, the arbor engages the bore of the race, which is retained by the pull of an electro-magnet fitted to the arbor, and the race is lowered to the gauging station below. Where necessary, provision is made for rotating the arbors and work—for example, at those stations where the circularity and concentricity of the race is checked. Electro-pneumatic gauging elements are fitted, and the condition of the work at each station is indicated by signal lamps on the panel at the front of the machine.

The checking machine is totally enclosed, with transparent plastics guards in front of the gauging stations, and to allow the mechanism to be seen, these guards were raised before the photograph for Fig. 13 was taken. Races that fail to pass any of the various checks are discharged by way of chutes, such as that at Z, in Fig. 13, and are segregated into scrap and rectifiable groups. Satisfactory workpieces are delivered to a transfer conveyor beneath the housing Y, leading to an automatic machine for the assembly of rollers and cages to the inner races.

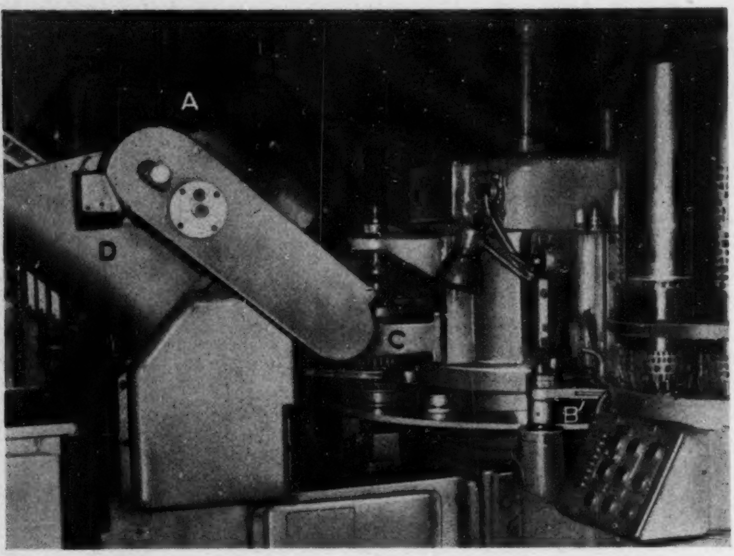


Fig. 14. The automatic machine for assembling cages (from the magazines at the right) and rollers (from the hopper at the left) to inner races of taper roller bearings. It has an indexing table with four work stations

AUTOMATIC ASSEMBLY MACHINE FOR ROLLERS AND CAGES

A view of the automatic assembly machine is given in Fig. 14, and the housing of the inspection equipment is just visible at *A*, in the background. The assembly machine has a large indexing circular table, at one side of which there is a second indexing table with multiple magazines for pressed steel cages, the latter being delivered from the appropriate department of the main factory. Stacks of cages in the magazines may be seen at the right in Fig. 14, and magazines can be reloaded without stopping the machine. From the lower end of the magazine adjacent to the indexing work table, one cage at a time is transferred to one of the stations of the table by a swinging arm *B*, which has a gripper finger at its free end. At each table station, there is an annular member to support the cage, and this member is free to slide vertically.

The table is indexed through 90 deg., and the cage is carried to a position beneath the roller assembly head *C*, which is supported on a bracket fitted to the central column of the machine. Rollers are loaded into the rotary hopper *D*, and are automatically aligned correctly and fed downwards to a drum in the head *C*. This drum has scallops in its periphery, to receive the rollers, and can be intermittently rotated, through a bevel gear drive, by mechanism in the central column. As the drum is rotated, one roller at a time is loaded into a scallop, the number and angular position of the scallops corresponding to those of the slots in the cage. Below the work station, there is a mechanically actuated ram whereby the annular support member is raised, thus lifting the cage into contact with the bottom of the drum, where it surrounds a conical guide member, also with scallops in its periphery. Then, the rollers are released from the drum, and pass downwards, between the guide member and the cage, until they finally come to rest in the cage slots. Next, the cage is lowered to its original position as seen in Fig. 14.

The roller assembly station is adjacent to the end of the transfer conveyor from the inspection machine, and the end of this conveyor is indicated at *E* in Fig. 15, where the storage hopper for rollers is seen at *D*. An inner race is lifted from the end of the transfer conveyor by the swinging arm *F*, and is deposited in the roller-cage assembly. After the arm has withdrawn, the machine table is again indexed through 90 deg., to position the inner race beneath a vertical ram, which presses it into the roller-cage assembly. During this movement, the inner race passes beneath the wiper-blade *G*, and if this blade is not lifted, due to a race not being correctly positioned, the machine is stopped and a pilot lamp above the central column is lit.

From the pressing station, the complete inner race assembly is carried by the next indexing movement of the table to an ejection station, where it is transferred to a delivery chute at the rear of the assembly machine (as viewed in Fig. 15). This chute may be seen at *H* in Fig. 16, and it leads to a visual inspection station, to which outer races are also delivered from the automatic inspection installation *J*. The female inspector at this station assembles the outer race to the inner race assembly, and places the complete taper

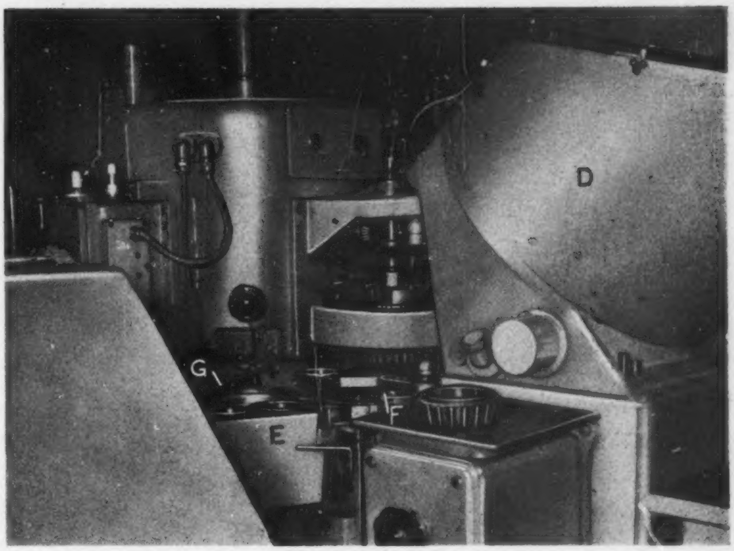


Fig. 15. Another view of the automatic assembly machine, Fig. 14, showing the delivery conveyor for inner races. An inner race may be seen during transfer from this conveyor to the ball-loading station, where it is inserted in the assembled cage and rollers

roller bearing on the inlet chute of another automatic inspection machine, at the right in Fig. 16. This machine is similar in design to that already described, and provides for final checking of the assembled bearings.

AUTOMATIC PACKING AND WRAPPING

Bearings that pass all the final checks are delivered, by the transfer shuttle of the inspection machine, to a conveyor that passes through the wall of the assembly and inspection department into an adjoining section where wrapping and packing is carried out. Fig 17 is a general view of the equipment in this section, and the bearings are first passed through a demagnetizing unit, in advance of the automatic washing plant *K*. Before a bearing enters this plant, the outer race is lifted off the inner race assembly and is transferred to a parallel conveyor track. Moving in phase, the outer race and the inner race assembly are urged along the parallel tracks by a horizontal shuttle

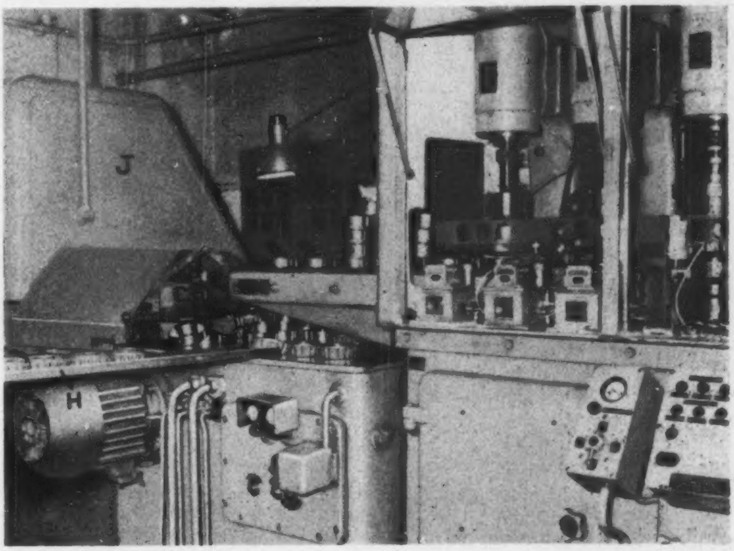


Fig. 16. From the assembly machine, inner races are delivered to a visual inspection station to which outer races are fed from the inspection machine in the background. The outer race is assembled by the inspector, who places the complete bearing in the entry chute of the final inspection machine at the right

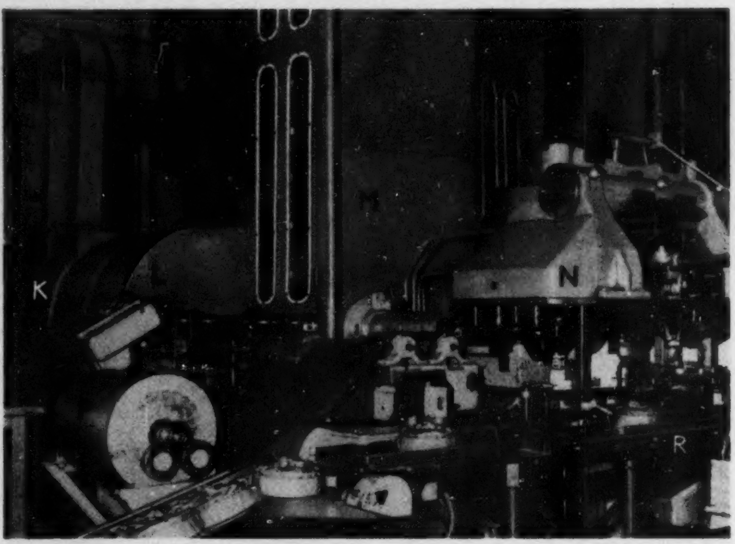


Fig. 17. The installation for automatically washing bearings, applying a protective coating, and then wrapping the inner race and outer race separately. After wrapping, the inner race is placed in the outer race and the pair is delivered by conveyor to a packing station

bar at the side of each. The clean components are dipped in hot grease in the unit *L*, and are then delivered to the loading stations of two closed-loop vertical conveyors within the housing *M*. These conveyors provide for cooling the components and hardening the protective coating, and an outer race on one side, and its associated inner race assembly on the other, are loaded on to platens extending from the conveyor chains. When they have completed their travel upwards and downwards, the components are discharged on to the horizontal transfer shuttle which delivers them to the wrapping machine *N*.

Waxed paper is fed into the wrapping machine from rolls at one side, one of these rolls being indicated at *P*. A length of paper is cut off from each supply, and an outer race is placed by transfer fingers on one piece, and an inner race assembly on the other. The paper is then wrapped round the two components, and the wrapped inner race is picked up and deposited in the wrapped outer race.

If the bearings are to be supplied direct to another Soviet plant in bulk—as are the bearings in Fig. 17—the wrapped sets of components are ejected on to the belt conveyor *R*, whereby they are delivered to the sloping metal tray in the foreground, whence they are packed into crates. Other bearings are packed into individual cartons and at one side of the conveyor *R* there is a carton-making machine. This machine is seen at the right in Fig. 18, and the carton blanks are cut from thin cardboard, which is supplied in pre-printed rolls.

A pair of wrapped bearing components is picked up from the discharge station of the wrapping machine and is placed on the carton blank, which is then folded round the bearing components to form a box, and sealed. The boxed bearing is deposited on the belt conveyor *R*, which carries it to the crating station.

ASSEMBLY ARRANGEMENTS FOR BALL BEARINGS

Automatic inspection machines, similar to those described, are provided for checking the inner and outer races of ball bearings. From these machines, the races are delivered by separate conveyors to an automatic assembly installation comprising a number of connected machines. The first machine is shown in Fig. 19, and the gravity-feed zig-zag chute for the delivery of outer races is indicated at *S*. One race at a time is released by an escapement mechanism at the end of this chute, and passes down a curved extension, at the end of which it is tilted through 90 deg., so that it enters the guide channel *T* of the machine on its side face. It is thrust along the channel by a mechanically operated ram until it reaches a position beneath the gauging head *U*. This head is mounted on the bottom of a vertical ram, and it is moved downwards to engage the bore of the race, and measure the track diameter by means of expanding probes.

At the other side of the machine, there are similar arrangements for delivering inner races, and the gauging head *V* measures the diameter of the track. Signals corresponding to the measurements thus obtained are fed into the electronic control equipment of the machine, and the appropriate diameter of ball to give the desired

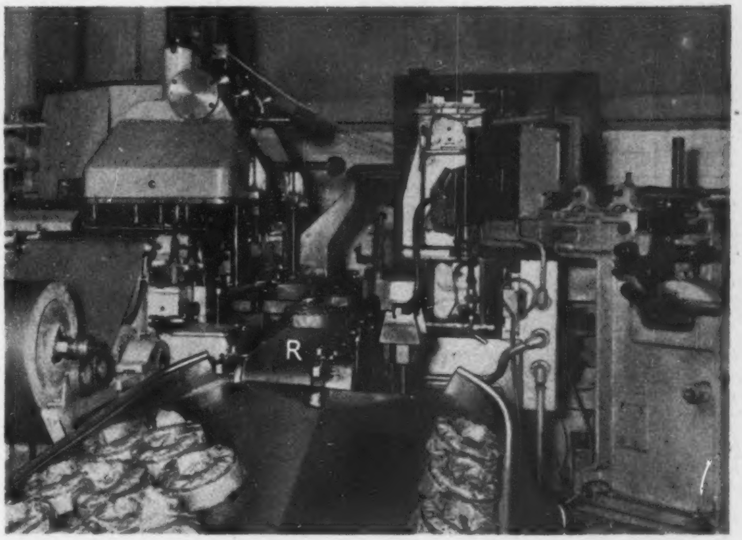


Fig. 18. Another view of the wrapping equipment for bearings, showing the carton-making machine at one side. This machine is used for packing bearings that are not to be supplied in bulk to another Soviet plant

running conditions is determined. A signal corresponding to this ball-diameter is fed to the control equipment of a large ball storage unit at one side of the assembly installation, and the correct number of balls of the required size is delivered from the storage unit to the ball insertion stage of the assembly installation.

The outer race is next transferred from the measuring station to a position in line with the discharge conveyor *W*. It may be observed from Fig. 19 that the guide channel for the inner races is at a higher level than that for the outer races. In consequence, when the inner race is advanced from the gauging position, it drops off the end of the channel into the outer race, already stationed below. The pair of races is then thrust into the conveyor *W*, whereby they are carried to the next stage. If there should not be any balls in the storage unit of the required size for the pair of races that has just been measured, an indicator lamp on the panel *X* is extinguished, and the pair of races is ejected from the discharge conveyor *W* into the chute *Y*, whereby they are delivered to a work-pan.

Fig. 20 shows the second unit of the assembly installation, with one of the covers raised. Pairs of inner and outer races are delivered by the conveyor *W*, Fig. 19, to a flat slideway, along which they are traversed by the shuttle bar *A*, Fig. 20. This shuttle bar has fingers extending over the slideway, and disposed in sets of two, and the bar is arranged to move longitudinally, also to turn through 90 deg., so that the fingers engage the pairs of races; advance them from one station to the next; swing clear at the end of this movement; and then return to their original longitudinal position.

The delivery tube from the ball storage unit is

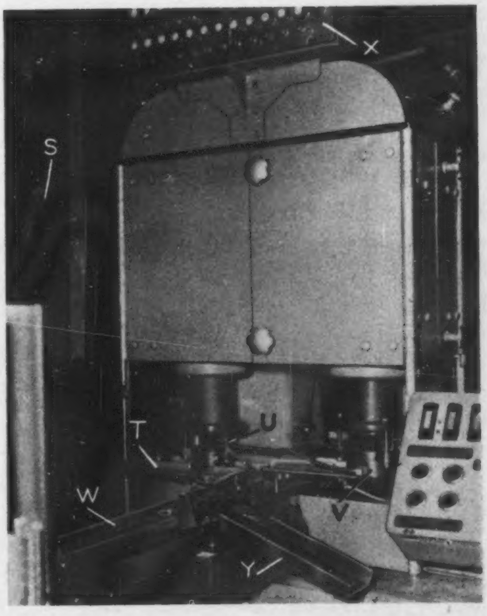


Fig. 19. The first machine in the group for the assembly of ball bearings. From separate inspection machines, inner and outer races are fed by conveyors and chutes to stations where the diameters of their race tracks are measured before they are assembled

indicated at *B* in Fig. 20, and the required balls are delivered to the loading position beneath the ram *C*. This ram carries an inserting head, incorporating a stop to retain the balls, and is moved downwards so that the head makes contact with each pair of races after they have been transferred to this station. Then, the balls are released, and pass out of the head into the space between the two races. At the next cycle of the unit, the races and balls are transferred to an adjacent station, beneath the ram *D*, where a half-cage is assembled. Half-cages are delivered from the press shop of the main plant and are loaded into the magazine chutes on the indexing table of the storage unit *E*. A swinging arm *F*, with mechanically operated gripper fingers, extracts a half-cage from the bottom of the stack immediately adjacent to the transfer ways and locates it over the race assembly, and it is thrust downwards into position by the ram *D*.

At the end of the next transfer movement, the race assembly is stationed beneath a probe, which checks that the half-cage is in place, and ejects faulty assemblies into a work-pan . The next station is beneath the overhead transfer unit *G*, which can be indexed by means of a Geneva mechanism. This unit incorporates a cruciform hub, from which extend four work supports. Each work support is free to rotate in the hub, and has a flange at its inner end with a rubber " tyre." At its outer end there are two claws, which can be swung outwards by a linkage within the hub and work support. The transfer unit is indexed through 90-deg. increments, and, between movements, its work supports are horizontal or vertical. Immediately beneath the transfer ways, in line with the vertical supports, there is a ram, whereby the partly assembled ball bearing at this station can be raised, so that it engages the work support and the bore of the inner race embraces the claws of the support. The claws are expanded to hold the bearing on the support, and the ram is lowered. Then, the transfer unit is indexed through 90 deg. to move the bearing clear of the transfer ways, and into a position opposite to that occupied by the bearing *H*. Here, it is engaged by a gauging probe, and drive is imparted to the work carrier by means of the rubber " tyre," while a running check is performed. After this check, the bearing is swung through further 90 deg. increments during successive machine cycles until it is positioned above the transfer ways. During the last stage of this movement, the work support passes between two hook-shaped guide members at the front of the transfer ways. These members engage flat faces on the support to restore the latter to its original angular setting, in readiness for picking up the next bearing. With the checked bearing positioned above the transfer ways, the claws of the support are moved inwards to release the bearing, and to ensure that it is freed from the work carrier, it is thrust downwards by a pair of fingers on a shaft at the rear of the transfer ways. Bearings that do not pass the running check are ejected by way of a chute and are directed into a work-pan at the rear of the machine.

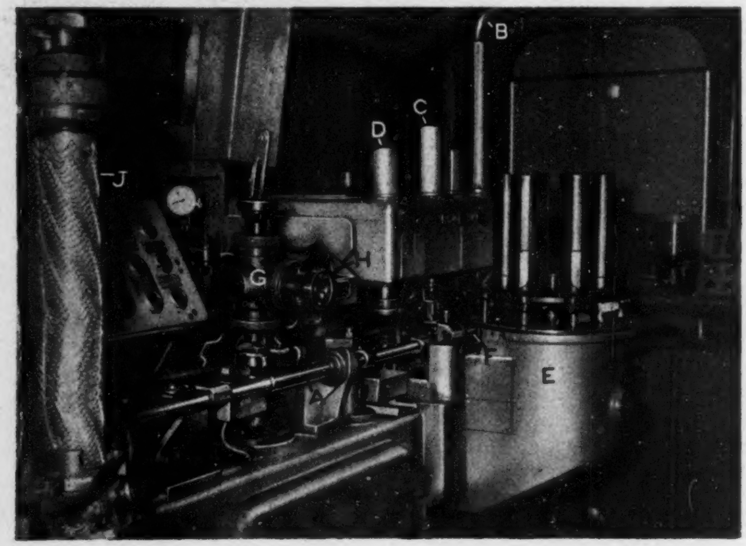


Fig. 20. These units in the group for the assembly of ball bearings provide for delivering one half-cage, inserting the balls (of a size controlled by the measurements made at the previous stage), checking the running fit, delivering the other half-cage, and securing the two half-cages together

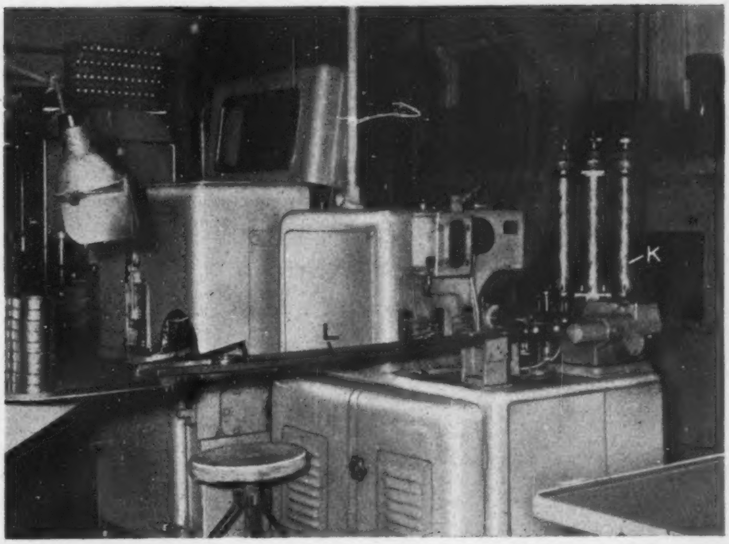


Fig. 21. The ball bearing assembly installation from the rear, with the ball storage unit in the background. Assembled bearings pass along a chute from the last station of the assembly line to a visual inspection station, and thence to a final automatic inspection machine

An idle station follows, and the bearing is then delivered to a station which provides for the assembly of the other half-cage. Both cages are of the usual pressed type, with arcuate portions connected by flat bridge pieces. The lower half-cage has a tag projecting axially from each bridge piece, and these tags are clinched over the bridge pieces of the upper half-pressing, to form the complete cage, and the use of rivets is thus avoided. Lower cages are stacked in magazines on an indexing base at the side of the assembly machine, one stack being indicated at *J*. A swinging arm removes a cage from the bottom of the stack nearest to the transfer ways of the machine, and places it in a nest between the ways, before the partly-assembled bearing is delivered to this position. Provisions are made for aligning the bearing, upper cage and lower cage correctly, before a ram above the work station is moved downwards to clinch over the tags.

Fig. 21 is a view of the ball bearing assembly line from the rear, and the storage unit for balls may be seen in the background to the right. In the left background is the assembly and checking unit for inner and outer races, with the indicator panel associated with the ball store above it. The multi-stack magazine for the lower races is indicated at *K*. Completely assembled bearings are transferred from the final work station to a position in line with the chute *L*, along which they are thrust by a mechanically-operated pusher. At the end of this chute they are visually examined, and are then loaded into the entry end of the shuttle conveyor of an automatic inspection machine, whereby the final checks are performed. From this machine they are conveyed into the neighbouring department, were they are automatically wrapped and packed by means of equipment of a type similar to that already described in connection with taper roller bearings.

Further articles in this series on Soviet industry will be concerned with motor vehicle, turbine and electrical factories in Moscow and Leningrad, and will be published shortly in MACHINERY.

BICC POLYPOLE CABLE AND COUPLERS—A mobile colour television unit has been made by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., for Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Ltd., for demonstrating surgical and medical procedures. Employing Marconi 3-tube image orthicon type cameras, the equipment incorporates 88-way multi-core cable manufactured by British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.

This cable is polythene insulated, and consists of a core of 12 screened single conductors around which are arranged two multiple units of 10 single conductors and five individually-insulated coaxial units. Around these units, there are a further 45 conductors, and the whole is overlaid with a tinned copper braid and a P.V.C. sheath. Each cable is terminated by a BICC moulded-on polypole mark 3D coupler, which may be connected either to the appropriate panel-mounted unit, or to another coupler of similar design. BICC cables and couplers are also suitable for remote control equipment, U.H.F. links, coal mining gear, and industrial television cameras.

Production of Very Accurate Components for Electro-mechanical Control Equipment

Electro-mechanical equipment for a variety of purposes, including the automatic control of aircraft, missiles, armament, and machine tools, are made by the Autonetics division of North American Aviation, Inc., at various factories in California, U.S.A., in which more than 2,100 people are employed in the manufacturing sections. In this article reference is made to some of the operations carried out in the Compton factory.

Optical lead-screws for navigation systems are made with a 52-deg. thread angle and 40 t.p.i. The threads are undercut at the root 0·004 in. wide by 0·006 in. deep to facilitate lapping at the final production stages. Total error in the 7-in. thread length must not exceed 12 micro-inches, and the same limit is specified for "drunkenness," or straightness of the thread. These lead-screws have a nominal diameter of ½ in. and are made from SAE 113 steel.

Preliminary operations provide for accurately centring the lead-screw blank and then drilling and boring both ends to receive inserts for piloting centres. Several diameters are then turned and ground on the two ends of the blank, and the long surface to be threaded is ground, after which the threads are rough-ground from the solid on a Reishauer machine. At this stage, the threads are ground within 40 micro-inches, as regards lead and drunkenness, over the entire length. As seen in the close-up view, Fig. 1, the operator follows the progress of thread grinding through a high-powered magnifier. During the grinding operation, the threads are undercut. The lead-screw is then laid on a bench for 24 hours to permit relief of strains.

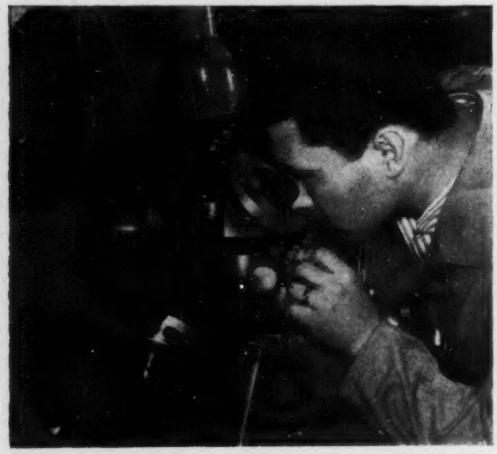


Fig. 1. Grinding the thread of a fine-pitch lead-screw for a navigation system. This screw must be accurate and straight within 12 micro-inches over a length of 7 in.

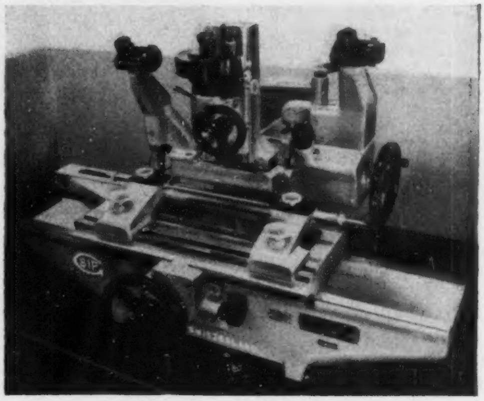


Fig. 2. After both rough- and finish-grinding operations on the thread, various characteristics of the lead-screw are checked on this machine

Next, the screw is thoroughly cleaned by spraying on a solvent, which is subsequently blown off with compressed air. During this process, the operator wears rubber gloves. The thread is then checked for lead error, length of flank, root clearance, centrality of the foot with the flanks, taper of the outside diameter with respect to the axis, and surface finish of the flanks. For all these inspections the Société Genevoise measuring machine shown in Fig. 2 is employed.

When checking the threads for lead error, a goniometric microscope is placed in the machine head. After the lead-screw has been mounted between centres, this microscope is focused on the fourth thread from one end to obtain a zero loca-

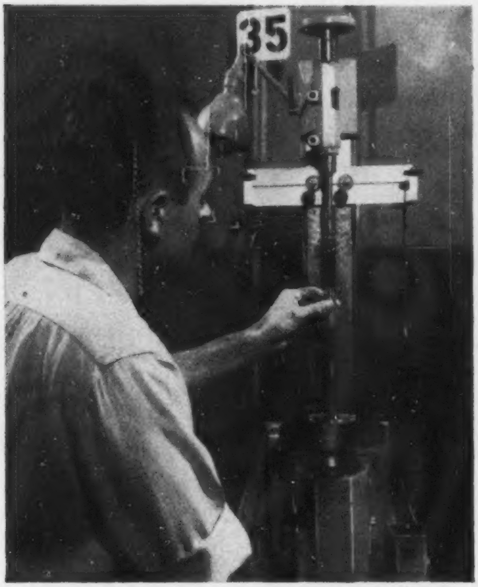


Fig. 3. Extreme accuracy of the lead-screw is obtained by a lapping operation which occupies 12 hours and involves very careful lap manipulation

tion. The lead-screw is then moved in increments of 1·00000 in. to cover the entire length, and recordings are made for each setting. This inspection is made twice to provide a double check for lead error. Thread-root clearance is checked for width and for centrality with the thread form by observing the root over the full length of the lead-screw through the microscope. The other inspections performed in this machine are also carried out with the aid of the microscope.

Subsequently, the threads are finish-ground on the Reishauer machine and are again checked on the Société Genevoise machine. The same inspection procedure is followed, and if there is an error of more than 40 micro-inches per inch of length anywhere along the screw, it is returned to the grinding machine for correction. When the screw has been accepted, it is returned to the temperature-controlled room for accurate grinding operations on the end diameters, and for thread lapping. During the cylindrical grinding operations, the threaded portion of the screw is protected by wrapping it with protective tape. Before lapping, the screw is again carefully cleaned.

Lapping is carried out on the simple vertical machine illustrated in Fig. 3, which provides a means of rotating the screw at a speed of 65 r.p.m. Split brass bushings are first pressed into the ends of the lead-screw to ensure that it will be accurately supported on the centres.

With the lead-screw mounted on the machine, as shown, a small quantity of lapping compound is brushed on the threads, and the halves of a lapping nut are assembled, as seen in Fig. 4. Adjusting rings at the top and bottom of the lapping nuts provide for altering the pressure on the threads to obtain a free running condition. The lapping nuts are made from half-hard brass, and are threaded to suit the lead-screw. Counterbalancing weights attached to the nuts ensure a delicate " feel " in lapping.

Two sets of lapping nuts are used in various combinations to obtain 24 different settings. The lead-screw is lapped for 30 min. with each combination so that the time required to lap one screw is 12 hours. At this operation, the drive to the work-spindle is automatically reversed when the lapping nut reaches the top and bottom of the thread.

At the end of this lapping process, the lead-screw is again cleaned, and a checking nut is then screwed on to the threads. This nut is adjusted to run freely over the entire length of the screw

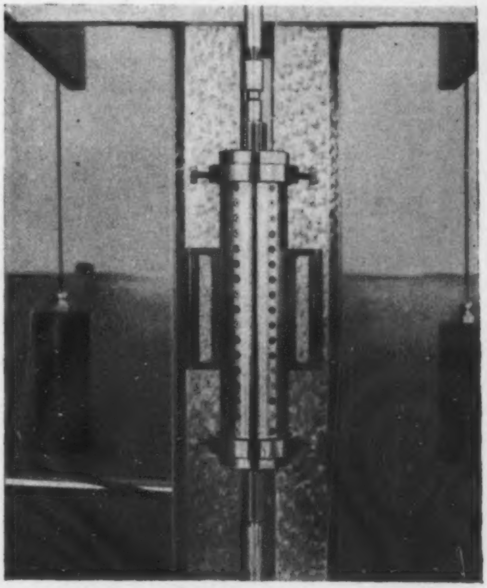


Fig. 4. A close-up view of the adjustable lapping nut. To achieve the high degree of accuracy specified, 24 combinations of half nuts are used

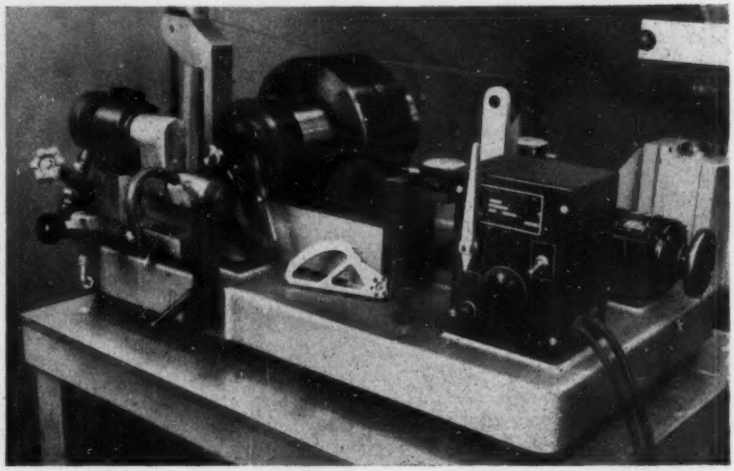


Fig. 6. **Involute cams, such as that seen on the machine base, are produced within an accuracy of 6 micro-inches for profile and with involute error not exceeding 12 micro-inches**

and is manipulated up and down until a smooth-running condition is obtained. After the lead-screw has been removed from the machine, it is thoroughly cleaned, and wrapped in tissue paper until it can be checked with the auto-collimator and accessory equipment shown in Fig. 5. The leads-crew, checking nut, and a mirror, are placed in a holding fixture in approximate alignment with the auto-collimator. The latter is then adjusted so that a light beam is balanced through the amplifier, and readings are then taken on an Esterline-Angus recorder. These readings must not exceed twelve vertical lines over the full length of the screw. The space between each vertical line represents 1 micro-inch.

Another operation which calls for even greater accuracy is the grinding of involute cams of the type seen lying at the front of the machine base in Fig. 6. The actual tolerance on the profile of this cam is only 6 micro-inches, and the allowable error of involute form is 12 micro-inches. Any errors are reduced even further by reason of the close base circle and normalcy tolerances. Cam surfaces must have a finish of 2 micro-inches, r.m.s.

The involute cam is mounted on a shaft which is provided with two base-circle rolls, one at the front and one at the back of the equipment, which run to and fro on flat horizontal bars. The bars and rolls are accurate within 4 micro-inches for profile, and the rolls must be to size within 0·0002 in. and true within 0·00001 in. A small variable-speed servomotor at the right-hand end of the base serves to drive the rolls to and fro on the bars throughout the operation. The large cylindrical member on the roll shaft is connected to counter-weights through wires in order to ensure uniform movement.

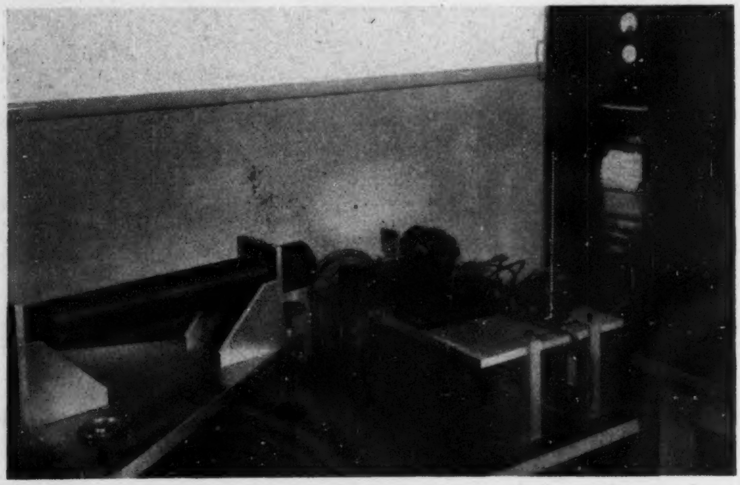


Fig. 5. **The auto-collimator and associated equipment used for the final inspection of the fine-pitch lead-screws for navigation systems**

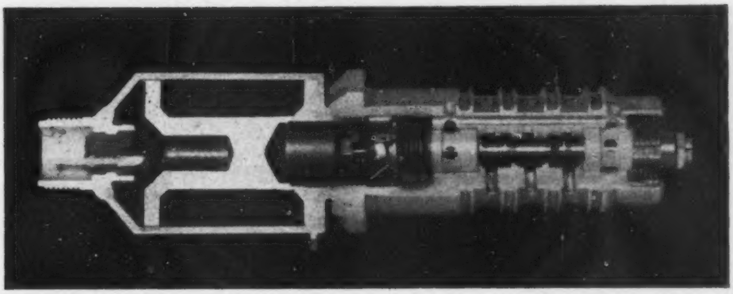


Fig. 7. This 4-way solenoid-operated valve is typical of the precision assemblies required for electro-mechanical devices

At the beginning of the operation, toolmaker's buttons on the two rolls are advanced against dial indicators at the right. By bringing the buttons against these indicators at any time during the grinding process, the operator can determine whether the involute plane has remained the same. Grinding is performed by the face of a 1½-in. diameter wheel on the spindle of an air-driven head at the front of the equipment. This spindle runs at a speed of 16,000 r.p.m. A micrometer provides for fine adjustment of the wheel, and the work surface is moved across the wheel face at the rate of 20 ft. per min. There is a wheel-truing device at the front of the machine.

At the end of the operation, the involute cam is checked on the auto-collimator. Cam profiles have actually been produced which are accurate within less than 4 micro-inches.

Laboratory precision is also specified for a wide variety of parts that are produced on standard machine tools. A typical assembly of such parts is the 4-way solenoid-operated valve shown in Fig. 7. This valve is approximately 6 in. long. One of the parts has a series of lands that operate in conjunction with seats on the valve stem. The lands are machined on the Hardinge chucking lathe in Fig. 8 by means of a multiple-form cutter similar to that seen in line with the work in Fig. 9. The component on the Jones & Lamson turret lathe in this illustration is a pitch-damper housing in which three grooves and adjoining bevelled edges are simultaneously machined by a carbide-tipped cutter. Coolant is supplied to the inside of the part at a pressure of 300 lb. per sq. in.

The pitch-damper housing on the machine in Fig. 9 has four bores, ranging from 0·750 to 1·825 in., which are produced simultaneously with a stepped gun drill. Coolant at a pressure of 300 lb. per sq. in. is supplied during this drilling operation.

In the 4-way valve component there are four lands that must be machined to a width of

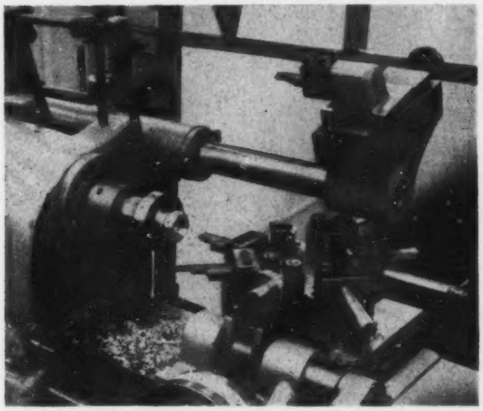


Fig. 8. Machining the lands on a part for a 4-way solenoid-operated valve on a small chucking lathe equipped with a flat turret

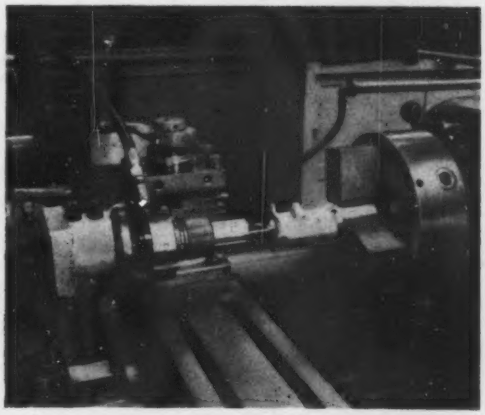


Fig. 9. A multiple-form cutter is employed at this turret lathe set-up for simultaneously machining three internal grooves and adjoining bevelled edges

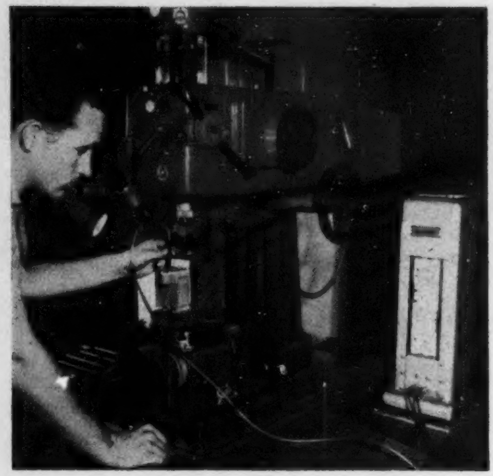


Fig. 10. A Precisionaire gauge is employed to check the diameters of holes machined at this set-up on a Société Genevoise jig borer

0·008 in. and to a finish of 32 micro-inches r.m.s. All the internal cuts on this part are taken on the Hardinge lathe, apart from the drilling of the original hole.

Crush form-grinding is performed on a wide variety of parts on a Sheffield machine. Typical of the work handled is a yaw damper shaft, on which seven different cylindrical surfaces, ten shoulders and three bevels are ground simultaneously at one end, in a time of 8½ min. Later, four cylindrical surfaces, four shoulders, and one bevel are ground on the opposite end in 5 min. Tolerances range from ±0·0005 in. to ±0·001 in.

The Société Genevoise jig boring machine in Fig. 10 is being used for accurate drilling and boring operations on a small aluminium casting that forms a servo gear-case. The limits are only +0·0002 in. minus nothing on hole size and location. Accuracy of the hole is checked by means of a Sheffield Precisionaire gauge.

Other components that must be produced to close tolerances include rocket fuel-pump blades, and gears which may have teeth as fine as 120 D.P. The profiles of such gears are checked by means of a Kodak optical projector.

Combined Drilling and Boring Tool for Template Work

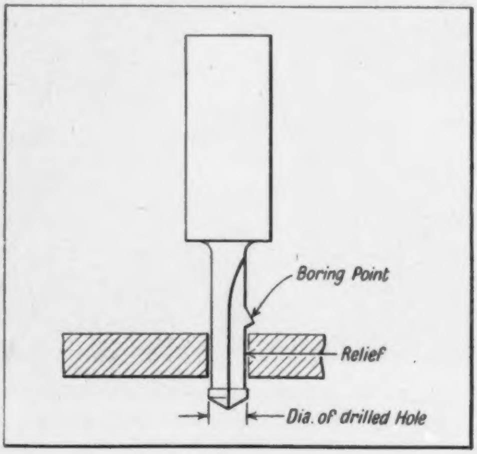
By R. A. STEPHENSON

For producing accurate templates for profile turning, boring, and milling operations, it has been the practice of the National Gas Turbine Establishment, for some time, to drill and bore holes which are located for centre position within close limits. In connection with this work, good results have been obtained with a follow-on drilling and boring tool, as shown in the figure, which is the subject of a patent application (No. 19415/58).

A typical template is $\frac{3}{16}$-in. thick and the leading end of the tool drills a hole from the solid. Behind the drilling portion, the tool is relieved so that it clears the hole. A single boring point is so positioned that it does not come into operation until the drill is clear of the hole. This boring point increases the hole diameter by a few thousandths of an inch and corrects any run-out that may have occurred at the drilling stage.

When the template material is brass or aluminium, the boring point is integral with the tool, but for steel templates, an inserted cemented carbide bit is provided.

The diameter of the template holes is not important, so long as the size is accurately known, because the necessary adjustment can be made by varying the stylus diameter.



Follow-on Drilling and Boring Tool for Accurately Positioned Template Holes

Derota Wire- and Strip-forming Machine

In an earlier article in MACHINERY, 93/719—24/9/58, reference was made to the Derota transfer press, which is produced and marketed by Platarg Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Shortlands, London, W.6. This company has recently introduced the Derota wire-forming machine shown in Figs. 1 and 2, which can also be employed for forming components from strip. The machine has four forming-tool slides, which are disposed as seen in Fig. 2, and can be operated at speeds from 38 to 110 cycles per min. Within this range, it may be noted, the speed is steplessly variable. As will be observed, the mechanism is enclosed in a hinged, pressed-steel housing, in the front of which there is a square aperture that gives access to the working zone.

A rectangular Meehanite plate is mounted vertically on integrally-cast webbed support-brackets, whereby it is attached to the fabricated box-type base. This base houses the ½-h.p. driving motor which incorporates a Sextet variable speed unit, supplied by Industrial Drives, Ltd. Also cast integrally with the plate, there is a series of bosses, which serve to carry a set of four 1-in. diameter silver steel camshafts. The latter run in bronze bearings, and are arranged parallel with the edges of the plate. Drive is transmitted from the variable-speed unit to a worm reduction gearbox through a single V-belt, and thence to the lower camshaft through a Renold duplex chain and sprockets. From this shaft, the remainder are driven through bevel gearing.

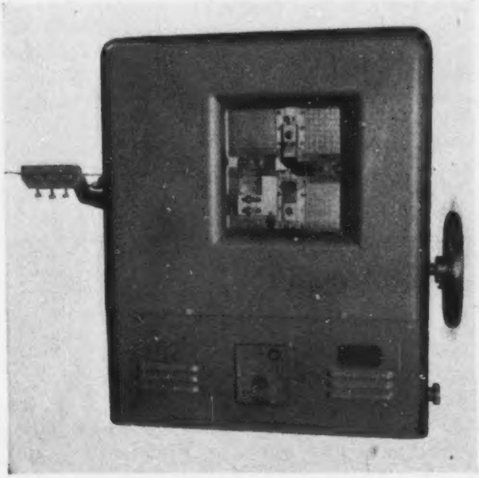


Fig. 1. The Derota wire- and strip-forming machine

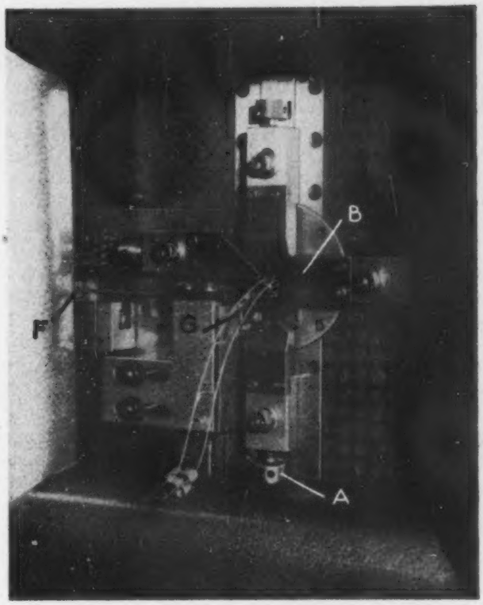


Fig. 2. Close-up view of the working zone, showing the arrangement of the tool slides

The form-tool slides, which move in ways machined in the face of the plate, are actuated by cams, mounted on the shafts, through roller followers, the rollers being held in contact with the cam profiles by return springs. Each tool-holder block is attached to its slide by a single socket-head screw, which passes through a slot, and accurate longitudinal adjustment of the block, for setting purposes, is obtained by means of another screw. As seen at A in Fig. 2, the head of this second screw engages a recess in the slide, and is drilled radially to receive a tommy-bar.

Each tool, *B*, is secured to its holder by two socket-head screws, and may be readily changed.

The cams, of hardened tool steel, are of the adjustable type seen in Fig 3. A collar with a serrated face is pinned to the shaft, and a correspondingly serrated face on the cam assembly is clamped against it by a ring-nut (not visible). There are 40 serrations on each mating face, and the cam assembly is therefore angularly adjustable by 9-deg. increments. In addition, the advance dwell is adjustable from 60 deg. to 120 deg., by means of the lobe extension *C*, which is pivoted on a boss machined integrally with the cam *D*, and can be locked by the screw *E*.

Additional cams on the same shafts control the reciprocating movements of the grip-feed carriage *F*, Fig. 2, the opening and closing of the jaws, the operation of a gripper for holding the stock stationary during the return stroke, and the movements of a stock cutting blade at *G* and a stripper plate. Adjustable stops are provided which limit the movements of the feed carriage in both directions.

In Figs. 1 and 2, the machine is set-up for producing the component shown in Fig. 4, from brass wire of 0·075 in. diameter, at a rate of 110 per min. Fig. 4 also shows the tools, and the disposition of the pins round which the wire is formed. The stock passes through the straightening rolls seen in Fig. 1, and when the feed-carriage has completed its forward stroke, the independent gripper is brought into operation to hold the wire, and the projecting portion is cut off to the required length by the blade *G*.

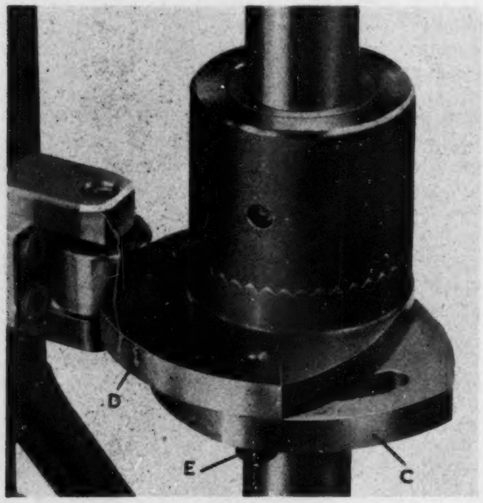


Fig. 3. The cams for operating the tool slides are of the adjustable type, here shown, and provide for an advance dwell of 60 to 120 deg.

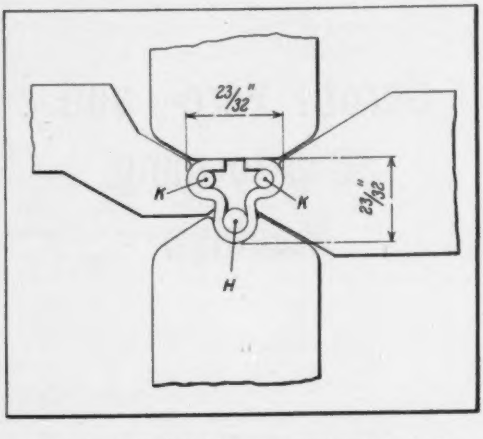


Fig. 4. A typical wire component and the tools employed for its production

The cutter slide moves upwards slightly in advance of the bottom vertical tool-slide, so that the cut-off length is immediately carried upwards and bent round the pin *H*, Fig. 4, to the form of a straight-sided, radiused vee. Next, the two horizontal tools are advanced, to complete the forming of the work round the pin *H*, and to bend the ends round the two smaller pins *K*. Finally, the ends are flattened, as shown, by the upper vertical tool. The tools then return to the starting positions, and the component is stripped from the pins. Mounted on the rear of the Meehanite plate, the stripper carries the pins (or forming mandrel) which pass through holes in the circular cover-plate seen in Fig 2. During the forming stages, the pins are held in the advanced position, and at the end of the cycle the stripper plate is released and retracted by a compression spring, so that the pins are withdrawn and the component falls clear. For the set-up described, wires soldered to the outer ends of the pins *K* serve as guide-rails, so that the parts are delivered at the front of the unit.

Commercial Motor Vehicles, rated at less than 15-cwt. carrying capacity, produced during the second quarter of this year reached a total of 42,455, of which 13,425 were produced for export. Corresponding figures for the same period last year were 36,135 and 12,051, respectively.

S.B.A.C. Static Exhibition—2

In an earlier article in MACHINERY, 93/832—8/10/58, attention was drawn to some of the items on view at the S.B.A.C. Static Exhibition, recently staged at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, and other exhibits are here considered.

PLASTICS AND ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

Continued development in the plastics and allied fields, and a steady growth in the range of applications of these materials, were again apparent. Aeroplastics, Ltd., Earl Haig Road, Hillington, Glasgow, S.W.2, a subsidiary of The Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., introduced a new range of pre-impregnated reinforced materials, hitherto only available in the U.S.A. The range covers all normal types of laminating resins, including the polyesters, epoxies, silicones and phenolics, and reinforcements such as glass, nylon, orlon and terylene. Pre-impregnation enables reinforced plastics materials to be employed in the same way as standard laminating materials, and allows them to be bought and stored in continuous lengths, until required. The necessity for preparing resins, catalysts, and accelerators separately is eliminated, with a consequent reduction in wastage, and production time. Curing is effected by conventional methods, at pressures of 10 to 200 lb. per sq. in., and temperatures of 200 to 280 deg. F. The shelf life exceeds 6 months.

Kenilworth Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Hermetite Works, West Drayton, Middlesex, showed a complete range of tooling plastics known as Double Bond Toolform. Hermetal Double Bond filled epoxide resin, a product of the same company, was described in MACHINERY, 93/413—20/8/58. D.B. Toolform is the result of continued development in this field, and provides a complete tooling "system," which is described in detail in literature issued by the company. The basis of the system is a series of eight different compositions, each of which is designed for specific applications.

To facilitate identification, mixing and control, each grade is of a distinctive colour, which appears when the two ingredients employed in its preparation are mixed. These ingredients are packed separately, in the correct proportions for mixing, and are available in packs for preparing quantities of ½ lb. to 20 lb. The various grades include the following. GC Blue is a thixotropic paste, which can be applied to vertical surfaces in thicknesses up to ⅛ in., without "running." This material is intended for brushing on as a facing coat, for use with casting and laminating grades, and can also be used for casting in thicknesses up to ½ in. SS Lilac is for castings ½ in. to 1½ in. thick, and is used with or without GC Blue.

Thicker castings, from 1½ in. to 5 in., are prepared from CM Buff, which can also be employed in conjunction with GC Blue, and LM White is suitable for laminating with woven glass cloth. Grades VF Sage Green and VFC Grey Green are suitable for vacuum forming moulds, and DHP Red and DHD Green are special grades for facing drop hammer punches and dies respectively. With either of the latter materials, CM Buff may be employed as a backing material. It is claimed that all the above materials have exceptional bonding properties, and that metal inserts, such as drill bushes, can readily be incorporated. Exhibits on the stand included a core-box with a body of CM Buff backing, and a top portion of SS Lilac, both with a facing of GC Blue. Another example was a pantograph model, of SS Lilac and GC Blue. A large aircraft drilling jig constructed from Hermetal Double Bond putty, which was also displayed, was described and illustrated in the article mentioned above.

The stand of CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd., Duxford, Cambridge—formerly Aero Research, Ltd.—was concerned with typical applications of Redux bonding, Aeroweb metal honeycomb, and Araldite epoxy resins. Several examples of the metal honeycomb were exhibited. A recent development by the company is Hidux, an adhesive for metal aircraft structures, which is capable of withstanding elevated temperatures. This development is claimed to be of particular importance, since the temperatures that an adhesive is called upon to withstand in supersonic flight are considerably higher than those encountered at subsonic speeds. Some of the methods employed in producing honeycomb-cored panels were described in MACHINERY, 89/911—19/10/56, and 91/642—13/9/57.

Examples of honeycomb panels constructed entirely from resin-impregnated glass cloth were exhibited by Microcell, Ltd., Imperial Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, who are manufacturing this material in association with the Hexcel Corporation, U.S.A. The former company, it may be noted, have carried out extensive development work in connection with the production of radomes in void-free glass fibre reinforced plastics material.

In an airborne radar system, the radome serves virtually as a lens, and even microscopic voids can seriously affect performance. For the same reason, dimensional accuracy is important. A conical radome for a supersonic aircraft, in void-free material, which was on view, was stated to have a general accuracy within ±0·004 in. Additional advantages of the void-free material are improved strength, and increased resistance to rain erosion at high speeds. One branch of research being conducted by the company is concerned with the development of resins capable of withstanding, continuously, temperatures of 400 to 500 deg. C.

Another interesting exhibit in the field of inorganic heat-resisting fibrous material was that of The British Refrasil Co., Ltd., Stillington, Co. Durham, whose product Refrasil is a light-weight fibrous silica, which can be subjected to temperatures up to 1,000 deg. C., continuously. This material, which has exceptional thermal insulating properties at high temperatures, is also an efficient high-temperature electrical insulator, and is resistant to thermal shock and acid attack. Available in the form of " batt," bulk fibre, yarn, tape, cloth, sleeving and cordage, which are generally similar in appearance to corresponding glass fibre products, the material has numerous industrial applications. " Batt," it may be noted, is the term used to denote a felt-like form, with random orientation of the interlocked fibres.

A typical application of the material in the gas turbine field is for heat insulating blankets, and for this purpose, the batt is usually enclosed in Refrasil cloth, or stainless steel or other heat-resisting metal foil. This foil, which is 0·003 in. to 0·004 in. thick, is dimpled or corrugated for strength, and is seam-welded at the edges. Panels of this type can readily be formed to suit the contours of the component to be insulated, and are employed in situations where it is necessary to prevent fuel from reaching the insulation. Some representative examples of panels of this type were exhibited, and are shown in Fig. 1, in which may also be seen some thin-walled, spirally-corrugated tubes. Such tubes are employed for retaining the insulating material on pipework, and are assembled by screwing them into position. Also displayed were examples of welded honeycomb, in light-gauge stainless steel.

RUBBER DEVELOPMENTS

Continued progress in the field of elastomeric engineering materials was also evident, and a number of firms exhibited new products of this type. Precision Rubbers, Ltd., Station Road, Bagworth, Leicester, showed typical examples from their wide range of O-rings, mouldings and extrusions, in natural, synthetic, and silicone rubbers. They also featured their extensive, recently-developed range of Prescolastik silicone rubbers. New forms in which these materials are available include foam rubber, and rubber-coated fabrics. Prescolastik foam rubber is of low density, and is resilient over a temperature range of −70 deg. C., to 200 deg. C. Sample components, made from compounds based on the new fluoro-rubber, Viton A, indicated the possibility of employing elastomeric materials in contact with fuels, oils and chemicals, at temperatures of 250 to 300 deg. C.

The display by British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1, was concerned with products suitable for application in the guided missile field.

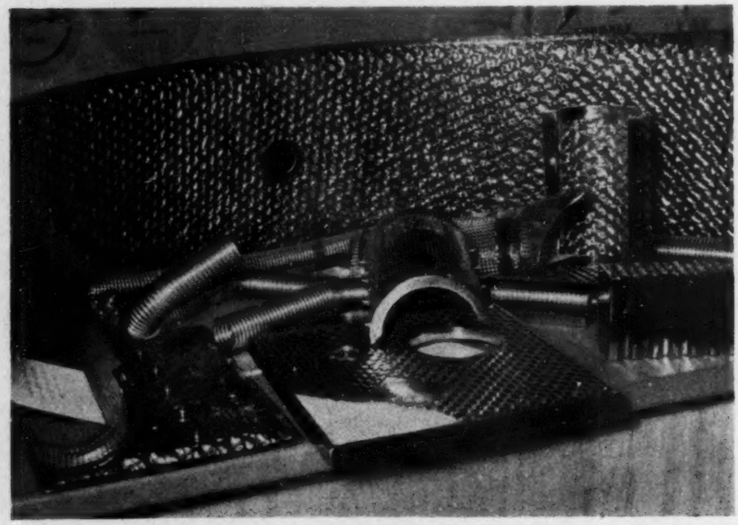


Fig. 1. These lightweight high-temperature insulation panels, made by the British Refrasil Co., Ltd., are based on silica fibre

These products included their Uni-efglas cables and P.T.F.E. equipment wires, designed for continuous operation at temperatures up to 240 deg. C. and 250 deg. C., respectively. A new development is a range of sub-miniature coaxial cables, with overall diameters of less than 0·10 in., and one typical example had an inner conductor of silver plated, copper coated steel wire, of 0·0124 in. diameter, insulated with solid polythene. The latter was braided with plain copper wire, and sheathed in nylon, and the overall diameter was only 0·068 in. These small cables are designed for use in miniaturized electronic equipment. Other exhibits included P.T.F.E. multi-core cable, and Tersil aircraft wiring cable. With a normal temperature operating range of −55 deg. C. to 190 deg. C., the latter can withstand direct exposure to flame, at 1,100 deg. C., for 5 min.

Dowty Seals, Ltd., Ashchurch, Tewkesbury, Glos., also showed examples of specially developed high- and low-temperature synthetic rubbers, and rubber compounds for use with mineral oils, hydraulic fluids, and iso-propyl nitrate. This group included high tensile silicone rubbers, and special silicone elastomers, for use with carbon dioxide at high temperatures. Reference may also be made to a fluoro-silicone rubber, for use with gas turbine fuels, high aromatics, and certain solvents. Four new types of seals were on view, comprising an all-metal design, boss seals, flange seals, and Selons. The all-metal seal is for retaining high pressure oils and gases in conditions beyond the capacity of elastomeric materials, and can be used at temperatures from −65 deg. C. to more than 250 deg. C. Boss seals are interchangeable with O-rings in American Standard pipe connections, and have been tested at pressures up to 10,000 lb. per sq. in., and over a temperature range of −65 deg. C. to 250 deg. C. The flange seal is for pipe flanges and similar fittings, and comprises a metal spacer with synthetic rubber sealing lips. Selons are captive sealing washers in nylon, for low-pressure duties.

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Among the exhibits of Dowty Equipment, Ltd., Arle Court, Cheltenham, Glos., was a sectioned Perspex model of a 4-way electro-hydraulic servo-valve, which they are producing under licence from the Moog Valve Company Inc., U.S.A. This valve is used extensively on American missiles and aircraft, and has exceptional hysteresis and resolution characteristics. The hysteresis is less than 5 per cent, and the resolution less than 2 per cent of the rated current over the full working range. The same company showed typical undercarriages for several aircraft in current production, and Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd., Brockhampton Park, Andoversford, Glos., exhibited examples of switches, including a new silicone grease-filled type, designed to obviate freezing-up at high altitudes.

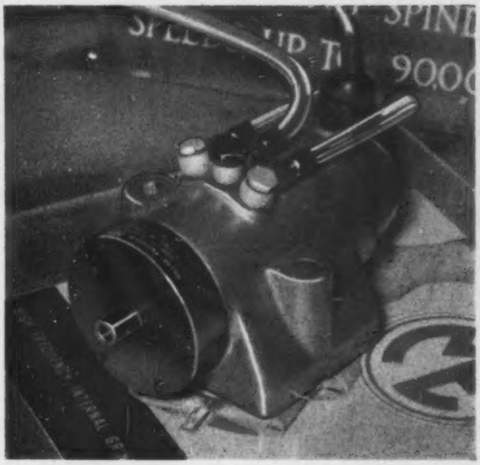


Fig. 2. Representative example of a Mollart high-frequency internal grinding spindle

The hydraulics division of The Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex, displayed representative examples of power controls for aircraft, and the Fairey electro-hydraulic servo-valve. This valve has already been employed successfully in a wide range of applications, including the control of machine tools and a strip rolling mill, and the automatic positioning of optically-projected images. Operated by an integrally-mounted electro-mechanical torque motor, the valve provides for the accurate control of hydraulic flow, related to input current, and has been used with systems operating at pressures up to 4,000 lb. per sq. in. Single-stage units are available for maximum output flow of 1·8 gall. per min., and by employing a two-stage system, incorporating another valve of higher capacity, almost any desired flow can be obtained. Two-stage units are in production which have a capacity for handling 30 gall. per min., at 5,000 lb. per sq. in.

HIGH-SPEED INTERNAL GRINDING SPINDLES

An example from their range of high-frequency, high-speed internal grinding spindles, which was exhibited by the Mollart Engineering Co., Ltd., Kingston By-pass, Surbiton, Surrey, is shown in Fig. 2. Designed to operate at speeds up to 90,000 r.p.m., for grinding small bores, these units are available with solid or removable quills. The solid-quill units are known as type 1, and the removable-quill units as type 2. Each type is available in five capacities, with quill diameters of 0·750 in. to 0·420 in. The 0·750-in. unit is designed to run at speeds of 20,000 to 36,000 r.p.m., and the 0·420-in. unit at 80,000 to 90,000 r.p.m. With one exception, these spindle units can be supplied with alternative pilot-diameters, for mounting purposes. The overall range of pilot diameters is 3⅜ in. to 6⅜ in.

Carried in roller-type bearings, the spindles of these units are oil mist lubricated, and the stators are jacketed for liquid cooling—usually by means of the machine coolant supply. High-frequency alternating current is supplied by an inductor/alternator unit, which can be arranged to supply a number of spindles operating under similar conditions, if required. Variable-speed spindles of this type are also available, for use with a frequency controller. An air supply of 1 cu. ft. per min., at 10 lb. per sq. in., is required for the oil mist lubricating system.

RECIRCULATING BALL SCREWS

Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., Parkside, Coventry, drew attention to the range of ASM Beaver recirculating ball screws and splines, which they are producing in this country by agreement with Beaver Precision Products Inc., Detroit, U.S.A. These units are available in a wide variety of types and sizes, and have numerous uses in the aircraft and missile fields, as linear transducers. In addition, they can be applied to various types of industrial equipment, including machine tools. Characterized by low friction, freedom from backlash, and high overall efficiency, they can also be employed reversibly, for converting linear motion to rotary motion, and linear position to angular measure.

The various ball nuts include single- and multiple-circuit types, and preloaded nuts are also available. A representative preloaded unit comprises, in effect, two nuts, with a spacer assembled between them, and the arrangement is analogous to the use of two opposed angular contact ball bearings. Preload can be closely controlled by adjusting the thickness of the spacer, and should any significant wear take place, it can readily be compensated by surface-grinding the spacer. It is pointed out that wear is usually negligible, and that ball screws are relatively insensitive to air-borne dirt and grit. They are, moreover, readily sealed against swarf or other harmful foreign matter. Heavy preloads, it may be noted, do not necessitate excessive torque inputs. The pitch diameters of the screws range from $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to 6 in.

WELDING EQUIPMENT

The display by Sciacky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Falmouth Road, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks, included an illuminated diagram which illustrated the 3-phase system employed in their spot-welding machines, whereby the number of current alternations during each welding cycle is accurately controlled. This system, it was pointed out, ensures consistent weld quality, and increased electrode life. Examples were also exhibited of corrugated sandwich construction, in which spot-welds are employed for securing an outer skin to the tops of the corrugations in the reinforcing material. In this type of construction, which is employed extensively by Handley Page, Ltd., for primary structure, the inner skin is usually attached to the corrugations by the blind riveting process.

The company has recently published an enlarged and completely revised fourth edition of their pocket-diary sized "Gen" Book, which contains a considerable amount of useful information on all aspects of resistance welding.

Attention was drawn to their wide range of activities in the field of aeronautical engineering by the exhibits of three member companies of the British Oxygen group. British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd., The Pinnacles, Western Industrial Estate, Harlow, Essex, featured airfield and rocket site equipment in the outdoor section of the exhibition. The exhibits were chiefly concerned with the handling and storage of liquid oxygen, and mobile plant for its conversion into gaseous form. British Oxygen Aro Equipment, Ltd., Bridgewater House, Cleveland Row, London, S.W.1, showed liquefied-gas, pneumatic, and hydraulic valves for aircraft and guided weapons.

The exhibits of British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., Spencer House, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1, served to illustrate developments in welding and cutting in the aircraft industry, and included typical examples of automatic Argonarc welding, and Argonarc spot welding. Also displayed were items of Argonarc welding equipment which can be used for aluminium, magnesium, stainless steel, high tensile steel, mild steel, and titanium, in thicknesses ranging from 0·002 in. to several inches. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting equipment on view included the Saffire blowpipe, for flame cutting operations.

FASTENING DEVICES

Aviation Developments, Ltd., Kingsbourne House, 229-231 High Holborn, London, W.C.1, who specialize in blind riveting and fastening systems, showed a recently-introduced, patented, high-strength fastener known as the Jo-Bolt. This fastener comprises a hollow steel body—in effect, a nut—in the threaded bore of which is preassembled a high tensile steel bolt carrying a stainless steel sleeve. The bolt head and sleeve are slightly smaller than the body, to enable them, and the latter, to be inserted through the hole in the work. Closure is effected by means of a hand tool, or a portable pneumatic gun, equipped with a driving device that engages a reduced portion of the bolt. This reduced portion projects from the head.

When the driving device is actuated, the bolt is screwed into the body, and the sleeve is forced over a conical portion at the inner end. The sleeve is thereby expanded, and tightly clinched against the inner face of the assembly. At a predetermined load, the reduced portion snaps off, leaving the body plugged by the bolt, so that the fastener becomes virtually solid, as regards shear strength and clinch. These fasteners are available in sizes of $\frac{3}{16}$ in., $\frac{1}{4}$ in., and $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diameter, in countersunk and hexagon-head types, and the former provide for a practically flush exterior.

Among the wide variety of fasteners exhibited by Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham 18, were examples in titanium and nylon. The titanium fasteners produced by the company include a comprehensive range of bolts, nuts, rivets, and cotter pins, and considerable development work has been carried out on forging techniques and finishing processes. Much of this work has been concerned with the attainment of properties equivalent to those of the corresponding steel fasteners, whereby an immediate weight-saving can be effected by substituting the titanium components for steel. It has been estimated that, on one large, typical, civil aircraft, a weight-saving of 500 lb. could be obtained by substituting titanium bolts for steel. In addition to their value to the aircraft industry, titanium fasteners can frequently be used with advantage in the marine and chemical engineering fields, because of their resistance to corrosion.

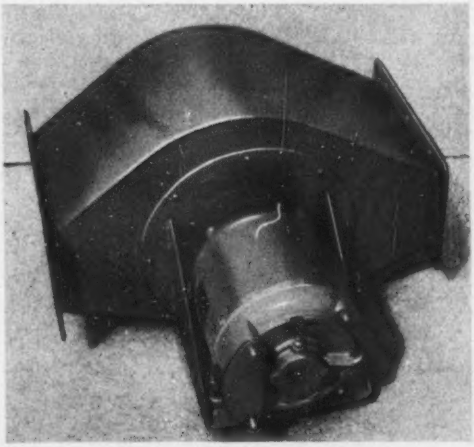


Fig. 3. Bassaire straight-through fume extractor fan made from PVC material, exhibited by British Manufactured Bearings Co., Ltd.

The nylon screws mentioned are available in a variety of types, including round head, raised head, cheese head, and Phillips recessed head, in sizes from 8 B.A. to 0 B.A. For certain special applications, these screws afford a number of advantages, among which may be mentioned high dielectric strength, resistance to chemical attack, and the fact that they are inherently self-locking. The company's range of Wedglok self-locking nuts, bolts, and screws was also featured. Each of these fasteners incorporates a small nylon insert, which projects slightly above the crest of the threads, and exerts a wedging action. Since the nylon is resilient, the fastener can be used after removal.

In addition to examples of their high precision miniature ball bearings, British Manufactured Bearings Co., Ltd., Boscobel, High Street, Crawley, Sussex, exhibited John Bass, Ltd., pressurized and vacuum assembly cabinets, for which they are the sole agents. Two recent additions to this range are the Bassaire fume extractor fan (shown in Fig. 3) and the Bassaire "man cleaner." Constructed entirely from PVC, for corrosion-resistance, the fume extractor is of a straight-through design, designed to save space, with a performance comparable with that of the orthodox centrifugal type.

The "man cleaner" is the subject of a patent application, and is intended for use at the entrance to rooms where assembly work is carried out under conditions of scrupulous cleanliness. The unit forms an intermediate stage between a changing-room and the "clean" room, and serves to remove any loose dust from the operator's special clothing, into which he changes before entering. It comprises two pressurized chambers, in which air is drawn from the outside, filtered, and directed in pulsating jets on to the operator. All dislodged dust is drawn off through an exhaust system, which delivers to atmosphere outside the building. Once he has been "decontaminated," the operator passes on into the adjoining clean room.

Fig. 4. Type 1153 Soniclean ultrasonic cleaning equipment. (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.)

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT

Dawe Instruments, Ltd., 99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5, demonstrated their type 1153 Soniclean generator, for ultrasonic cleaning, shown in Fig. 4. This unit, which has a high-frequency output of 1 kW to 4 kW, operates at 36 to 40 kilocycles per sec., pulsed at mains frequency, and is suitable for activating up to 20 gallons of solution, for cleaning surfaces with areas up to 340 sq. in. Either eight, six, or four barium titanate transducers are employed, according to the power required, and they may be mounted either in an existing or a specially-constructed tank. The frequency indicated has been selected in order to ensure efficient cleaning, with a minimum of direct and cavitation noise. The unit is suitable for large-scale production cleaning and processing, and soluble oils, for example, can be removed in approximately one minute. Several examples of Dawe ultrasonic equipment were described in MACHINERY, 89/393—17/8/56.

Among new developments by Rotax, Ltd., Willesden Junction, London, N.W.10, was a dry particle magnetic clutch, designed for use in servo and other control systems, in which torque control, smooth operation, and rapid response, are required. Power is transmitted by means of fine magnetic powder, which, when energized, forms a series of bridges between the clutch plates. So long as these bridges are intact, there is no slip, but immediately the current supply to the operating coil is cut off, they collapse, and 100 per cent. slip is thus obtained. The torque at which slips occurs may be accurately controlled by varying the coil current. Units of this type, it is stated, will operate for long periods with very little attention.

HUMIDITY DETECTION

Export Packing Service, Ltd., Imperial Buildings, 56 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, demonstrated a new electrical device designed to protect packaged stores by facilitating the detection of humidity in the incipient stage, before it can cause damage. A sensitive element, fitted in each package, can be utilized in a number of ways. In the simplest application, a portable indicating instrument is employed to carry out checks during periodic inspections. Alternatively, the elements in a number of packages can be coupled to indicating instruments on a centralized control panel, or to recorder-type equipment which maintains continuous records. Provision can also be made for automatic visual or audible warning, when the humidity in a package reaches a dangerous level. The system has been developed by the company in collaboration with E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., and is being carried to a full production stage on behalf of the M.O.S. Inspectorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Contracts.

MIRROSPEED ELECTRODES—A new range of electrodes, designed for the rapid and economic welding of mild steel, has been introduced by Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Bilston, Staffs. Known as Mirrospeed electrodes, they are suitable for production work where high output and good weld profile are required, since their features include smooth running, a quiet arc, and a fluid but easily-controlled slag which can be readily removed.

The electrodes can be used for welding in all positions, and are particularly suitable for flat and horizontal/vertical fillet welding, also flat butt welding. By using a size that is one gauge larger than normal, longer runs can be made at high speeds, thereby reducing the time required for changing electrodes.

Mirrospeed electrodes are made in sizes ranging from 12 to 4 s.w.g., and are fully extruded and coded under the B.S. 1719:1951 classification as E.217, which corresponds to the AWS/ASTM classification E.6012. They are suitable for use with either A.C. or D.C. supplies, and if D.C. is employed, the electrode can be connected to either pole. Approved by the Lloyds Register of Shipping and the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Quasi-Arc Mirrospeed electrodes conform to B.S. 639:1952.

New Production Equipment

Craven Duplex Horizontal Boring Machine

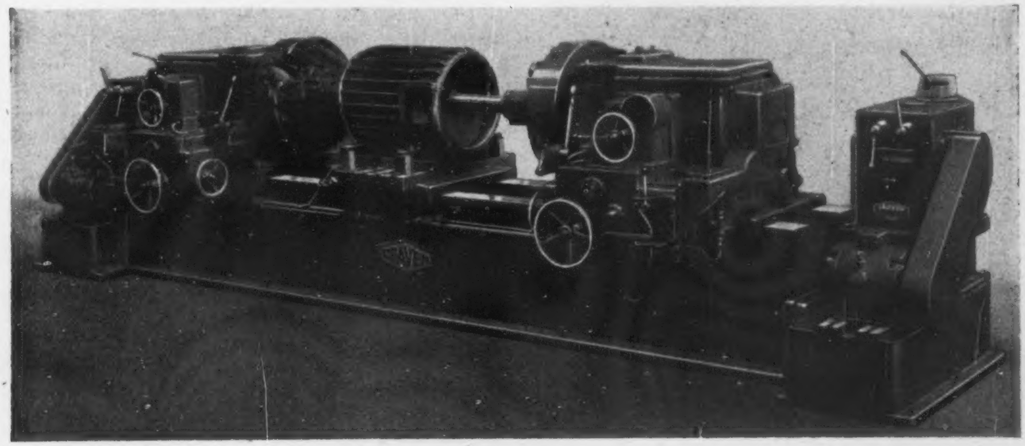
Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., Reddish, Stockport, have recently built the duplex horizontal boring machine, here illustrated, for Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, for boring, facing and grooving operations on stator casings. The work is held stationary upon a central table, while machining operations are carried out on both ends simultaneously by the right- and left-hand heads.

All three machine units are adjustably mounted on a heavy box-type two-shear bed, with square-section slideways, and can be clamped in any desired positions. The table is T-slotted and has a recess to enable the work fixtures to be located and secured. Each headstock is mounted on a wide saddle base and is equipped with a forged steel spindle which runs in bronze cylindrical bearings, the axial load being taken on ball thrust washers.

Spindle speeds for each headstock range from 6 to 120 r.p.m., and the drive is taken from a separate 7-h.p. constant-speed motor and 12-speed gearbox mounted on a baseplate attached to the end of the bed. A keywayed shaft extends from the gearbox into a driving sleeve at the rear of the headstock, and the final transmission is by pinion to a large gear wheel on the spindle. Each spindle is fitted with a 30-in. diameter faceplate, with a long facing slide which has T-slots for the attachment of snout-type boring and facing toolholders. The latter carry interchangeable long or short boring bars to suit the operations to be performed, and facing tools are mounted in the base of each holder.

Reversible power feeds and separate handwheel adjustments are provided for the traverse of each headstock on the bed, and for the movement of the facing slide radially on the faceplate. An additional, extra-fine hand adjustment is obtainable for either feed traverse, to facilitate accurate tool setting. The longitudinal feed motion drive is obtained from the main spindle in the headstock through a 4-change gearbox to a pinion meshing with a rack mounted between the bed ways.

Feed is engaged in either direction by drop-

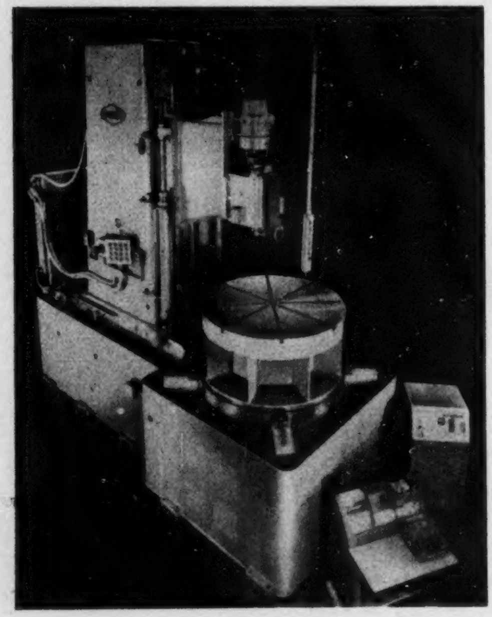


Craven duplex horizontal boring machine for stator castings worm mechanism, and automatic feed trips are provided which are operated by adjustable dead stops on a 5-position gauge bar. Feeds to the facing slide are obtained from the same change-speed gearbox, but are transmitted through differential gearing and a shaft which passes through the spindle to the faceplate, where a rotating screw engages a half-nut beneath the slide. Provision is made for adjusting the nut to take up backlash. Longitudinal feeds for boring range from 0·08 to 0·0133 in. per rev., and facing feeds, from 0·030 to 0·005 in.

The work table is 2 ft. long by 3 ft. 6 in. wide and has hand adjustment on the bed by rack and pinion. Spindle centre height from the top of the table is 15 in., and from the bed, 20 in. Each headstock has a maximum longitudinal traverse of 33 in. on the bed, and the radial traverse of the facing slide is 7 in.

Baker Electronically-controlled Bolt-circle Drilling Machine

The vertical drilling machine shown in the accompanying illustration has been developed by Baker Bros., Inc., Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., for drilling rings of bolt holes in components for jet engines. The pitch circle diameter of the holes may range from 0 to 60 in., and the machine incorporates an indexing table, controlled from punched cards, whereby a total of 300,000 different angular positions may be obtained. Provision is made for either manual or fully-automatic control.



Baker electronically-controlled bolt-circle drilling machine

The drilling spindle is housed in a saddle which has a hydraulically-operated vertical movement of 30 in. on the welded steel column. Adjustable cams provide an automatic operating cycle of rapid advance, feed, and rapid return for the spindle. Provision is made for adjusting the rate of feed, and the spindle speeds are steplessly variable from 60 to 3,000 r.p.m.

Horizontal adjustment is provided for the column on the bed of the machine so that the centre of the spindle can be set in the desired position relative to the centre of the indexing table, the final setting being obtained by means of measuring rods. This adjustment is powered by an individual electric drive and, when the required radial setting has been obtained, the column is locked to the bed by means of pinch-type clamps.

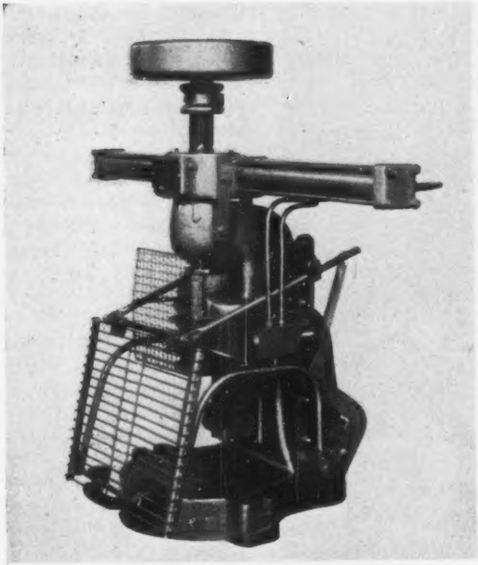
Indexing of the 60-in. diameter work table is controlled automatically by a standard IBM punched-card system, and holes can be positioned within ±0·002 in. at a distance of 24 in. from the centre of rotation. For setting-up, the work is clamped directly to the table and, after the required radial position of the spindle has been set, the first hole is drilled, under manual control. Next, the indexing mechanism is set to zero, and the machine then continues to operate automatically under punched-card control. After each hole has been drilled, the table is rotated initially at a rate of 1·5 r.p.m., and then, when it is within approximately 1 min. of arc from the final position, it is automatically slowed down for final location. There are no indexing plungers in the table mechanism, and hydraulically-operated pinch-type clamps are provided for locking the table during the drilling cycle.

The agents for Baker Bros., Inc., in this country are Wickman, Ltd., Fletchamstead Highway, Coventry.

"Fly-Air" Conversion Unit for a Fly Press

In the figure is shown a fly press fitted with the Fly-Air conversion unit recently introduced by the B.H.P. Machine Tool Co., 91 Wattville Road, Birmingham 21.

This unit comprises, essentially, a pivoted safety guard, and a long-stroke, double-acting, air cylinder and rack and pinion assembly, mounted on top



A fly press fitted with the B.H.P. Fly-Air conversion unit

of the press frame. In operation, when the guard has been swung downwards to its lowest position, an air valve is automatically operated. During the resulting travel of the piston, rack teeth on the piston rod impart rotation to a pinion keyed to the screw of the press so that the ram is moved downwards. Simultaneously with the operation of the air valve, an interlocking mechanism is brought into use which prevents movement of the guard upwards during the working stroke of the ram.

At the end of the downward travel of the ram, a trip rod is operated, the interlocking mechanism is released, and the setting of the air valve is reversed. In consequence, the piston is returned to its original position thereby moving the ram upwards, and, during this travel, the guard can be raised.

The unit enables particularly short cycle times to be obtained, and is stated that forces at least equivalent to those obtained by conventional hand operation of fly presses can be applied to the work. Moreover, air consumption is low.

Colonial-Romulus Tracer-controlled Contour- and Profile-milling Machine

To supplement their range of Dupli-Mill and Hydro-Cycle tracer-controlled milling machines, the Colonial-Romulus Division of the Colonial Broach & Machine Co., Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., have developed machines of two sizes which enable tracer-controlled contour- and profile-milling operations to be carried out easily and rapidly on a wide range of materials. As may be seen in Fig. 1, the vertical slide is carried on the front of a large vertical column, and the latter houses the feed mechanisms for the vertical and in-and-out movements of the slide and milling spindle. The ways on the front of the column are hardened and ground, and the vertical slide is counterbalanced by a weight.

A hydraulic motor is employed to drive the mill-

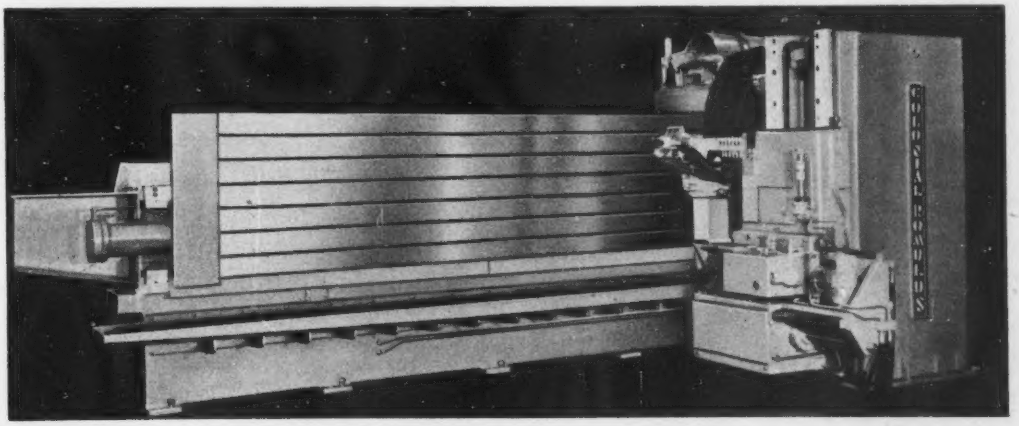


Fig. 1. Colonial-Romulus hydraulically-driven, tracer-controlled, contour- and profile-milling machine

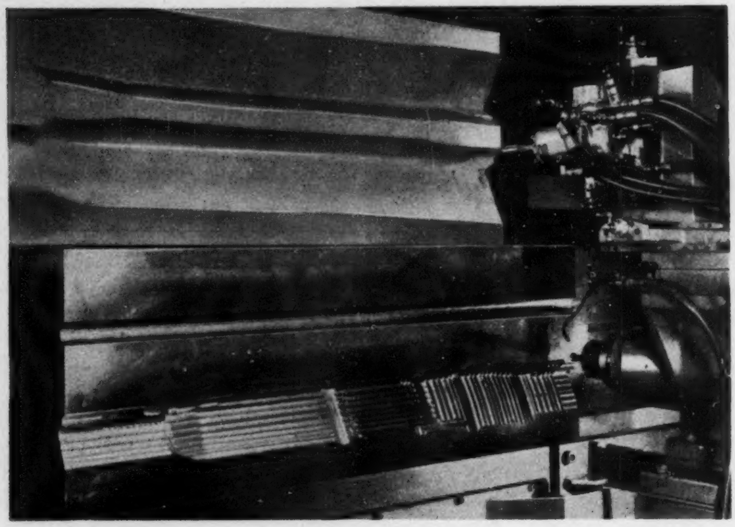


Fig. 2. Close-up view of the machine shown in Fig. 1 set up for machining a forging die from a plaster model

ing spindle, which has steplessly-variable speeds from 36 to 1,900 r.p.m. and is mounted on special anti-friction bearings to ensure the required accuracy at high speeds and to take the thrust exerted by the cutter during low-speed machining. The spindle has a maximum transverse travel of 24 in., and this movement, also the vertical traverse of the spindle slide, can be varied steplessly from ⅛ to 40 in. per min. A similar range of traverse speeds is available for the work-table and template carrier, in the horizontal direction. The base of the machine is of welded steel construction with internal reinforcing ribs to eliminate vibration and distortion.

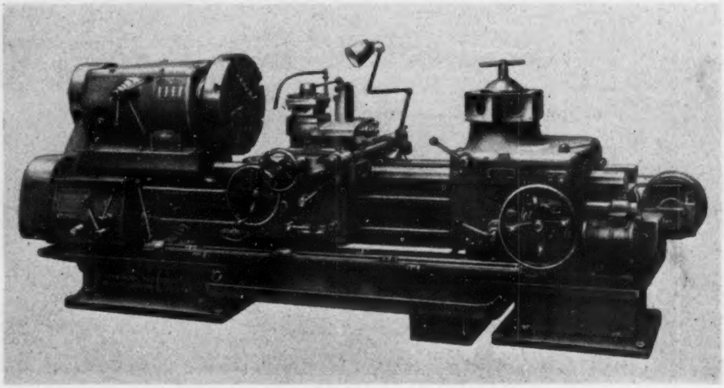
The close-up view, Fig. 2, shows the working area of the 144-in. stroke machine, with a forging die mounted on the work-table. A number of roughing cuts has been taken on this workpiece, the movements of the cutter being controlled by the tracer which engages the plaster model seen mounted on the work-table immediately above the blank. The finish-machining operations are carried out at the same set-up.

Three tracer-control arrangements can be provided, namely, 3-dimensional, 360 deg., with adjustable depth control, and with a power feed in the longitudinal direction. It is stated that these machines, which have 120- and 144-in. strokes, can be employed for machining a wide variety of metals, including the latest temperature-resisting, high-strength alloys, at suitable cutting speeds and feed rates.

Gaston E. Marbiax, Devonshire House, Vicarage Crescent, Battersea, London, S.W.11, are the agents in this country for the Colonial Broach & Machine Co.

Crowthorn 12½-in. Centre, Combination Turret Lathe

The 12½-in. centre, combination turret lathe, here shown, has recently been built by Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd., Atlas Works, Reddish, Stockport. Workpieces up to 16¼ in. diameter can



Crowthorn 12½-in. centre, combination turret lathe be swung over the saddle cover, and the maximum distance obtainable between the spindle nose and the faces of the 6-station turret is 66 in.

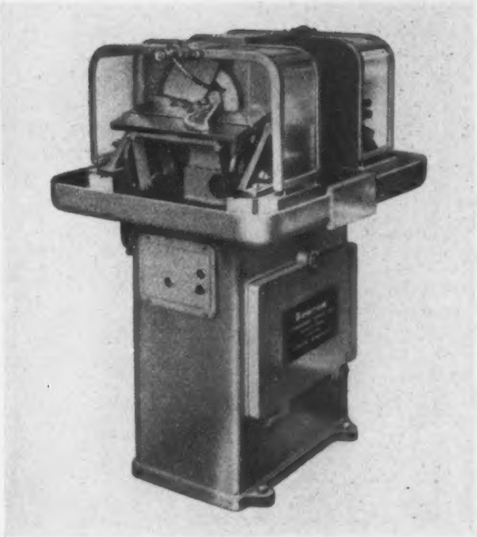
Drive to the headstock is taken from a 12-h.p. motor, and 12 spindle speeds ranging from 15 to 453 r.p.m. are available. The spindle runs in Timken precision taper roller bearings, and is bored 3⅜ in. diameter. The feed gear box permits screw threads from 2 to 28 per inch to be cut. Saddle and turret feeds available range from 12 to 60 cuts per inch. Rapid power traverse of the turret is derived from a separate motor, flange mounted on the apron, and a self-coiling reel is fitted for the power-supply cable.

To facilitate the turning and boring of stepped parts, the sliding movements of the turret and saddle are controlled by stops, adjustably mounted on a 6-station indexing bar at the front of the bed. Front and rear toolposts are carried by the cross slide, and the movements of the latter unit are controlled by adjustable stops on a 4-station indexing carrier.

The lathe weighs approximately 4½ tons, and occupies a floor space of 11 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 3 in.

Beacon Type CT.8 Grinding and Lapping Machine for Carbide Tools

Beacon Machine Tools, Ltd., Hurst Lane, Tipton, Staffs., have recently placed on the market the type CT.8 grinding and lapping machine, here shown, for sharpening carbide-tipped tools up to 2 in. thick.



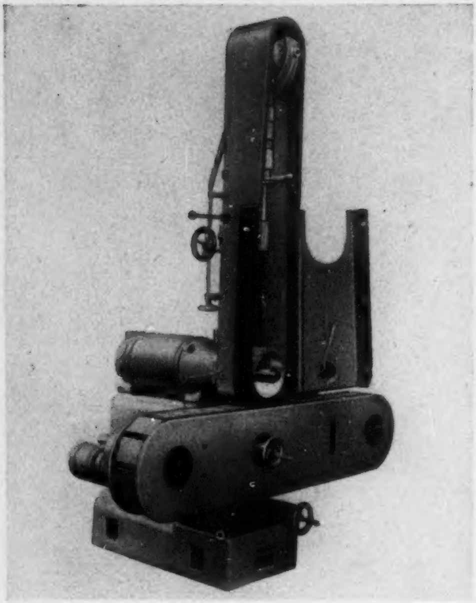
Beacon type CT.8 grinding and lapping machine for carbide tools

Vitrified abrasive and diamond-impregnated wheels of 8 in. diameter can be mounted on both ends of the spindle, which runs in adjustable Timken taper roller bearings, and is driven at a speed of 2,600 r.p.m. by a 1½-h.p. reversing motor, through a V-belt and pulleys. Coolant is delivered to the work by a motorized centrifugal suds pump. The 16- by 8½-in. tables can be tilted through angles up to 10 deg. above and 30 deg. below the horizontal for grinding tools with negative and positive rakes. Adjustments are made by hand knobs, and scales are fitted to permit accurate setting. The tables are supported by steel blades, and friction-free oscillating movements can thus be obtained when grinding or lapping is in progress. As a result, wheel-wear is uniformly distributed. Stops are provided for limiting the oscillating motion, and for securing the tables when wheel dressing is to be carried out.

A dovetail slot for a protractor type stop extends for the length of the table, and provision is made for fitting a motor-driven attachment for grinding chip breaker grooves in tool tips. Splash guards of transparent plastics materials, with light alloy frames, are pivoted at the centre, and the guard at either side can thus be swung to the raised position, as required. The machine weighs approximately 8¼ cwt., and occupies a floor space of 30 by 36 in.

Greif Band Polishing Machine

Shown in the accompanying illustration is the Greif semi-automatic vertical band grinding machine which is designed for grinding or polishing flat surfaces of a wide range of metal objects, such as sole plates of electric irons which are fed on to the work conveyor under the guidance of an operator. The conveyor is composed of a number of flat plates joined together by flexible connections to form an endless belt and it is traversed at speeds which may be varied between 8 and 33 ft. per min. by a push-button controlled f.h.p. geared motor. The conveyor height is adjustable over a distance of 2 in. to enable workpieces of different thicknesses to be ground. An abrasive band, 6 in. wide by 11 ft. 4 in. long, is mounted vertically between two opposed pulleys which are separated by a spring tensioner. The lower pulley functions as a contact wheel, and it is driven by a 13½-h.p. electric motor. The normal working speed of the motor is 3,000 r.p.m. which drives the abrasive band



Greif semi-automatic abrasive band grinding machine

at 7,800 ft. per min. A sheet metal guard encloses the abrasive band, except the lower portion, where it is in contact with the work. Weighing 1,930 lb. complete, the machine has an overall height of 8 ft. 4 in., a width of 5 ft. 10 in. and a depth of 3 ft. 6 in. It is stated to be capable of grinding the surfaces of cast aluminium plates, measuring 10 in. by 5 in., to a smooth finish, at the rate of 500 an hour. This machine is distributed in Great Britain by Roland Goodall Ltd., 19 Station Street, Burton-on-Trent.

Automatic Loading and Unloading Mechanism for Gleason Quenching Presses

To enable the operating speed of the types 16 and 26 quenching presses to be increased, a completely automatic loading and unloading mechanism has been developed by Gleason Works, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A. In addition, with this attachment the quality of the workpieces can be controlled more closely, as the time occupied in transferring the part from the furnace to the quenching die can be maintained uniform throughout the batch.

The unit is cam-controlled, and the work-handling arms, which are disposed at 90 deg. to each other, are indexed from the loading to the unloading positions by means of a Geneva mechanism. Fig. 1 shows a type 26 quenching machine equipped with the automatic loading unit and set up for handling outer races for bearings. Here, the lower die has been advanced from the quenching area and the inner arm has gripped the treated workpiece, and the outer arm, a fresh part. From this position, the unit is raised and the arms are turned through 90 deg., in the clockwise direction as viewed from above, and then lowered.

Next, the gripping fingers are opened, and the fresh part is allowed to fall into the lower die, and the treated part into a work basket, or on to a conveyor. A close-up view from the other side, with the loading equipment in the position last described, is given in Fig. 2. The machine shown here is a type 16, set up for quenching inner races for bearings. After the lower die has been moved back into the quenching area, the arms are raised, and turned through 90 deg. in an anti-clockwise direction, to the original position, in readiness for the next cycle.

Gleason quenching machines will accommodate round, flat, or irregularly-shaped parts up to 25 in. diameter, and provide for close control

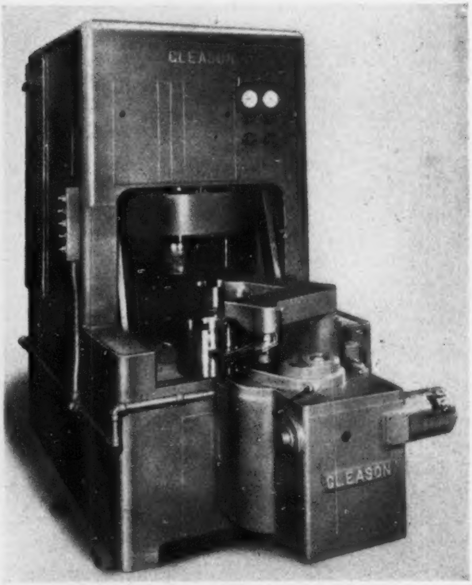


Fig. 1. Gleason type 26 quenching press equipped with an automatic loading and unloading unit, and set up for handling outer races for bearings

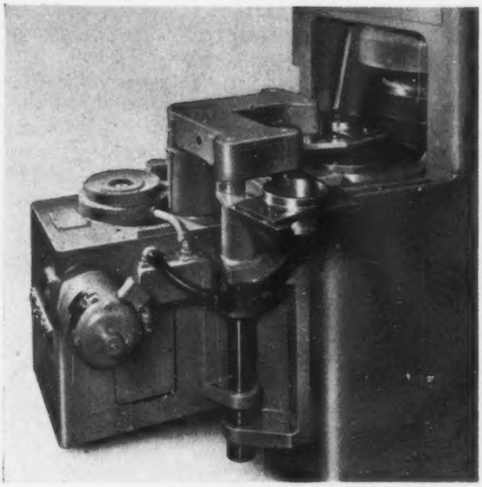


Fig. 2. A close-up view, from the unloading side, of a type 16 Gleason quenching press fitted with a similar loading and unloading unit to that shown in Fig. 1

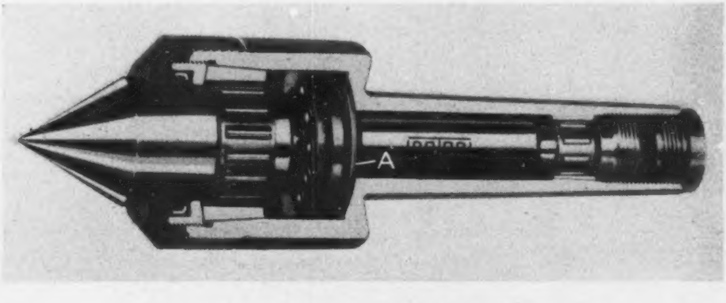
throughout the quenching cycle. During quenching, the parts are held between precision dies, to reduce the amount of distortion to a minimum.

The agents in this country for machines built by Gleason Works are Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Otterspool Way, By-Pass, Watford.

Rotor Spring-loaded Revolving Centre

In the illustration is shown a cut-away view of the latest Rotor revolving centre, which is marketed in this country and the Commonwealth by Insley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd., 21-22 Poland Street, London, W.1. Behind the ball thrust bearing is mounted a plate spring, as indicated at *A*, and this arrangement provides for axial movement of the spindle to compensate for any changes in the length of the work due to heating and cooling.

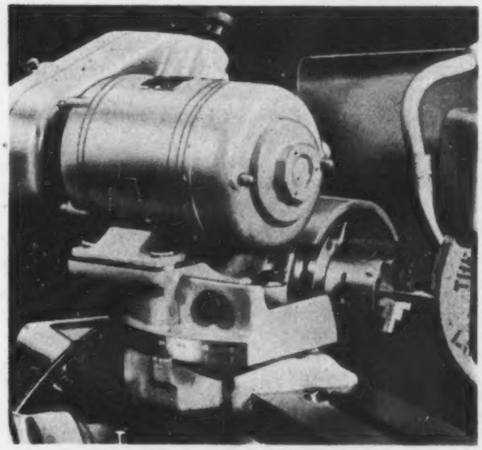
Supported at each end in an adjustable needle roller bearing, the spindle is stated to run concentric within 0·00008 in. The housing is of compact design to avoid interference with cutting tools.



Cut-away view of the rotor spring-loaded revolving centre

Myford Swivelling Workhead for MG12 Cylindrical Grinder

Myford Engineering Co., Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham, have recently developed the swivelling workhead, here illustrated, which is readily interchangeable with the standard head on their MG12 cylindrical grinding machine. With this unit, accurate angular and face grinding can be performed.



Myford swivelling workhead for MG12 cylindrical grinding machine

The live spindle and drive are arranged to reduce work overhang, and permit the use of a large diameter spindle flange, to ensure rigidity and accuracy. Moreover, the workhead swivel point is so located as to provide maximum capacity in front of the spindle when the head is turned to various angular settings.

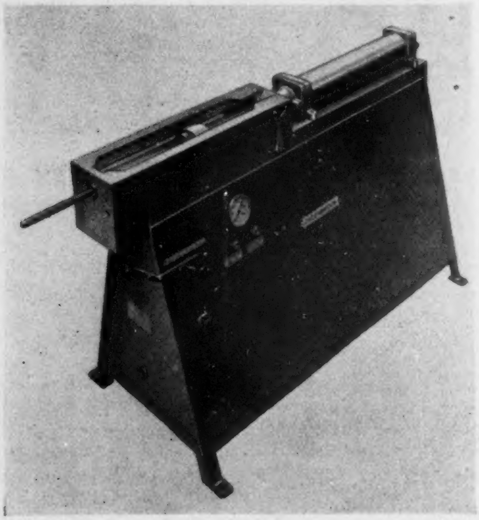
A 3¼-in. diameter 3-jaw geared scroll self-centring chuck, a 4⅝-in. diameter magnetic chuck, 3¼- or 4-in. diameter 4-jaw independent chucks, or a 5 in. diameter faceplate, can be mounted directly on the spindle flange which is provided with a long spigot. The flange is drilled to suit these chucks, and bored to accommodate standard workhead collets.

A speed range similar to that of the standard work-head is provided, namely, 12 speeds from 65 to 670 r.p.m., and the unit is supplied complete with D.C. motor. For face grinding, the spindle drive can be reversed by means of a switch.

Greenbrook 2½-ton Horizontal Hydraulic Broaching Machine

The 2½-ton horizontal hydraulic broaching machine, type 588a, shown in the illustration, has recently been introduced by Greenbrook Engineering Co., Ltd., Padiham, Lancs.

It has a working stroke of 24 in., and can be arranged for push or pull broaching by movement of a lever on the fabricated steel base. The machine can be supplied with working strokes of other lengths if required, and has a capacity for broaching 1 in. diameter holes in 1-in. thick mild steel. The faceplate has a working surface that measures 8 in. square.



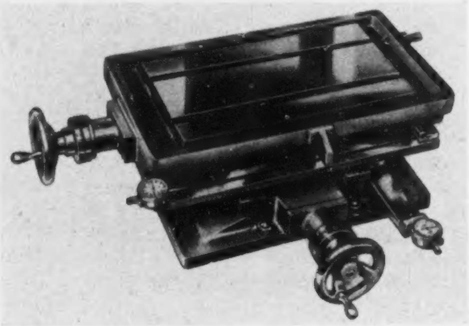
Greenbrook 2½-ton hydraulic, horizontal broaching machine

Oil is delivered to the 4-in. bore hydraulic cylinder at a maximum working pressure of 600 lb. per sq. in., by an annular piston-type pump, which is directly driven from a ¾-h.p., push-button controlled, motor. The steplessly-variable broaching speeds range up to 2½ ft. per min. A large diameter pressure gauge, and knob-operated valves for controlling the working and relief pressures, are mounted on the front of the base, which houses the hydraulic pump and the 5-gal. capacity oil tank.

The machine weighs approximately 5½ cwt., and occupies a floor space of 68 by 28 in.

Grimston No. 1 Compound Work Table

Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd., Progress Way, Croydon, Surrey, have recently placed on the market, the No. 1 compound work table here shown. It has an 18- by 10-in., T-slotted working surface, and incorporates a trough and a drain pipe for coolant.



Grimston No. 1 compound work table

Longitudinal and cross movements of 13 and 6 in. respectively are provided, and the handwheels are fitted with dials which give readings to 0·001 in. Dial indicators and support pieces for slip gauges are also provided. The 15- by 11½-in. base has four slots to take fixing bolts. The overall height of the table is only 5⅝ in.

A larger compound table, designated No. 2, will be available shortly.

DOMESTIC WASHING MACHINES produced during the first six months of this year reached a total of 384,000, of which 113,100 were produced for the export market.

Machining Operations on Honeycomb Material

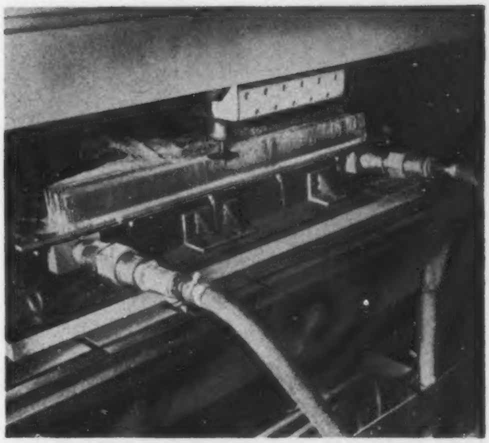


Fig. 1. A Honeycomb Core is Here being Machined with a "Truck-valve" Cutter while Attached with Polyethylene Glycol to a "Caul Plate." The Latter is Mounted on a Manifold Fixture, which can be Heated and Cooled with Water

Metal honeycomb material is being increasingly employed in bonded aircraft structures which have been shown to offer important advantages, for example, from the standpoint of weight-strength ratio, fatigue life, and the greater ease with which clean aerofoil surfaces can be obtained. Moreover, the thin wings now required can be made with honeycomb structure, whereas they would be difficult, if not impossible, to fabricate from spars, ribs, and skin panels.

In the three years that have passed since the Northrop Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, Calif., U.S.A., initiated an extensive programme of fabricating honeycomb-bonded structures, important advances have been made. This article is principally concerned with progress in machining aluminium honeycomb cores. In this connection, much ingenuity was necessary on the part of production engineers in view of the fact that the aluminium material which is formed into honeycomb cores is frequently only 0·0007 in. thick. The heaviest sheet used for this purpose is 0·002 in. thick.

Honeycomb cells range in size from ⅛-in. to ⅜-in. hexagon. Obviously, from the machining standpoint, the honeycomb cores are exceedingly fragile. The lightest sections weigh only 2·3 lb. per cu. ft. and the heaviest sections, 8·1 lb. per cu. ft. Skin panels to which honeycomb cores are bonded range in thickness from 0·008 to 0·025 in.

From this fragile material, a wide variety of shapes must be machined, including wedges that taper down to zero, Cut-outs, steps, and double reliefs must be produced all within

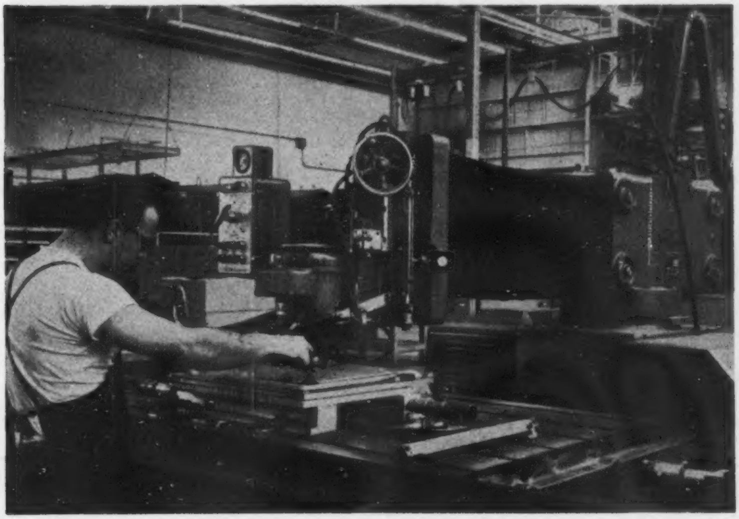


Fig. 2. A Typical Machining Operation is Here being Performed on a Honeycomb Structure on a Routing Machine

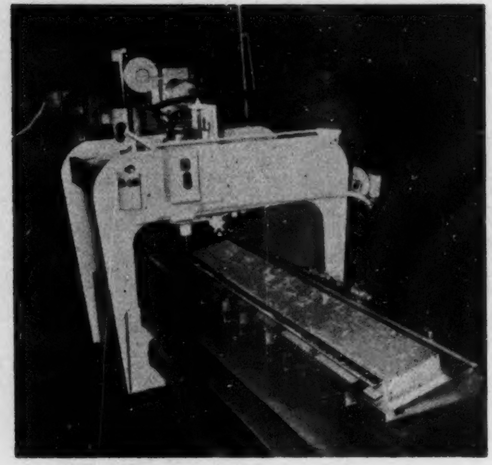


Fig. 3. Long Wedge-shaped Sections of Honeycomb Material can be Produced on this Machine using a Sloping Vacuum Chuck

limits as close as ±0·003 in. In some instances, wedges are formed on presses, and cells must then collapse evenly.

At first it was believed that the individual cells must be reinforced in some manner preparatory to machining operations, so that the surrounding fins would not bend over when a cutter was applied. Consequently, an epoxy resin was melted and poured into the honeycomb cells, and the part was milled after the resin had solidified. This method proved costly, and sometimes the resin could not be removed entirely. It was finally decided that the honeycomb core could be satisfactorily machined if attached to a skin or spar. This procedure has proved satisfactory, and is characteristic of present Northrop practice. In some instances, the honeycomb core is attached to a "caul plate" instead of a skin, and is held on a machine by using a vacuum chuck.

Generally, the honeycomb core is attached to a skin or caul plate by the use of polyethylene glycol, which is a water-soluble, wax-like material having a melting point between 160 and 180 deg. F. The "polyglycol" has excellent gripping properties, serves as a lubricant when machining filled cores, enables machining to be carried out at room temperature, and can readily be removed from the work by melting and washing in hot water. Also, it is comparatively inexpensive, and can be used repeatedly.

The aluminium caul plates are chemically milled on one side, which gives them a pitted surface that is ideal for bond retention. A machine table with hot and cold zones is provided, and a caul plate is placed on the hot zone to melt the polyglycol when a honeycomb core is to be attached. Then the caul plate is moved to the cold zone, the honeycomb core is pressed on, and the polyglycol solidifies quickly. Intimate contact of cores with the caul plates is assured by this method.

Some machines are equipped with work-holding fixtures provided with manifolds for the supply of hot and then cold water for melting and setting the polyglycol. The fixture shown in Fig. 1 is of this type. In general, however, the use of caul plates saves idle machine time between operations.

Various types of cutters were originally used

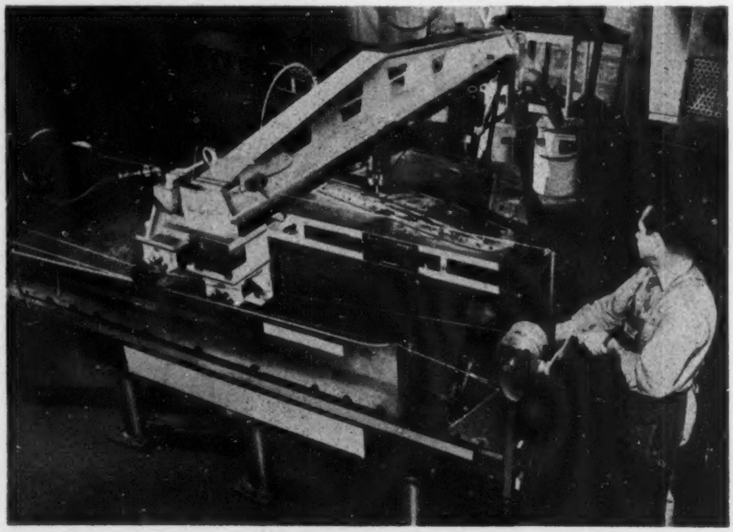


Fig. 4. On the "Apex" Machine, the Cutter can be Fed to and fro Along the "Construction" Lines of a Wing Section

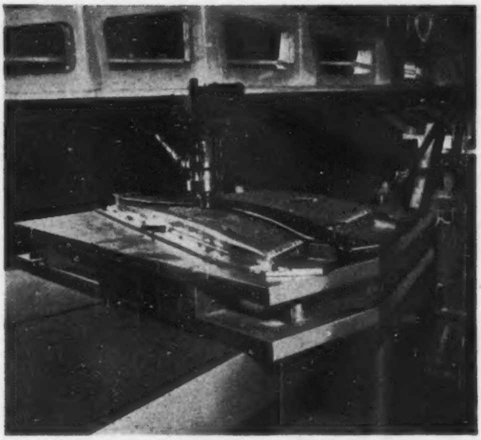


Fig. 5. Close-up View of the Machine in Fig. 4 Arranged for Taking Step Cuts Transversely on a Wing Section

for machining honeycomb cores, but with only fair success. Finally, the type of cutter seen on the machine in Fig. 1 was adopted. It is sometimes known as a "truck-valve" cutter, and it may be noted that the first cutters of this type used by Northrop were in fact produced by grinding commercial vehicle engine valves. The cutters in most common use today closely resemble those employed initially. There are no teeth or serrations around the circular edges which are kept razor-sharp. Cutters of the "fly" type, with only a circular segment for a cutting edge, are used for heavy steel removal. Because of their appearance, these tools are termed "propeller" cutters, and they remove as much as 1 in. thickness of honeycomb core at a pass. Normally, from 0·025 to 0·050 in. of stock is left when roughing for removal by finishing cuts. Both types of cutter are run at 5,000 to 6,000 surface ft. per min.

Machines are employed on which the cutter is fed automatically across the honeycomb core to produce surfaces of varying contours, but in some instances the cutter is guided by hand. A manually-controlled machine is illustrated in Fig. 2. Of the router type, it has a head mounted on an arm that pivots on a carriage, and the latter can be moved along the back of the machine table. By means of a handle, the operator guides the cutter over the work for removing stock to the required depth.

The table provided for this Wadkin router is 25 ft. long, and one man can set up a number of jobs, and can remove the work that has been completed, while another operator is finishing a part. Machine idle time is thus considerably reduced. The material handled on this machine is invariably mounted on caul plates.

Long wedge-shaped parts are produced by the use of the planer-type machine in Fig. 3, which is equipped with a sloping fixture. The cuts are taken by feeding the table to and fro beneath the cross-rail. The fixture is a vacuum chuck.

An interesting machine employed in this plant for contouring honeycomb structures is the "apex" unit illustrated in Fig 4. It is so called because it incorporates a swinging cross-rail which pivots on a 4-in. diameter ball on a column, the latter being so located with respect to the table that a wing section can be mounted with all construction lines terminating at the pivoting point.

With the cutter-head connected to a lead-screw, so that it can be fed to and fro along the cross-rail (not as shown in the illustration), and by intermittently feeding the outer end of the rail along the far end of the table, cuts can be taken longitudinally over the wing section. These movements of the cutter on the cross-rail are effected automatically. Meanwhile, the cross-rail is indexed

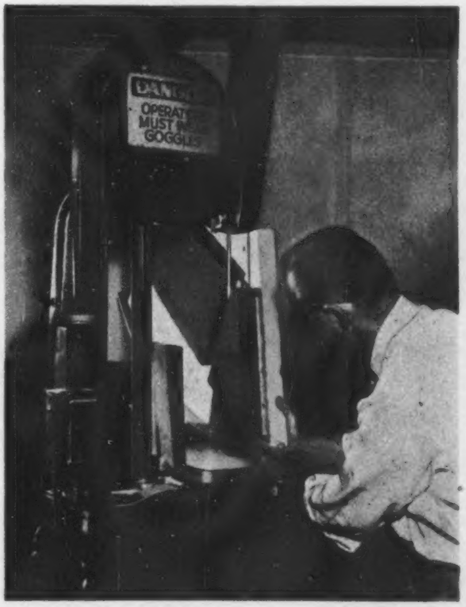


Fig. 6. Vertical Type Bandsawing Machine with a Table which is Pivoted at an "Apex" to Permit of Cutting Tapered Wing Shapes from Honeycomb Core Material

by the operator who turns the handle at the far end of the table, as seen in Fig. 4.

In Fig. 4 and 5 a step cut is being taken over a honeycomb core that has previously been machined to the prescribed curvature by causing the cutter to follow the wing construction lines, as mentioned. In taking transverse cuts as seen in these illustrations, the cutter is guided in the prescribed path by a roller above it, in contact with a cam bar or template mounted across the work.

With this arrangement, step cuts or cut-outs across the honeycomb structures can readily be made along regular or irregular paths. Continuous movement is imparted to the outer end of the cross-rail by turning the handle, as seen in Fig. 4.

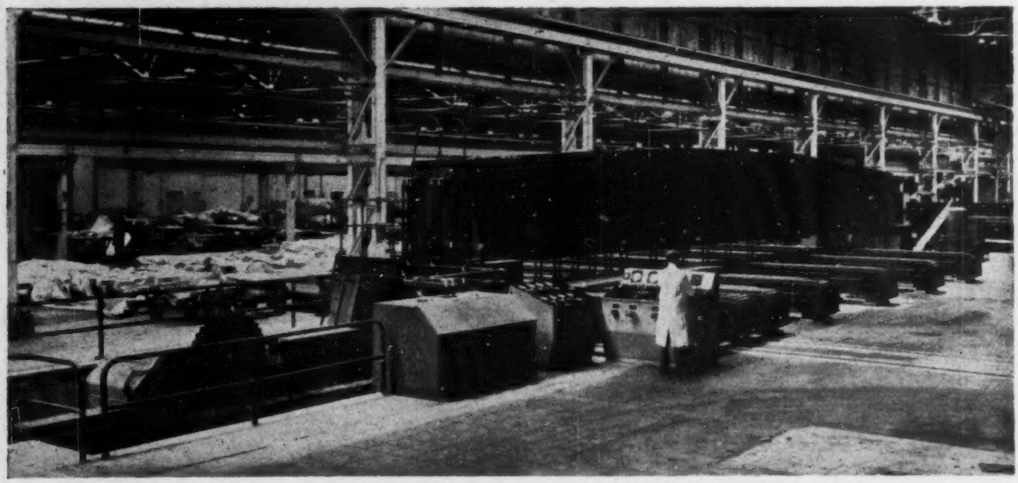
Sections of honeycomb core can be conveniently cut to tapered wing shapes by means of the vertical bandsaw in Fig. 6. This machine is fitted with an auxiliary vertical table which is pivoted at the top and guided by a cam at the bottom. A horizontal bandsaw, equipped with a pivoted work fixture, is employed to cut material to compound angles.

Large Wadkin Sawing Machine for Aluminium Plate

The large sawing machine shown in the accompanying figure, which was designed and built by Wadkin, Ltd., Leicester, is installed at the Monmouthshire Works of the Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., and is capable of cutting non-ferrous plate up to 57 ft. long by 10 ft. wide by 6 in. thick. The work is held by 18 pairs of hydraulic clamps, carried in a 68-ft. long beam, and the saw spindle is driven by a 75-h.p. motor.

Several 50-in. diameter carbide-tipped saws were supplied for the machine by Spear & Jackson, Ltd., Aetna Works, Savile Street, Sheffield, 4. These saws were specially designed and tensioned to run at peripheral speeds up to 13,500 ft. per min., and have bevelled roughing teeth and square finishing teeth of similar form to those employed for the company's Spearseg high-speed steel segmental saws. A tooth pitch of 4 in., with a deep gullet, was found to give the most satisfactory results, and tests have shown that the saw can enter the work at full peripheral speeds and feeds without damaging the teeth. When cutting thin sheets of Noral 26S material, a high-strength aluminium alloy containing copper, a feed rate as high as 180 in. per min. is employed.

To ensure concentricity, the top clearance angle of each tooth is lapped to within ±0·001 in. with a diamond wheel.



Large Wadkin Sawing Machine for Aluminium Plate Installed in the Works of the Northern Aluminium Co. The 50-in. Diameter Carbide-tipped Saw was Supplied by Spear & Jackson, Ltd.

Verdict-Dow Dial Indicator Gauging Equipment

In Fig. 1 is shown an example from the range of dial indicator gauging equipment which A. Capp & Son, Ltd., Thames Road, Crayford, Kent, have recently started to make under licence from the Dow Mechanical Corporation, Thompsonville, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Work holders of different designs, which can readily be made from standard blanks, or built up to suit requirements, can be mounted on the base, for checking a wide variety of components of small and medium size. An adjustable work holder is available which enables diameters ranging from ¼ to 1 in. to be inspected. The equipment illustrated is fitted with a special work holder for checking an internal groove in relation to a taper bore on a fountain pen component.

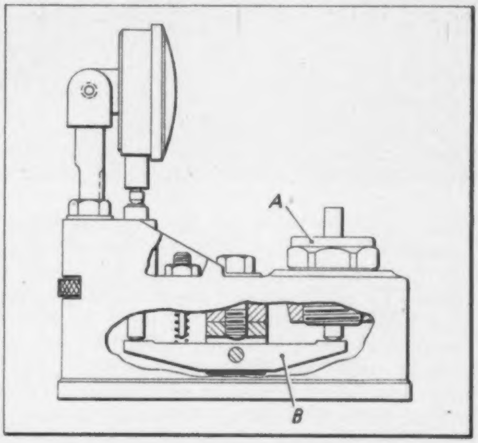


Fig. 2. Diagram indicating the operating principle of the gauge shown in Fig. 1

Referring to the line drawing, Fig. 2, which shows the basic gauging unit, partly in section, the base has a threaded hole to take the work holder A. At the opposite end of the base to the work holder, there is a threaded column to carry the dial indicator, which can be adjusted vertically by means of a knurled ring. During the gauging operation, vertical movement of a measuring plunger in the work holder is transmitted in the ratio of 1 to 1 by the lever *B*, to a second plunger, which can slide in a bore in the base, and operates the dial indicator.

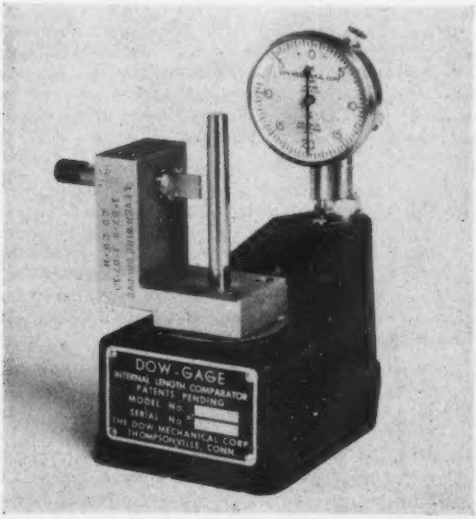


Fig. 1. Dow dial indicator gauge set up for checking a fountain pen component

Made from hexagon steel bar, of 1⅜ in. across flats, the work holder blank has a thread at one end, and is available with solid cylindrical portions ranging up to $1\frac{11}{32}$ in. diameter by 1¾ in. long, which can be bored and turned, as required, to suit the component. Among operations that can be carried out with this equipment may be mentioned the checking of internal and external diameters and lengths, positions of holes, squareness of faces, angles and concentricity of tapers, depths of slots, and pitch radii of gears.

In Fig. 3 is shown the patent Dow Tacomp dial indicator comparator. Although primarily intended for the accurate inspection of tapers for angle, this comparator may be fitted with end pieces made from the workholder blanks previously mentioned, which enable a variety of other shapes to be checked while the component is set-up on a machine. For checking an internal taper, a flange on the end piece attached to the body and a disc secured to the measuring plunger are brought

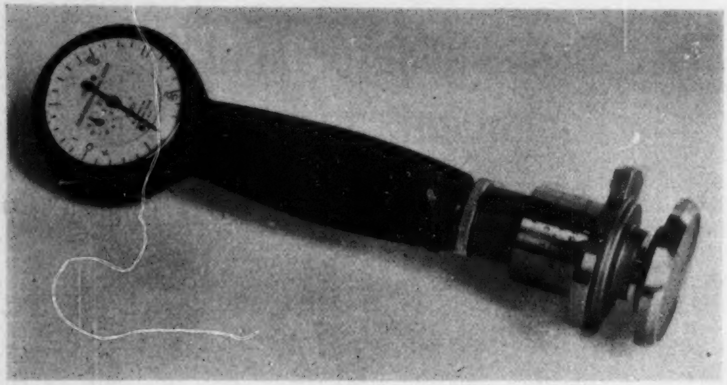


Fig. 3. Dow-Tacomp dial indicator comparator

into contact with the bore, and a reading is thus obtained on the dial indicator. Any deviation from the zero setting of the indicator, which is obtained by applying the comparator to a master bore, indicates a difference in taper angle. A conversion constant is usually marked on the end piece, to enable the difference in taper corresponding to the indicator reading to be readily calculated in terms of degrees, minutes or seconds of arc. The instrument illustrated is arranged for checking an internal spherical surface on a gas turbine part, and the flange on the end piece has three cut-away portions, so that it may be passed through a splined bore.

If required, three short, equally-spaced, contact lands can be provided on the flange, and readings may then be taken at different angular positions in the bore, which can thus be checked for roundness. For checking taper bores for straightness, two comparators are used, which are set for different distances between the contact points on the flange and the measuring disc.

The British-made units are known as Verdict-Dow gauges, and examples will be shown in London at the forthcoming Eleventh Engineering display of the Engineering Industries Association.

Trade Publications

Magnetic Devices, Ltd., Exning Road, Newmarket. Four leaflets, No. MD 27 to 30 inclusive, giving details of the company's recently-introduced ranges of magnetic relays, including an interlocking unit, a plug-in enclosed type, and the series 285 which is intended for automated installations.

W. Watson & Sons, Ltd., Barnet, Herts. Illustrated catalogue giving particulars of industrial stereoscopic microscopes, with magnifications ranging from 3 to 140 ×. There are two types of binocular heads, one with parallel, and one with inclined eyepieces, and ranges of mounting bases, feet, and bench stands. A workpiece illuminator is also available, which can either be attached to the binocular head, or mounted independently on a heavy base.

Autoflow Engineering, Ltd., Lawford Road, Rugby. Catalogue covering a wide range of Diagrit metal-bonded diamond wheels, drills, and hones. A section is devoted to applications, recommended methods of mounting, speeds and feed rates, types of coolant, and details of the re-truing, forming, and salvaging services which are offered by the company. A separate leaflet describes the Hyrange 315 machine, which is primarily intended for cutting and truing toric tools for use in the lens manufacturing industry, but can also be employed for tools of spherical form.

Acheson Colloids, Ltd., P.O. Box No. 12, Plymouth. Bulletin No. 101 describes the applications and advantages of dag colloidal graphite in the glass industry, as a lubricant and parting agent. Among the subjects covered are automatic spray application, the pre-treatment of tools and moulds, and the lubrication of chutes and belt conveyors.

William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., Brightside Works, Sheffield. Information sheet No. M811 gives comprehensive information concerning the corrosion resisting properties of titanium in relation to mineral acids, inorganic salts, organic compounds, gases and gaseous media, and galvanic action. A comparison is also presented of the corrosion-resisting properties of titanium and austenitic 18/8 + Mo. stainless-steel.

Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd., Attercliffe Steel Works, P.O. Box No. 6, Newhall Road, Sheffield. Booklet containing a summary and specifications of the company's range of steels, including the Saben series of high-speed steels; alloy tool and die steels for hot and cold work; shock-resisting carbon tool steels; and water-hardening tool steels. Illustrations are given of typical press tools, punches, and dies, and a list is included of the company's general engineering steels and their British Standard specification equivalents.

News of the Industry

Glasgow and District

Recent months have seen little change in activity in the Clydeside shipyards and marine engineering establishments, on account of the large volume of orders still in hand. During this year, however, fresh contracts for new vessels and for repair work have been on a considerably reduced scale. Iron and steel producing plants and many foundries in the area are experiencing quieter conditions, and some short-time working is reported. Makers of electrical plant, coal-mining machinery, all types of cranes, and fabricated steelwork are generally doing good business. In the machine tool industry order books are sufficient to maintain full-time employment, but new bookings leave much to be desired. Since our last visit additions to plant have been on a reduced scale.

JOHN LANG & SONS, LTD., Johnstone, are fully occupied on a programme of standard centre lathes, ranging from 13 to 36 in. swing, and surfacing and boring lathes, from 17 to 48 in. swing, which are destined for both the home and overseas markets. Other orders cover hydraulic copying and oil country lathes of various sizes. A well-maintained demand is reported for the firm's standard and special hydraulically- and pneumatically-operated chucks.

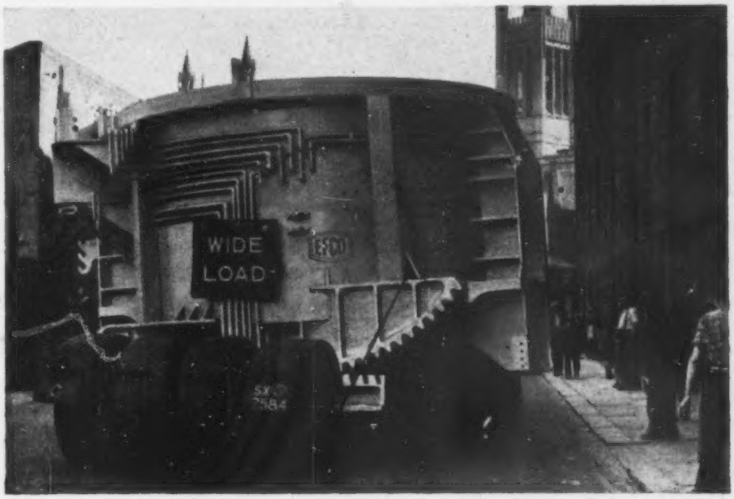
CLIFTON & BAIRD, LTD., Johnstone, have orders in hand for various sizes of their front-cutting-type, heavy-duty, high-speed, cold metal sawing machines, with saws from 18 to 44 in. diameter, vertical sawing machines, and automatic saw sharpeners. Other work includes two combined rail sawing and drilling machines, one for the home market and one for export, and a rotary end milling machine for structural steelwork with a 54-in. diameter cutter head. A Butler 26-in. stroke shaping machine has recently been installed.

SCOTTISH MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION, LTD., 17 Lynedoch Crescent, Charing Cross, Glasgow, have a good volume of work in progress, for both home and overseas customers, at the works of the member firms, namely, Craig & Donald, Ltd., Loudon Bros., Ltd., G. & A. Harvey, Ltd., and James Bennie & Sons, Ltd., of which some details follow.

CRAIG & DONALD, LTD., Johnstone, have a satisfactory order book for plate-working machinery for various destinations, including hydraulic press brakes ranging in sizes from 120 tons by 10 ft., up to 350 tons by 25 ft., and 400 tons by 17 ft., also hydraulic guillotine shears from 6-ft. by ⅜-in. up to 10-ft. by ¾-in. capacity. Other equipment in progress includes universal and Lolift type folding machines, plate bending rolls, and section ring curving machines with capacities up to 6- by 6-in. angle. The latest addition to the plant is an Archdale 6-ft. radial drilling machine.

LOUDON BROS., LTD., Johnstone, are well placed for orders for planing machines of the double-

◆ ◆ ◆



The illustration shows an electric steel melting furnace body by Efco, Ltd., Netherby, Queen's Road, Weybridge, being transported to Aberdeen Docks. Destined for Vancouver, B.C., it weighs approximately 100 tons

standard type, in sizes up to 10 ft. wide by 8 ft. high with 21-ft. stroke, and openside-type machines for widths of 4 and 6 ft. and with strokes up to 20 ft. A wall-type horizontal and vertical planing machine in hand has longitudinal and vertical traverses of 20 and 15 ft. respectively, and a column-type horizontal and vertical planer covers a vertical surface of 20 by 6 ft. We also noted carriage and wagon wheel lathes in progress, including a floor-level type machine designed for producing the complete wheel profile, to which we hope to make further reference. A screwcutting break lathe, recently delivered to the Admiralty, is fitted with a 7 ft. 6 in. diameter chuck. It will swing work up to 8 ft. diameter, and admits 28 ft. between the centres. A new pattern shop is being erected at these works and two Denham 12-in. centre lathes have recently been installed.

G. & A. **Harvey, Ltd.**, Glasgow, have a variety of single- and two-point, straight-sided and open-fronted, mechanical and hydraulic power presses in hand, in capacities from 100 to 400 tons. Lathes on order include 18 and 24 in. centre screwcutting types, to admit 24 and 30 ft. between centres, and a 6-ft. swing surfacing lathe. Our attention was drawn to a recently-developed 30-in. swing boring and facing machine, of simplified design, on which a variety of main and feed drives can be incorporated. We hope to describe this machine in due course. Ingot slicing machines on order for export will handle ingots up to 24 in. diameter by 10 ft. long, and as many as 16 tools can be employed.

James Bennie & Sons, Ltd., Glasgow, continue to do a good home and export business with their cold-type, hydraulic, ship's frame bending machines for 17-in. channels, also with the smaller version of this machine for dealing with 12-in. channels. Other orders cover a 60-ft. by 2-in. plate-edge planing machine with hydraulic handling equipment, which is destined for Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., for use in connection with the construction of the new Forth Bridge; plate bending rolls up to 12-ft. by 1¼-in. capacity; plate straightening rolls; and shipyard-type bending rolls. We hope shortly to describe a large set of straightening rolls for 11-ft. wide by 2-in. thick plates, which has recently been supplied to Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Belfast. Work in progress also includes a 10-ft. by 1-in. hydraulic guillotine shearing machine, punching and shearing machines of various capacities, cropping machines with feed tables, and one-man punching tables. A fair proportion of the work in hand is destined for overseas customers.

Durable Tools, Ltd., Glasgow, report a steady demand for their ranges of collapsible taps, adjustable taper threading taps, adjustable reamers and cutter heads. Other activities at these works include the production of jigs, fixtures, gauges and moulds, and precision boring work is undertaken on a Société Genevoise jig borer.

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Renfrew, have recently received a repeat order for a boiler, valued at about £400,000, from C. A. La Electricidad De Caracus, Venezuela. H. B.

Coventry Gauge-Rockwell Merger

In connection with the merger of The Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., and the Rockwell Group, to which reference was made recently in Machinery, it is announced that Sir Stanley J. Harley, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., will join the board of Rockwell and will become chairman, and that Mr. W. J. Foster will also be a director. Mr. C. E. Rockwell will join the board of Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., as a managing director, and Mr. J. Middleton will be a director of the company.

The combined organizations have very extensive facilities. Founded by the late Sir Harry Harley in 1913, The Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., introduced the first Matrix thread grinding machine at the end of the 1914-18 war. Initially a single-rib wheel was employed, but later a diamond dresser for multi-rib wheels, patented by Sir Stanley Harley, was incorporated. During the second world war the scale of the company's activities was greatly expanded and at one time the employees numbered 6,000. A very large output of gauges was maintained, and in addition to thread grinding machines, the company produced measuring instruments, cutting tools, gunnery control equipment, and special-purpose machine tools, including root form grinding machines for gas turbine blades.

Today, the main works at Coventry provide employment for some 1,800 people, and the principal products are machine tools, including "American" broaching machines, which are built under licence, broaches, measuring instruments, and gauges. In addition Admiralty work is carried out, and broaching, thread grinding, and gear grinding are undertaken for the trade. Apart from the main works, there are five other factories and the principal products are as follows: Brechin, Angus—medium size thread grinders, "American" broaching machines, lapping machines, cylindrical grinders, and British-built Thompson grinders. Arbroath—Matrix clutches and thread gauges. Bradgate Street, Leicester—Matrix slip gauges and Micro-Mag internal measuring equipment. Ratby, Leicestershire—broaches. Madeley, Shropshire—small machine tools and measuring equipment.

Some years ago, Pitter Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Woolwich, S.E.18, became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Coventry Gauge. This company produces special tooling and gauges for customers in the London and Home Counties area, and special provision has been made for work in connection with the atomic energy programme.

In all, the employees at these works number nearly 3,000, and it may be noted that more recently introduced products include gear grinding machines, also dividing heads and circular tables arranged for optical projection screen reading.

Since the second world war, subsidiary companies have been established in Canada and Australia.

Primarily concerned with the sale of British and imported machine tools, the Rockwell Group holds numerous American and Continental agencies, including Giddings & Lewis, Monarch, Sundstrand, Thomson, Rockford, Thiel, Werner, Schutte, Jung and Hille. Prominent among machines which are made in this country under licence are British Clearing power presses, built by Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., and under a recently-concluded agreement the latter company will also make McKay metal processing and forming equipment to the designs of the McKay Machine Co., U.S.A. Other items built by sub-contractors includes U.S. multi-slide machines, press room equipment, and die lapping machines.

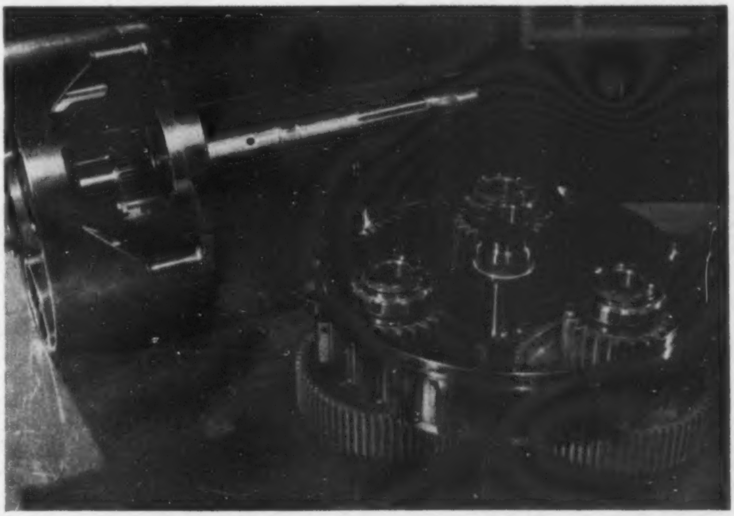
Sales are handled by the Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., who have showrooms in London and Birmingham, with branch offices in various centres, and provide an extensive engineering service. Used machine tools are sold by A. Lawrence & Co. (Machine Tools), Ltd.

Some months ago Rockwell became a partner with Pneumatic Scale Co., U.S.A., and Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., and a new company, Rockwell Pneumatic Scale, Ltd., was formed. A separate organization has been built up to deal with the sale of automatic packaging and filling machines of American design, which are being built by Vickers-Armstrongs.

Shell-Mex Film on Gears

A new film entitled "An Introduction to Modern Gears," which should be of particular value for apprentice training, was recently shown by Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., Shell-Mex House, Strand, London, W.C.2. This film, which was also seen by delegates to the International Conference on Gearing organized by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, briefly covers the subject under the following general headings: types of gears; the characteristics of rolling friction associated with gears having parallel and intersecting shafts; the principles of gear design; the main techniques of cutting and generating gear teeth; gear lubrication; operational testing and research including the photo-elastic technique; and gear trains in present-day use.

In the section of the film concerned with rolling friction, a demonstration rig built by the Pennant Display & Engineering Co., Ltd., Cheltenham, Glos., was shown. Similar in appearance to a tape recorder, the unit incorporates two vertical spindles, one of which is driven by a motor, and on each spindle a plastics spur gear is mounted. The gears are arranged to mesh, and there are red marks on the tooth profiles above, below, and on the pitch circles. When the gears are slowly rotated, the relative movements of the marks at the points of contact can be studied. The equipment can also be used to demonstrate how involute tooth forms



The epicyclic gear incorporated in the Napier Eland gas turbine engin for the Fairey Rotodyne aircraft

are generated from a straight-sided rack profile.

Sequences filmed in the laboratories of the Parsons and Marine Experimental Turbine Research and Development Association, Wallsend, Northumberland, show the testing, to destruction, of gears for the transmission systems of ships, and it is explained how the vibrations of such gears under load are recorded on magnetic tape for subsequent analysis on cathode-ray oscilloscopes. Evidence of impending failure is thus afforded before a breakdown occurs. There is also a demonstration of the photo-elastic technique, meshing gears of transparent plastics material being rotated in a polarized light beam whereby the stresses set up in the teeth are rendered visible.

The accompanying illustration is taken from the concluding portion of the film, which is concerned with gear trains in current use. It shows the epicyclic reduction unit, comprising annulus, sun gear, and three planetary gears, which is incorporated in the Napier Eland gas turbine engine for the 40-seater Fairey Rotodyne aircraft. At take-off rating, this unit transmits 3,765 shaft h.p. at a speed of 12,500 r.p.m.

Planned by the Shell-Mex Company and made by Random Film Productions, Ltd., the film runs for 31 min., and copies can be obtained, free of charge, on loan, in 16- and 35-mm. sizes, on application to any local divisional office of Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd. The technical adviser was Dr. H. E. Merritt, M.B.E., M.I.Mech.E.

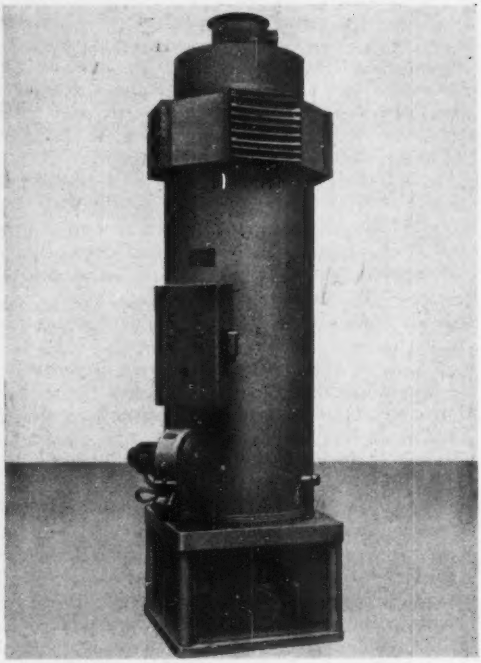
Beacon Industrial Space Heater

The first Beacon industrial air heater, here shown, was recently demonstrated by the manufacturers, John Thompson Beacon Windows, Ltd., at their Wolverhampton works.

Standing 11 ft. 3 in. high and occupying a floor space of 9 sq. ft., the Beacon heater has an output of 320,000 cu. ft. of warmed air per hour, with a maximum hourly consumption of 3¾ gal. of fuel oil, at a thermal efficiency of 87 per cent.

Cold air is drawn into the base of the unit by an axial flow fan driven by a 2-h.p. motor. After passing over the heating surfaces of the combustion chamber, the air is circulated among an array of waste heat tubes, and, finally, is discharged through four warm-air outlets fitted with louvres. A cylindrical baffle inside the main casing encloses the combustion chamber and part of the bank of tubes, and the exterior surfaces of the heating unit are thus maintained at a low temperature.

The oil burner is fitted with a flame failure protection unit. A thermostat with a variable setting is used to control the duration of the heating period and, once set, regulates the heater automatically. The heater is self-contained and by virtue of its low weight (less than 12 cwt.) can be moved into position with little effort. Fuel supply for the burner is usually obtained from a small feed pipe connected to an outside storage tank.



Beacon oil-fired industrial space heater

Coming Events

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.—*Mersey and North Wales Centre.* October 20, at 6.30 p.m., at the Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, Liverpool; discussion on "Electronic Control of Machine Tools," opened by D. T. N. Williamson.

THE PLASTICS INSTITUTE.—*Scottish Section.* October 22, at 7.30 p.m., at More's Hotel, Glasgow; lecture on "Stelvetite," by F. H. Smith.

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS.—*Norwich Section.* October 22, at 7.30 p.m., in the Section Room, The Assembly House, Norwich; colour film with sound, on "Die Casting—How Would You Make It?" by A. R. L. Chivers. *London Section.* October 23, at 7 p.m., at the Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, Strand, W.C.2; lecture on "Alloy Steels" (History, Manufacture and Applications), by R. E. Linton.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.—*Eastern Branch.*

October 23, at 7.30 p.m., at Hoffmann Hall, Chelmsford; lecture on "Clean Rooms for the Assembly of Electrical and Mechanical Instruments," by H. G. Harris. *North Western Branch. Industrial Administration and Engineering Production Group.* October 23, at 6.45 p.m., at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester; lecture on "Development of Sintered Oxide Tools," by R. N. Cook. *Southern Graduates' Section.* October 21, at 7.30 p.m., at Reading Technical College; lecture on "Electronics for Mechanical Engineers," by R. G. Davis. *London Education Group.* October 22, at 6 p.m., at the Institution, 1 Birdcage Walk, S.W.1; discussion on "Recent Developments in Engineering Education in the U.S.A."

Personal

Mr. J. H. W. Hayes, who has been appointed managing director of the recently formed Tungsten Manufacturing Co. (1958), Ltd., Tremlett Grove Works, Tremlett Grove, London, N.19, joined the former company (Tungsten Manufacturing Co., Ltd.) 12 years ago. As announced elsewhere in this issue of Machinery, the new company has acquired the assets of the latter organization, and will carry on the business.

Mr. J. H. W. Hayes

Mr. J. Hodkinson

Mr. J. Hodkinson has been appointed a director of Wickman, Ltd., Coventry, with overall responsibility for the company's machine tools export interests. He will retain his existing appointment as managing director of Machine Tools (India) Private, Ltd. (a Wickman associated company) which he assumed upon joining that company in June, 1954.

Mr. Hodkinson is well-known in machine tool circles in this country and India. Prior to joining Wickman, Ltd., he had held appointments with the Associated British Machine Tool Manufacturers' Indian company, and Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd. During the war he was Deputy Director-General (Tools) and Machine Tool Controller with the Government of India.

Mr. Geoffrey N. Iley, B.Sc.(Eng.), G.I.Mech.E., Grad.I.Prod.E., has been appointed production manager of Morris Motors, Ltd., Cars Branch, Cowley, Oxford. He was formerly a production engineer with the Staffordshire Steel Construction Co., Ltd., and the associated companies, and, later, assistant general manager of the M.G. Car Co., Ltd.

Mr. W. Bates is leaving George Richards & Co., Ltd., and Tilghman's, Ltd., for whom he has been publicity manager, to take up the post of advertising executive with Aerialite, Ltd., Stalybridge.

Mr. J. M. H. Berry and Mr. M. M. Westmorland have been appointed chief engineer and sales manager, respectively, of Edward Holme & Co. (1931), Ltd., Moss Lane, Altrincham.

Mr. Richard Turner has been appointed managing director of Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd. He has relinquished his appointment as managing director of Mallory Metallurgical Products, Ltd., a subsidiary company, but retains a directorship.

Mr. Leonard Baker, M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., has been appointed deputy managing director of Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd. Mr. Baker, who is also a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, was previously with Hamworthy Engineering Co.

Mr. G. A. Pratt, F.I.A.C., has relinquished the position of managing director of Pratt, Levick & Co., Ltd., Chester, but will continue to serve the company as executive chairman, also in advisory and consultative capacities. Mr. Hugh Pratt, A.M.I.Mech.E., has been appointed managing director in succession to Mr. G. A. Pratt.

The Price of a Subscription to MACHINERY is 52 Shillings per annum, post free, to any part of the world.

Subscribers are not bound for any definite period of subscription. We send MACHINERY, post free, each week until told to stop. Subscribers can pay yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, pro rata. (Cash with order)

To MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton 1.

Please send me/us MACHINERY every week until I/we tell you to stop, for which I/we enclose remittance of 52 Shillings per annum or pro rata

Name ....

Address ....

....

**Position*..

**Firm* ....

* For our mailing records only.

15/10/58

Industrial Notes

The Lapointe Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Otterspool, Watford By-Pass, Watford, Herts. The telephone number of this company is now Watford 31711.

Ottermill Switchgear, Ltd., have moved their London offices to 82 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (telephone number, Abbey 5095).

Acheson Industries (Europe), Ltd., have recently moved their offices in London to 1 Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2 (telephone number, Monarch 5811).

Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Elecfurn Works, Otterspool Way, Watford-by-Pass, Watford, Herts., inform us that their telephone number has been changed to Watford 26091.

An Auction Sale of Machine Tools and miscellaneous stores from the Technical Stores Depot, Old Dalby, Melton Mowbray, Leics., will be held at Melton Mowbray on November 5 and 6. The auctioneers will be Shouler & Son (Dept. N.), 1 Norman Street, Melton Mowbray.

Technical Control in Electroplating will be the subject of a one-day symposium to be held by the London Branch of the Institute of Metal Finishing, 32 Great Ormond Street, London, W.C.1, on November 19, at the Charing Cross Hotel, London.

The Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, Standbrook House, 2-5 Old Bond Street, London, W.1, report that their Export Committee is engaged in preparing a booklet to be entitled: How to Export Tools and Gauges. The object is to assist member firms who wish to enter the export field for the first time.

Protolite, Ltd., will move their main office, on October 27, to the premises of the parent company, Murex, Ltd., and the address will be Rainham, Essex (telephone number, Rainham, Essex 3322. Telegraphic address, Protolite, Rainham-Dagenham Telex.). A Southern Region area office will be retained at Central House, Upper Woburn Place, London, W.C.1, at which members of the London Area sales staff can be contacted.

The Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., recently held an "open day," and visitors to the Bedford works, including friends and relations of the employees and guests of the management, numbered about 6,000. Extended tours of the various departments were arranged, which afforded an opportunity of observing the high standard of the facilities provided throughout, and the great variety of work undertaken.

Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59 Moor Street, Birmingham, 4, will stage an exhibition of electronic equipment on October 21 and 22 (10 a.m. to 7 p.m.) at Bennett Hall, Central Y.M.C.A., Snow Hill, Birmingham, 4. A wide range of products will be on view, and the exhibitors will include Advance Components, Ltd., Associated Lead, Ltd., Avo, Ltd., Belling & Lee, Ltd., Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd. (Electronics), Cossor Instruments, Ltd., Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Goodmans Industries, Ltd., Isotope Developments, Ltd., London Instrument Co., Ltd., Mullard, Ltd., Nagard, Ltd., and Rank Cintel, Ltd.

Alfred Herbert, Ltd., P.O. Box No. 30, Edgwick Works, Coventry, have been appointed sole distributors in the British Isles for the range of measuring and inspection equipment made by Censor of Liechtenstein. This equipment comprises high-speed, high-precision, roller and needle sorting and grading machines for the bearing industry, ranging from simple accept/reject machines to those capable of sorting into seven different grades and rejecting over- and under-size components, also multi-dimension inspection machines for very small parts.

Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Staines, Middlesex, have been appointed by Schiess, A.-G., Dusseldorf-Oberkassel, sole British agents for Schiess type RF precision gear hobbing machines, RFw horizontal pinion hobbing machines, and RS20 vertical gear shaping machines. There are four sizes of RF precision gear hobbers for maximum gear diameters of 138, 177, 217 and 276 in.; and three sizes of RFw horizontal pinion hobbers for maximum diameters of 35½, 49 and 71 in. The RS20 vertical gear shaper has a capacity for gears up to 79 in. diameter, 10⅝ in. face width, and 15 module.

J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd., Lincoln Works, Walsall, Staffs., are to hold an exhibition of their products at The Royal Turks Head, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1, from November 3 to 7. The display will be concerned principally with the types B-15 and B-26 air-break contactor gear, and the type D-6 manual starter, also auxiliary equipment and limit switches, and these items will be shown both individually and incorporated in various control panels to demonstrate their versatility and wide ranges of application. Miniature circuit breakers and industrial wiring accessories will also be on view. Applications for tickets should be sent to the company at the above address.

Vickers-McKay, Ltd., is the title of a new company which has been formed by The McKay Machine Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A., Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., and Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., to build in the United Kingdom, and market throughout the world, a wide range of McKay machinery. The directors of the company are: Mr. R. Wonfor (chairman), Mr. W. M. Briggs, Mr. C. E. Rockwell, and Mr. A. J. Wardle, Jr., and the registered office will be at Vickers House, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W.1. This machinery will be built at the works of Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., and sold by Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2.

Tungsten Manufacturing Co. (1958), Ltd., is the title of a new company which has been formed to acquire the assets and continue the activities of the Tungsten Manufacturing Co., Ltd., which is now in liquidation. The address of the new company is Tremlett Grove Works, Tremlett Grove, London, N.19. It will be completely independent but will function under the same works management. The Tungsten Manufacturing Co., Ltd. was formed in 1919 and became one of the leading makers of tungsten and allied products. Their activities, which will be continued by the new company, include the manufacture of tungsten faced contacts, and tungsten discs, rod, wire, powder, sheet and foil; molybdenum rod, wire, powder, sheet and foil, and moly-tungsten alloy wire; and tantalum metal, which now finds numerous applications in industry.

Helifit Engineering Co., 19 Frankley Avenue, Quinton, Birmingham, 32, has been formed to provide a fitting service in the Midlands for users of Heli-coil thread repair inserts. This service is intended for those whose requirements are not sufficient to justify the purchase of a complete Heli-coil thread repair kit, and damaged parts can be sent for repair direct to the company's factory at Hainge Road, Tividale, Tipton. Alternatively, the company will arrange for an engineer to visit the customer's premises to effect a repair on site.

Mortimer/Stanhope Exhibition

An exhibition of machine tools, organized jointly by the Mortimer Engineering Co., 202/206 Acton Lane, London, N.W.10, and Stanhope Machine Tools, Ltd., will be held at the above address from October 20 to 31. The principal exhibit will be a Ravensburg type KH.55 all-hydraulic facing lathe, which was first shown at the 1957 Hanover Exhibition. This machine, which was described in Machinery, 91/1034—1/11/57, incorporates Unicop copying equipment for controlling both the transverse and in-feed motions, so that virtually any profile can be produced at a single operation, limitations in this respect being imposed by the tool rather than the copying equipment. Demonstrations will be given on this machine of copy-turning profiles, which, because of their shape, would normally be considered unsuitable for this type of operation.

Other machines on show will include a Ravensburg KT 45 hydraulic face-copying lathe, Maho universal jig millers and die sinkers, Fromag hydraulic keyseaters, Gambin universal milling machines with bi-rotary sliding heads, a G.S.P. automatic co-ordinate jig boring table, and a Rouchaud automatic cycle production milling machine. There will also be a display of lathes and milling machines by Koping, grinders by Thule and Carstens, radial drilling machines, high-speed shapers, and the Ainjest screwcutting attachment which can be fitted to standard lathes to provide for high-speed threading operations.

Copy-turning Demonstrations

Vaughan Associates, Ltd., have arranged for demonstrations of +GF+ copy-turning lathes to be given at Trent Works, Wilford Crescent, Nottingham, from October 20 to 25. Machines on view will include a KDM-11/70 set up for turning crown wheel blanks with ceramic tools; a transfer group comprising two KDM-7/50 lathes arranged for operations on a textile machine component; a KDM-18/150 equipped for turning a stub axle, with automatic speed changing; and a KDM-11/40, with bar feed, set up for producing a pump rotor shaft.

Employment in the Metal Industries

(*Continued from page* 863)

employed. For the three metal industries groups, the total number of vacancies unfilled at August 6 was 43·2 per cent of the number registered as unemployed for those groups.

Particularly as regards the metal industries, therefore, it would appear that there is a substantial problem of labour distribution, as well as a temporary labour surplus. It is to be hoped that more vigorous measures will be taken to stimulate industrial activity, especially in the heavier branches, during the coming months, for it is certain that the country cannot afford idle hands or idle plant.

Scrap Metals

†London.—‡Prices per ton for non-ferrous scrap metals free from iron are as follows:—clean copper wire, untinned and free from lead and solder, £174; clean heavy copper, untinned and free from lead and solder, £163; copper, wire, No. 2, £158; clean light copper, £152; braziery copper, £136; gunmetal, £139; brass, mixed, £97; lead, net, £57; zinc, £30; cast aluminium, £92; old rolled aluminium, £111; battery lead, £30; unsweated brass radiators, £87; hollow pewter, £498; black pewter, £368.

Midlands.—Although most grades of scrap can only be delivered to consumers against meagre allocations, it is noticeable, at present, that there is a growing demand for light and medium cast iron and light steel cuttings. This phase may only be temporary, but merchants are welcoming the first sign of better trading.

Heavy steel scrap is not yet moving, and merchants are carrying very large stocks. Chipped turnings are produced in substantial tonnages in the Midlands and quantities are being stored against future demand. In consequence, prices offered for turnings have been reduced considerably over the past few weeks. There is no sale for bushy turnings apart from the supply of odd wagon loads to the blast furnaces.

Cast iron borings can be placed, although demand varies from week to week. Machinery quality cast iron scrap is being delivered steadily to local foundries, where stocks are now kept at a low level.

Light iron and destructor scrap are not wanted.

Current maximum control prices, delivered consumers' works, are now: *Heavy steel No. 1, 217s. 6d.; *heavy steel No. 2, 196s.; *heavy steel No. 4, 207s. 6d.; *heavy steel No. 5, 195s. 6d.; light iron No. 8, 149s.; short turnings No. 9 (free from alloy), 167s. 3d.; light steel No. 11, 164s. 3d.; bushy turnings, 117s.; short alloy turnings, 160s. 9d.; short steel No. 2, 233s. 3d.; machinery cast, 233s.

Prices may be increased up to 2s. 6d. per ton according to quantities tendered over a given period.

---

* For use by Round Oak Steelworks, Brierley Hill, increase by 1s. 6d. per ton.

† George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., 600 Commercial Road, E.14.

‡ Subject to market fluctuations.

Machine Tool Share Market

Stock markets were strong and active during the period under review, and there were many good features. Outstanding was the upward movement in commercial and industrial shares. High grade issues took the lead, and many substantial gains were shown on balance.

Sentiment was helped by the satisfactory United Kingdom gold and dollar reserve figures for September, and was further stimulated by good company results, and a number of other favourable factors.

In the gilt-edged section there was sustained investment support, and British Funds, together with Home corporation and Dominion loans, finished with a general rise in values.

Among machine tool issues, Edgar Allen advanced 1s. 3d. to 35s. 6d.; Arnott & Harrison, 6d. to 15s. 6d.; Churchill Machine Tool, 1½d. to 17s. 4½d.; Coventry Gauge & Tool, 1½d. to 16s. 3d.; Craven Bros. (Manchester), 9d. to 8s. 4½d.; Kayser Ellison, 1s. to 45s. 1d.; F. Pratt, 1s. 3d. to 22s. 6d.; John Shaw & Sons (Wolverhampton), 7½d. to 13s. 9d.; Sheffield Twist Drill, 3d. to 12s. 3d.; W. E. Sykes, 2s. to 22s.; and Thos. W. Ward, 1s. to 84s. 6d. On the other hand, Geo. Cohen lost 3d. at 10s. 6d.; John Holroyd "A" 3d. at 12s. 9d.; John Holroyd "B," 3d. at 12s. 3d.; and Chas. Churchill, 1½d. at 5s.

MODERN ENGINEERING MACHINE TOOLS, LTD.—Final dividend 4 per cent, making 16 per cent for the year to March 31 last; also a special interim dividend of 8 per cent in respect of the current year.

Books Received

THE RUGBY ENGINEERING SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS. The Rugby Engineering Society, c/o The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby. 114 pp. [Price 10s. 6d.]

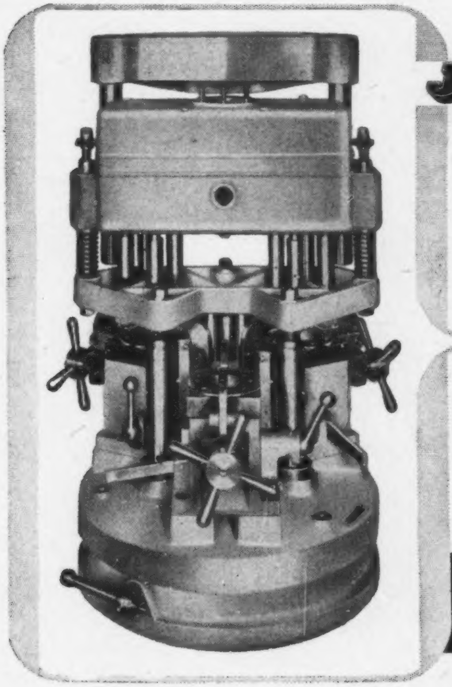
Among the titles of the papers read during the 1957-58 session and reprinted in the proceedings are the following: the philosophy of an engineer; solar energy; development and control of process lines in the metal industries; and the Jodrell Bank radio telescope.

THE FIRST ADVANCED PURCHASING COURSE. The Purchasing Officers Association, Wardrobe Court, 146A Queen, Victoria Street, E.C.4. 122 pp. [Price 10s. 6d. post free.]

This booklet includes the full text of the lectures given by Prof. Howard T. Lewis, at the advanced purchasing course held at Christ Church, Oxford, in April, 1958. The lectures are concerned with the increasing importance of purchasing as a management function, and with the latest American techniques applied to forward buying, value analysis, vendor relations, and purchasing performance evalutaion. Short papers on these subjects, by British authorities, are also presented.

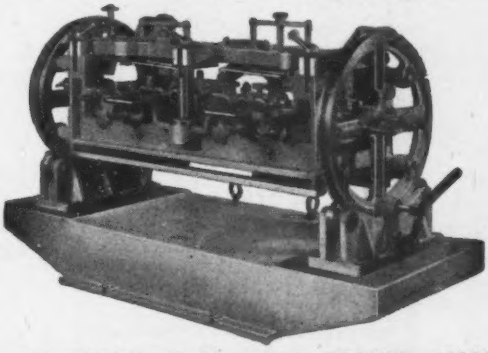
COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price
Abwood Machine Tools, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	9d.
Armstrongs, Stevens & Son, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/3
Allen (Edgar) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	35/6
" "	5% Prf.	£1	15/3*
Arnott & Harrison, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	15/6
Asquith Machine Tools Corp., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	21/3
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/6
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	31/9
" " "	5% Cum. "A" Prf.	£1	15/6xd
" " "	6% Cum. "B" Prf.	£1	18/-xd
" " "	4% 1st Mort. Deb.	Stk.	88½
British Oxygen Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	40/-
" " "	6½% Cum. Prf.	£1	22/-
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	3/10½
Broom & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	13/3
" "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/9
Brown (David) Corporation Ltd.	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	15/-
Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/9
Butler Machine Tools Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/-
" " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd.	5½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	11/3
Churchill (Charles) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	5/-
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	26/4½
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	17/4½
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/3
Clarkson (Engrs.), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	15/-xd
Cohen (George), Son & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	10/6
" " "	4½% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/6
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	16/3
" " "	5% Cum. Red. Prf.	£1	16/3
Coventry Machine Tool Works, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	8/6
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/4½
Elliott (B.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	3/3xd
" "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
Expert Tool & Case Hardening Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	1/3
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.	4% Cum. Prf.	£1	12/6
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.	Ord.	£1	50/7½
Harper (John) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	15/7½
" "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	12/10½
Herbert (Alfred), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	35/7½
Holroyd (John) & Co., Ltd.	"A" Ord.	5/-	12/9
" "	"B" Ord.	5/-	12/3
Jones (A. A.) & Shipman, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	23/-
" " "	7% Cum. Prf.	5/-	5/-
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	45/-
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/3
Kendall & Gent, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/-
Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/3
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	8/3
Martin Bros. (Machinery), Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/4½
Massey, B. & S., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	9/-
Modern Engineering Machine Tools Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	10/7½
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	4/9
Newman Industries, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/3
" "	6% Prf. Ord.	5/-	5/6
Noble & Lund, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	3/9
Osborn (Samuel) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	21/-
" " "	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	25/9
Pratt (F.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	22/6
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	5/6
Shardlow (Ambrose) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	43/6
Shaw (John) & Sons, Wolverhampton, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	13/9
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	12/3
" " " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	15/-
Stedall & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/6
Sykes (W. E.) Ltd.	"B" non-voting Ord.	10/-	22/-
Tap & Die Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/-
" " "	4½% Deb. 1961-1977	Stk.	82/-
Wadkin, Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	18/9
Ward (Thos.) W.), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	84/6
" "	5% Cum. 1st Prf.	£1	16/-
" "	5% Cum. 2nd Prf.	£1	24/-
Willson Lathes, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	2/4½

The Middle Prices given in the list are in several cases nominal prices only and not actual dealing prices. Every effort is made to ensure accuracy, but no liability can be accepted for any error. * Sheffield price. † Birmingham price.



JIGS · FIXTURES

GAUGES PRESS TOOLS · MOULDS · DIES
SPECIAL TOOLING EQUIPMENT

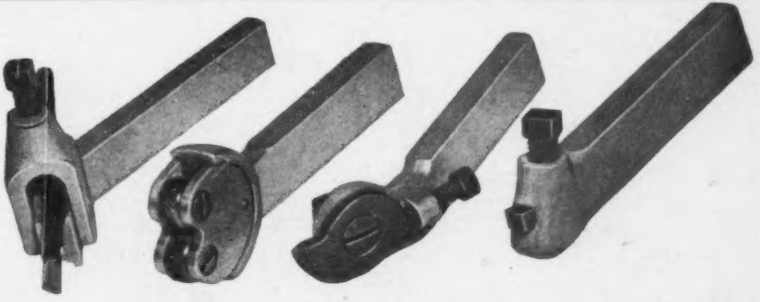


also ***SELF-ALIGNING FLOATING REAMER HOLDERS***

BUSWELL & SWEENEY LTD.
BOLTON ST., BORDESLEY, BIRMINGHAM, 9
TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 0156

---

a new range of toolholders for the small lathe



This is a new addition to the well-known range of J & S Lathe Tools. They are specially for use on small lathes including " Boxford " types A, B and C. Smart and Brown " Sabine " and " Sabel ", etc. American lathes and all 4½in. and 5in. Centre lathes having American toolpost. Holders manufactured from EN351 nickel chrome case hardened steel. Attractive smooth black finish.

■ **STOCKED BY ALL J & S DISTRIBUTING AGENTS**

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD.
Narborough Road South, Liecester.
Telephone : 823222
Telegrams : 'Chuck' Liecester.

J & S

STEEL

KEY TO INDUSTRY

No. 31

We do know that the development of steel made possible the growth of civilisation itself. For steel is the key to the good things of life as well as to the necessities; as essential to the maker of the precision watch as to the bridge builder. Hallamshire high-grade Alloy and Carbon steels serve a multitude of industries in many ways.

St. Mary's Church, Eaton Bray, Bedfordshire, is rich with superb work of the 13th Century. But it is the ironwork for which the lover of beauty seeks out this place. One of the master smiths of the 13th Century, Thomas of Leighton, gave its door three hinges on which is some of the most perfect scroll of his time. This key fits an old oak chest found in St. Mary's. Is the key to Thomas of Leighton's door still in existence?

Hallamsteel

Manufacturers of:
ALLOY & SPECIAL CARBON STEELS
BARS · SHEETS · PLATES · WIRE RODS

THE HALLAMSHIRE STEEL COMPANY LIMITED
SHEFFIELD 3 · ENGLAND
Telephone: Sheffield 24304 (7 lines) · Telegrams: Hallamsteel, Sheffield

---

SUMMIT

MILLING CUTTERS - SLITTING SAWS
REAMERS - GEAR CUTTERS - HOBS
END MILLS - PARTING OFF TOOLS
CIRCULAR SHEARING CUTTERS
BEVEL KNIVES - CIRCULAR FORM TOOLS

JOSEPH THOMPSON (SHEFFIELD) LIMITED
Townhead Street Engineering Works, Sheffield 1, England Telephones: 24021 (Three lines) Telegrams: "Summit, Sheffield"

faster thread grinding
NEWALL

Accuracy and unexcelled operating economy are features of the latest Newall N.L. Thread Grinders designed for precision and production grinding of regular or irregular thread forms and profiles, helical or annular.

3 MODELS 'T' A universal toolroom machine, also designed for manufacture of superior quality screw gauges, micrometer screws, etc.

'P' For quantity production of taps, hobs milling cutters, etc., and plunge cut grinding of threaded components.

Models 'T' and 'P' are available with either 16″ or 32″ capacity between centres, both sizes swing 10″ dia. up to 4″ from spindle nose and 8″ at any point.

'NLA' A fully automatic machine for high speed production of taps up to ½″ diameter.

NEWALL NL **thread grinder**

NEWALL GROUP SALES LIMITED

PETERBOROUGH TELEPHONE PETERBOROUGH 3227

Strap Clamping Now made easy with the New **Speetol** REGD. TRADE MARK

UNIVERSAL STRAP CLAMP

MODEL ST.4600

PATENT PENDING

WIDE RANGE-EASY SETTING

Due to Centre Trunnion Design

This clamp gives firm, rigid clamping over a wide range of work thicknesses and at the same time it is extremely simple to operate. Centre Trunnion Design allows instantaneous rotation of the forged strap to give any work height up to 2½" with the standard bolt and represents a big advance in clamping methods of this type.

CLAMPS from 0 to 2¾" WITHOUT PACKING

Speed Tools Ltd

VEREKER HOUSE, GRESSE ST., LONDON W.1. Museum 1039/1099.

NRP

High speed turning of high tensile steels

Bar turning by the Cross Chord clamp tipped tool in which a tungsten carbide cutting edge is inclined at 50 deg. to the axis of the work, offers the following unique combination of advantages:—

Exceptional results on all materials up to the highest tensile strength

Longer tool life at higher speeds

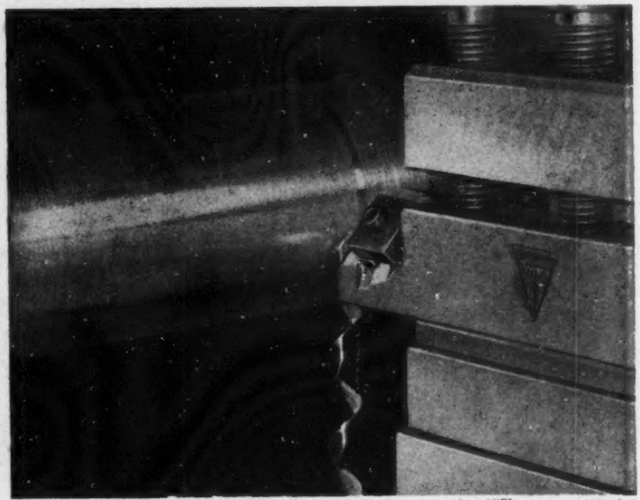
Improved work surface finish

Floor-to-floor times reduced by at least 50%

Four interchangeable cutting edges

High modulus carbide shank greatly increases rigidity

We shall be pleased to advise you on suggested applications for this tool and the services of our Chief Demonstrator are available to demonstrate the Cross Chord in your own works.



Cross Chord tool cutting S.96, 80-ton steel at 600ft./min. Depth of cut ·0035in., feed 0·06in./rev. By permission of the College of Aeronautics.

PATENT APPLIED FOR

PRODUCTION TOOL ALLOY CO. LTD.

HARLINGTON WORKS, SHARPENHOE, BEDFORD

Telephone: Teddington 315-6-7 Telegrams: Perpro Luton Telex: 14-625

Perpro

The Latest

JACKSON-BRADWELL

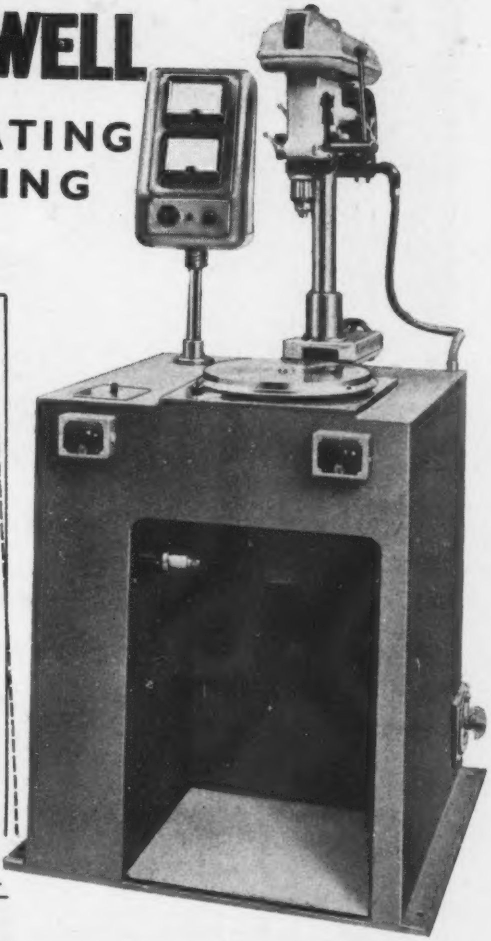
AUTOMATIC INDICATING STATIC BALANCING MACHINES

A new addition to our wide range, the Model S.V.O/IE, direct indicating vertical static balancing machine, gives certainty of precise results.... FASTER and at lower cost.

Readings are shown directly on two meters, the top one showing the amount, and the lower one the angular position of unbalance. The built-in drill head enables corrections to be made rapidly.

Write for:

DETAILS OF OUR AUTOMATIC INDICATING, DYNAMIC AND STATIC BALANCING MACHINES.



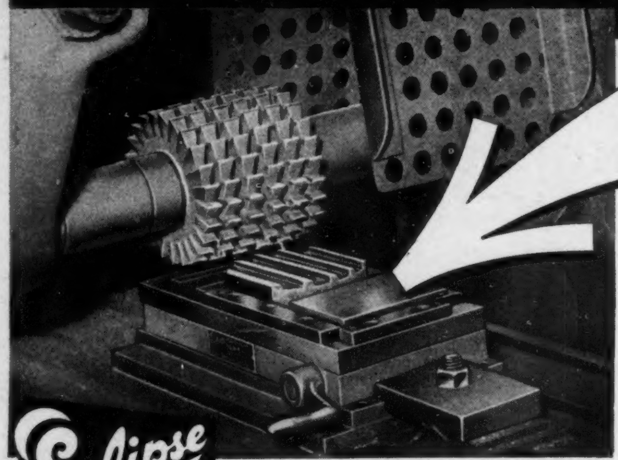
JACKSON & BRADWELL LIMITED., Grove House, Sutton New Road,
Birmingham 23
Telephone: ERDington 7411/2
Telegrams: Expert Birmingham 23

BALANCING FOR THE TRADE

We can offer Balancing capacity on Jackson-Bradwell Balancing equipment for weights from 5 lb. to 600 lb. and lengths up to 5 ft. All work is carried out promptly by experts at reasonable prices. Send us your enquiries.

TELEPHONE NUMBERS: ERDington 7411/2
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: EXPERT, BIRMINGHAM 23

Get a good grip on gang milling



by permagic

Loading times are reduced, and output is increased by the use of "Eclipse" permanent magnet chucks on your milling or planing machines. Efficient magnetic design ensures the greatest hold for maximum cuts and feeds.

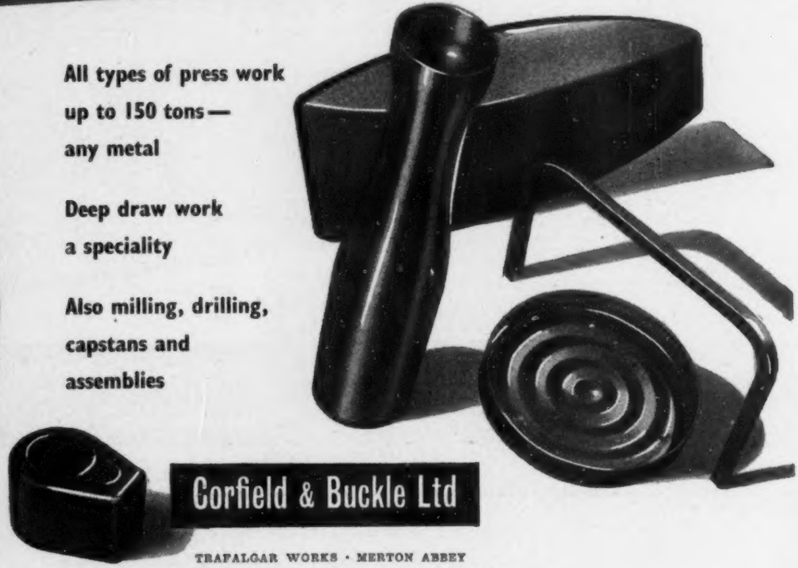
Before you order your next milling fixture contact us — we have suggested many modifications to suit customers workpieces, resulting in a saving in initial cost.

Eclipse — the only name for magnetic tools

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD · ENGLAND

Supplies through appointed "Eclipse" Distributors

PM 127



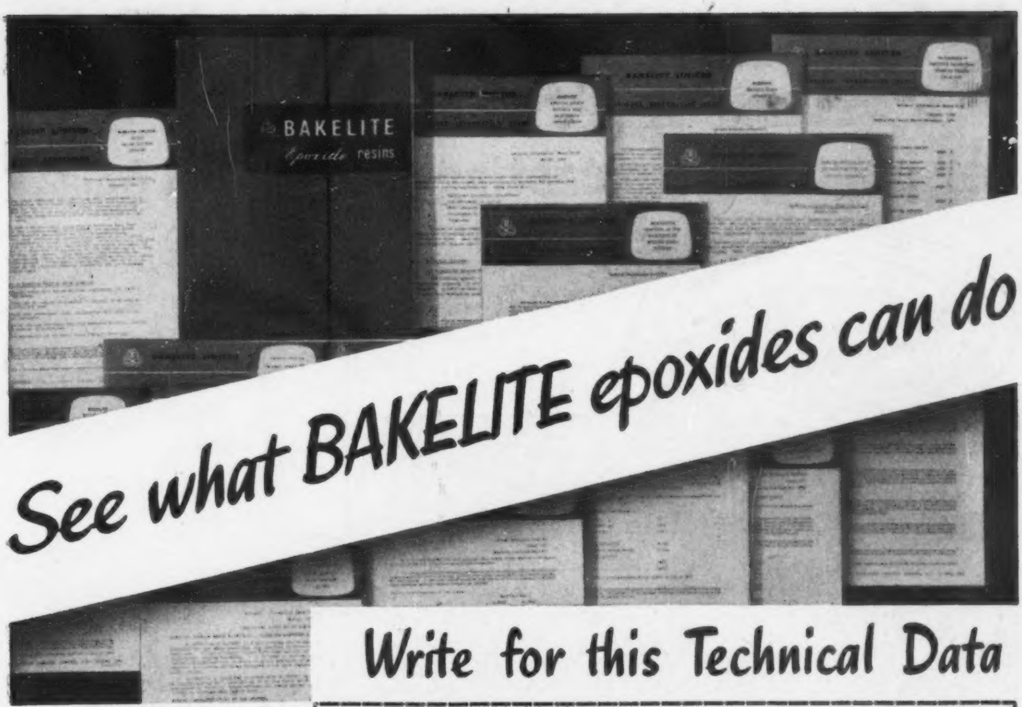
All types of press work up to 150 tons — any metal

Deep draw work a speciality

Also milling, drilling, capstans and assemblies

Corfield & Buckle Ltd

TRAFALGAR WORKS · MERTON ABBEY
LONDON S.W.19 *Telephone:* LIBERTY 1144 (7 lines)



Write for this Technical Data

Here is up-to-date information on the properties and uses of the highly versatile range of Bakelite Epoxide Resins. These remarkable thermosetting materials combine a unique range of properties of special interest to engineers and designers in the electrical, metal fabricating, foundry and plastics industries.

You are invited to write for your copy of this folder of technical data sheets now. The coupon opposite is designed for your convenience.

WHICH OF THESE PROPERTIES AND USES INTERESTS YOU?

Please indicate special interests by placing a tick in appropriate squares.

- ☐ Accurate, quickly-produced tools in engineering, foundry and sheet-metal industries.
- ☐ Moulds for producing polyester/glass structures such as car bodies and boat hulls.
- ☐ Durable surface finishes in colour for conventional plastics mouldings.
- ☐ All-purpose adhesives, and metal-to-metal bonding for the aircraft and other industries.
- ☐ Chemical-resistant coatings and glass laminates for chemical-resistant plant.
- ☐ Excellent resistance to water, solvents and chemicals (particularly alkaline solutions).
- ☐ Surface coatings with high quality finish and good adhesion to a wide range of materials.
- ☐ Electrical 'potting' and casting applications.
- ☐ Excellent electrical properties and arc-resistance, low flammability, and low shrinkage.

To: Bakelite Limited, 12-18 Grosvenor Gardens, London S.W.1. Please send me a copy of the folder containing 'Advance Information on Bakelite Epoxide Resins'.

NAME ________ COMPANY ________

ADDRESS ________

TYPE OF INDUSTRY ________ M2

'Bakelite' is a trade mark of Bakelite Limited, registered in Great Britain and certain other countries.

BAKELITE LIMITED

REGD.

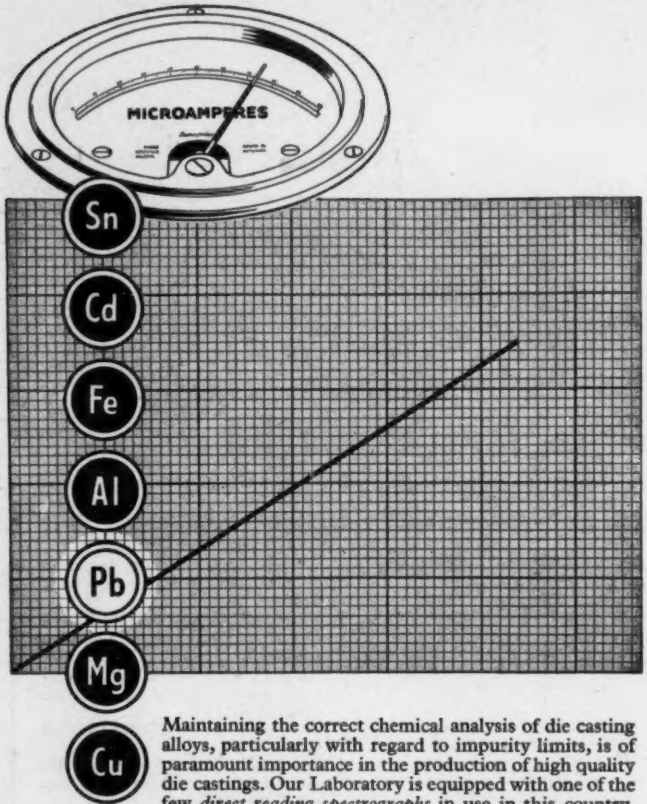
12-18 GROSVENOR GARDENS · LONDON SW1 · SLOane 0898

Bakelite Limited manufacture an extensive range of plastics materials and maintain a technical service unequalled in the industry. No matter what your plastics problems, this service is at your disposal. SLOane 0898 is the telephone number.

TGAREI

QUALITY CONTROL

of pressure die castings



Maintaining the correct chemical analysis of die casting alloys, particularly with regard to impurity limits, is of paramount importance in the production of high quality die castings. Our Laboratory is equipped with one of the few *direct reading spectrographs* in use in this country.

As a result the requirements of the B.S.I. Certification Scheme for zinc alloy die castings are far exceeded. Every melt is analysed and the holding furnace of every machine is checked for impurities at least once per shift, enabling any variance from specification to be quickly identified.

With the utmost confidence, we can therefore claim to supply castings of the highest quality. *Quotations, without obligation, from drawings, specifications or samples.*

BS 1004

PRESSURE DIE CASTINGS in
ZINC, ALUMINIUM AND SOFT ALLOYS

SPARKLETS LIMITED
DIE CASTING DIVISION
TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.17

now on the press

MACHINERY'S
ANNUAL
Buyers' Guide
1959
EDITION

the standard reference book for buyers of all plant equipment and materials for engineering shops

1000 pages giving the names, products and trade names of over 4000 firms

order your copy now

Available JANUARY 1959

TO MACHINERY (Book Department)
National House, West St. Brighton I

Please send a copy of MACHINERY'S ANNUAL BUYERS GUIDE (30th edition) on publication. Price 12/6 post free

NAME ______________________

SIGNATURE ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

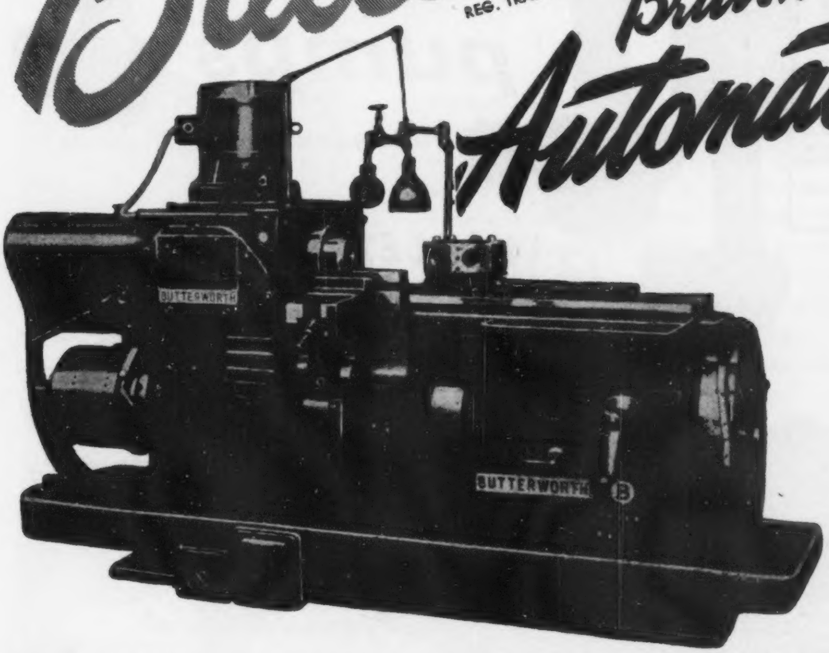
____

______________________ DATE ________

Butterworth

REG. TRADE MARK

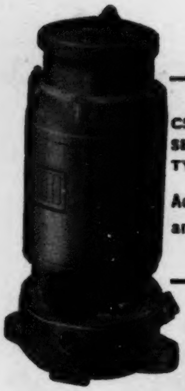
British Automatics



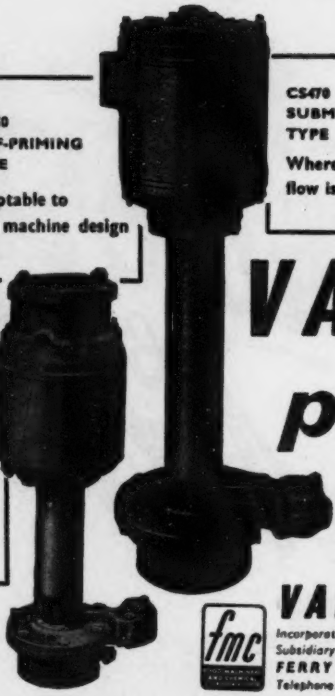
TESTED & PROVED IN BRITAIN'S LARGEST MANUFACTURING SHOPS

In large factories all over the country, these machines are giving daily proof of their high productive capacity. They are helping to offset rising manufacturing costs. Illustration represents the $1\frac{1}{4}$ A/G machine. Other sizes and models available include: $\frac{7}{8}$" SD, $\frac{7}{8}$"-$1\frac{1}{16}$" SD, $1\frac{5}{8}$", 2" and $2\frac{1}{2}$" 'H' type, 3" AG and $3\frac{1}{2}$" AG. Full particulars of the complete range will be sent on request.

BUTTERWORTH BRITISH AUTOMATIC MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD., LINCOLN STREET, ROCHDALE



CS450
SELF-PRIMING
TYPE
Adaptable to any machine design



CS470
SUBMERGED
TYPE
Where copious flow is needed

CS455 SUBMERGED UNIT
For most machine tools

CS460
SUBMERGED
TYPE
For the larger machine

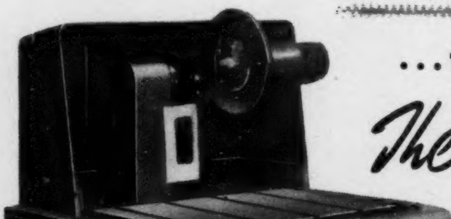
VARLEY pumps

for modern machine tools

VARLEY-FMC LIMITED

Incorporating Charles E. Douglas & Co. Ltd
Subsidiary of Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation USA
FERRY LANE · BRENTFORD · MIDDLESEX
Telephone: Ealing 1185 · Telegrams: Parocyclic Brentford Hounslow

---



...for higher efficiency in the foundry

The "WELWYN" Abrasive Wheel CUTTING-OFF MACHINE

FOUNDRY VERSION. Especially designed for foundry use, this machine speeds the cutting-off of runners and risers on all types of castings and is also useful for cutting bars and sections. The 12½ h.p. motor gives ample power. Spindle speed 3400 r.p.m. with a 12" dia. wheel. Capacity under the wheel is 16" and the generous table area permits large work to be handled with ease.

★ ***Specialists in High Grade Grey Iron and Non-Ferrous Castings in all Alloys . . .***
We Welcome your Enquiries

JOHN HILL & SONS (IRONFOUNDERS) LTD.

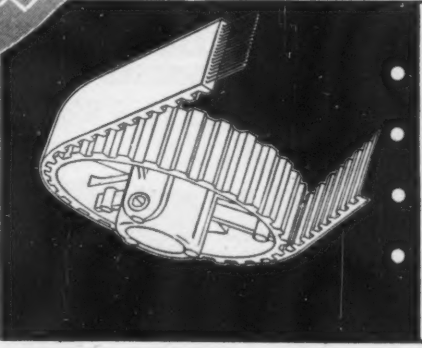
(A MEMBER OF THE STAVELEY COAL AND IRON CO. LTD., GROUP)
ALBION STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON - PHONE 23445

US RUBBER

PowerGrip proves positive!

The U.S. PowerGrip Timing Belt is a new, compact transmission medium which has many advantages over conventional drives. Non-slip, non-stretch and readily adapted to many uses, PowerGrip offers a mechanical efficiency of almost 100%. The need for lubrication and tensioning devices is eliminated giving economical and efficient running. If you have power transmission problems you should find out more about PowerGrip— Write to-day for full details.

ALL THIS—AT LESS COST



- POSITIVE DRIVE-NO SLIP
- NO LUBRICATION REQUIRED
- COMPACT
- NON-STRETCH

Distributors in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland . . .

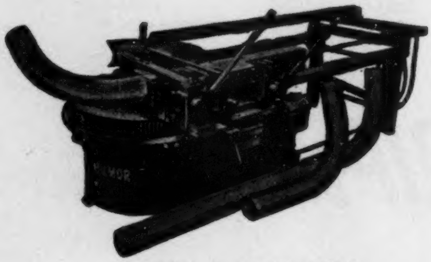
WILLIAM KENYON & SONS LTD

CHAPEL FIELD WORKS · DUKINFIELD · CHESHIRE

Telephone: ASHTON-u-LYNE 1614/7 and 3673/6

PG7

TUBE BENDING MACHINERY



Illustrated is model MD.46. Produces full bore bends unfilled on short radii up to 6in. dia. non-ferrous tube and 4in. dia. light gauge ferrous tube.

★ Portable Hydraulic Machines to bend Gas and steam tube, light gauge copper and steel, etc., tube.

★ Hand and Power operated general purpose machines to bend up to 5in. diameter light gauge tube.

★ Hand operated and motorised Mandrel machines to produce uniformly accurate full bore bends on extra short radii, cold and without filling.

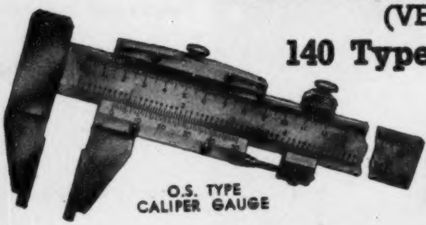
HILMOR
TUBE BENDING MACHINERY

HILMOR LTD. (Sales & Service), Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts.
Phone: Stevenage 881 Grams: Tubenders, Stevenage

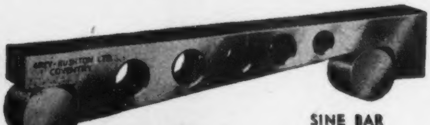
Engineers always rely on Grey & Rushton's

British Precision . . .

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
(VERNIERS ALL TYPES)
140 Types and Sizes are Available

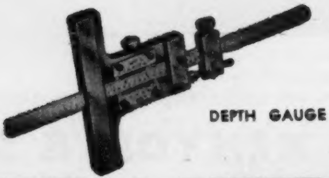


O.S. TYPE CALIPER GAUGE

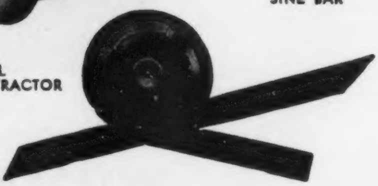


SINE BAR

HD. HEIGHT GAUGE



DEPTH GAUGE



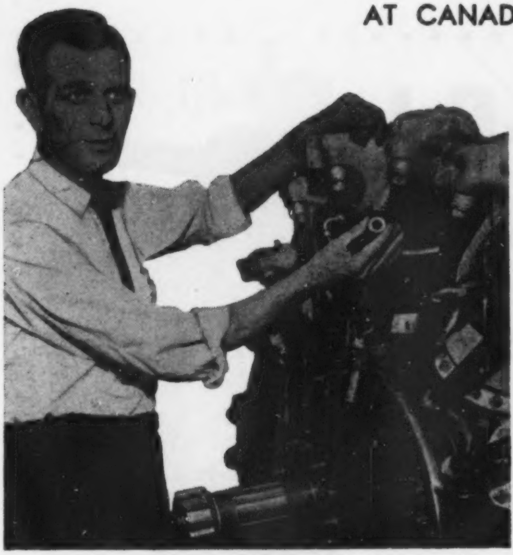
BEVEL PROTRACTOR

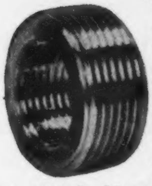
GREY & RUSHTON LTD. COVENTRY
ENGLAND
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Telephone: COVENTRY 60119

AT CANADIAN PRATT AND WHITNEY AIRCRAFT

ALMCO

barrel finishing SAVES 97% on deburring and finishing of spark plug bushings





● SAVES 9d. ON EACH BUSHING—Deburring and finishing threaded spark plug bushings like the one shown at the left, formerly cost £37.4.0 per thousand when CP & W used speed lathes, portable power tools and other hand methods.

After installing two ALMCO DB-200 Supersheen units, records showed a cost cut of 97%. This equipment turns out 1,000 bushings in 45 minutes, releases grinders and finishers to other duties. Cost reports showed:

£37.4.0	cost per thousand with power tools.
£ 1.1.0	cost per thousand with 2 ALMCO barrels.
£36.3.0	Savings per thousand pieces.

This year CP & W will process 24,000 spark plug bushings, with a total savings of £867.10.0 on this one part alone.

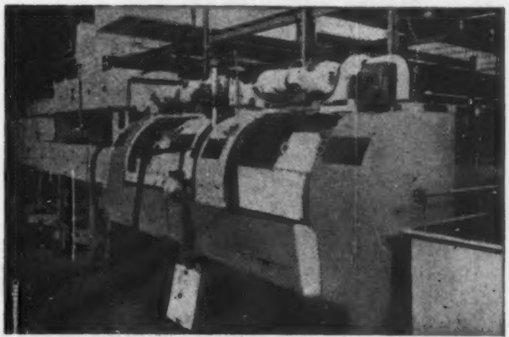
PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES REJECTS—Before installing controlled-type barrel finishing, parts inspectors returned for re-work an average of 125 bushings out of every 1,000 (12½%). With Almco Supersheen equipment and processes, these parts are now finished to a degree of uniformity that is virtually free of rejects.

CUTS DEBURRING AND FINISHING COSTS £867.10.0—Threaded spark plug bushings used in famous Pratt & Whitney aircraft engines will be deburred and finished for £867.10.0 less this year with Almco equipment and processes. Maurice Harrison, Supervisor of Process Planning, shows the small part on which this saving will be made.

DESIGNED FOR MANY METAL FINISHING OPERATIONS—In addition to deburring and finishing, ALMCO equipment and processes are used for descaling, degreasing, grinding, burnishing, work-hardening, rust-inhibiting, polishing, etc.

ALMCO SUPERSHEEN materials, equipment and processes have been developed by engineers and technicians fully trained in all the intricate variables of modern barrel finishing applications.

FREE SAMPLE PROCESSING. ALMCO has ample facilities for running sample parts. Send sample components, with your specifications to our Process Laboratory, your enquiry will be handled promptly. You'll get a complete report on where you can save deburring and finishing costs, improve product quality and appearance, the method and machine best suited for your operation. GET THE FACTS TO-DAY.

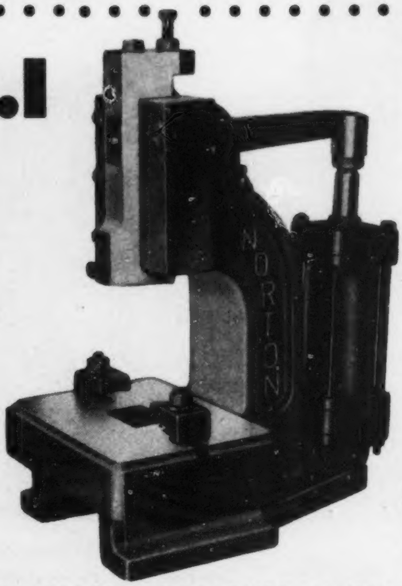


Two Model DB-200 Almco machines, using Supersheen bonded abrasive chips and compounds, deburr and polish 1,000 spark plug bushings in 45 minutes at Canadian Pratt and Whitney.

ALMCO Supersheen BURY MEAD WORKS · HITCHIN · HERTS
Telephone: Hitchin 3669

HOLLAND (Rotterdam) N.V. Technische Handelsonderneming "Carborundum-Aloxite" : **BELGIUM & LUXEMBURG (Bruxelles)** Tecnimetal Societe Anonyme : **SWEDEN (Stockholm)** Trumlingsaktiebolaget : **SWITZERLAND (St. Gallen)** L. Kellenberger & Co. : **SOUTH AFRICA (Johannesburg)** Barry Colne & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. : **AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND (Melbourne)** Hardie Trading Ltd.

The NORTON A.P.I AIR PRESS



★ ONE TON CAPACITY

FOR ALL FORMS OF RAPID LIGHT BLANKING PIERCING, RIVETING AND ASSEMBLING OPERATIONS

Powered by a 3in. dia. cylinder, it gives a one ton blow on an air line pressure of 80 lbs. p.s.i.

FOR HAND OR FOOT OPERATION

STROKE (ADJUSTABLE) .... 0 TO 1in.
BASE TO RAM WHEN UP .... 6in.
CENTRE TO BACK .... 3¼in.

T. NORTON & CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND, FOOT & ARBOR PRESSES FOR OVER 50 YEARS
CARVER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 1. Phone CENtral 4325/9. Grams NOTRONCO, B'ham

---

KEEP YOUR TWIST DRILLS SHARP...

RAPIDLY AND CHEAPLY ON THE

"*Reliance*"

BRITISH MADE

TWIST DRILL SHARPENING MACHINE

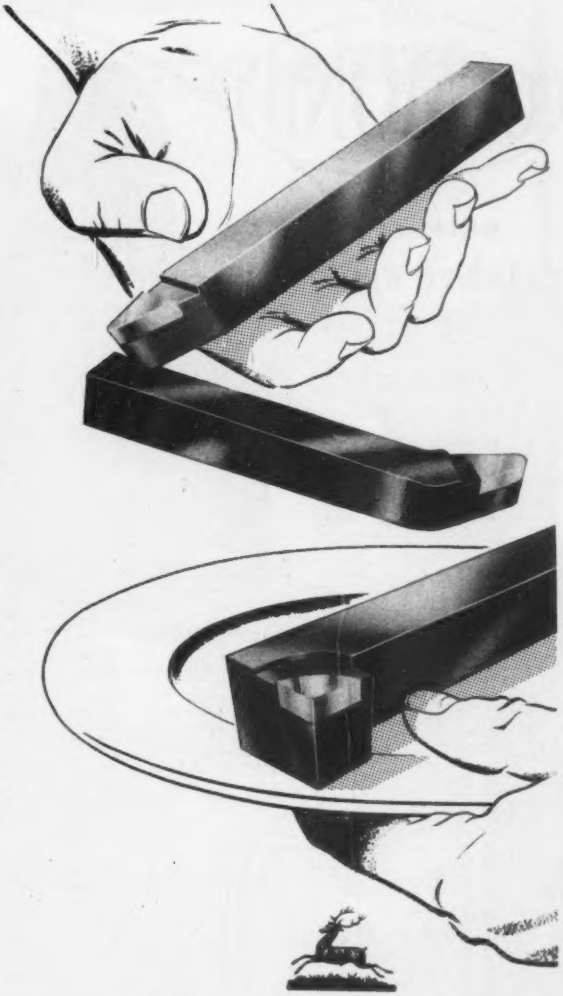
- ★ *SIMPLE — FOOLPROOF*
- ★ *NO BUSHES NEEDED*
- ★ *ANGLE ADJUSTMENT FROM 60° TO 180°*
- ★ *BACKING OFF ADJUSTABLE AS REQUIRED*

Two Sizes $\frac{1}{16}$in. to $\frac{1}{2}$in. Capacity
$\frac{1}{2}$in. to 2in. Capacity

WRITE NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS—

H. D. MURRAY LTD., 17 & 21 QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, ENFIELD, MDX. Telephone: HOWARD 2671-2

We like to tip well . . .



Stag Allenite tipped cutting tools afford you the greatest production output in metal machining. Highest cutting speeds combined with very long life between grinds are attainable where conditions are favourable to this type of cutting edge—a tip of extremely hard tungsten carbide, brazed to a high grade shank.

Recent developments in Stag Allenite applications include the amazing 'PLOW-RAKE' tools for high-speed heavy-duty planing of steel and 'PLOWCAST' tools for planing cast iron and non-ferrous metals; both tools are particularly useful where interrupted surfaces occur.

Write for full information about Stag Allenite and our other cutting tools.

STAG ALLENITE
Tipped Cutting Tools

Edgar Allen & Co. Limited
IMPERIAL STEEL WORKS · SHEFFIELD · 9

For this Booklet post the coupon, to-day

To EDGAR ALLEN & CO. LTD. My/ST30
SHEFFIELD 9
Please post data on Allenite, Plowrake and Plowcast Tools.
Name ....
Position ....
Firm..
Address ....

The OSMOND

Comprehensive range of bench and stand models from 1 to 25 h.p. for the machine shop. fabricating shop and foundry.

BARS, ANGLES, TUBES, ETC., HARD OR SOFT CUT IN SECONDS.

HIGH SPEED

ABRASIVE WHEEL CUT-OFF MACHINES

A & S OSMOND LTD
254-6, HOTWELL ROAD, BRISTOL, 8
Phone: BRISTOL 27604 (2 lines)

---

with
KOPEX
PLIABLE
DUCTING

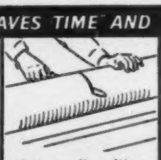
Solve Ducting problems

Kopex pliable ducting for ventilation, fume and dust extraction can be prepared and fixed on site, making detailed preplanning and prefabrication unnecessary. It can be cut and bent by hand to fit in with the most complicated ducting layout. Jointing is reduced to a minimum because Kopex can be supplied in continuous lengths. Follow the example of heating and ventilation engineers, government authorities and factory maintenance departments all over the country and save time and labour costs with this versatile ducting.

KOPEX pliable ducting is composed of a combination of paper and metal or all metal. There are grades for all types of installation, high or low temperatures. Sizes up to 7¼'' I.D. Write or phone for technical data.

WHY KOPEX SAVES TIME AND LABOUR COSTS

Can be bent to small radii without distortion of bore.



Cuts easily with a knife.

Strong, but light in weight greatly simplifying erection.

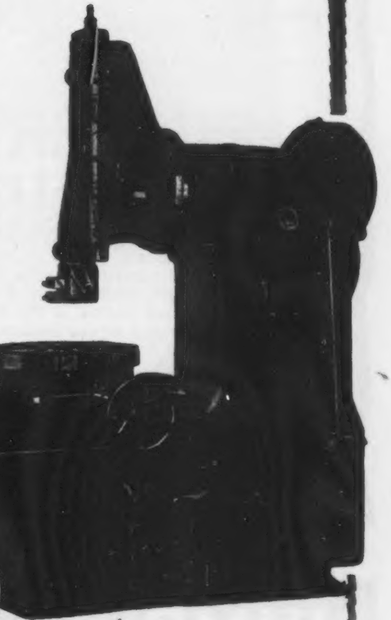
UNI-TUBES LTD.

Head Office: 1/2 LANGHAM PLACE, LONDON, W.1. Tel.: LANgham 6807/8/9
Works: ALPHA STREET, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Tel.: SLOUGH 25476/7/8

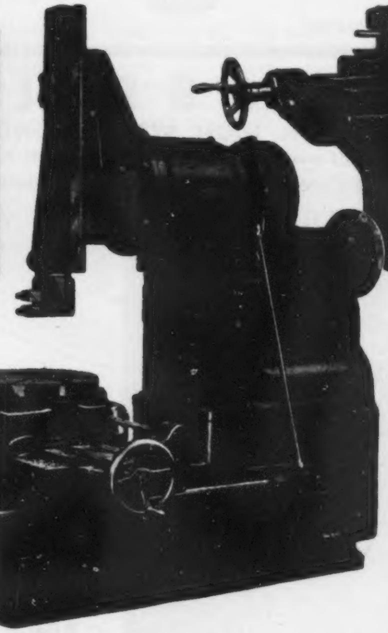
GENERAL DUTY OR TOOLROOM

UNIVERSAL VERTICAL SHAPING & SLOTTING MACHINES

The BURDETT range for the toolroom includes high speed, versatile and accurate machines with 8", 10", 12" and 14" strokes. Tooling is uncomplicated and operation, simple. The BURDETT design features strength and rigidity, together with ample bearing surfaces, to withstand deflection under heavy loads, and preserve accuracy under the most arduous conditions of operation. The system of construction is such that all working parts are easily accessible for inspection and maintenance. The swivelling head can be inclined 10° either side of the vertical and the rotary table, which indexes 12 positions, has safety interlock of hand and power feeds. A dividing attachment can be fitted in a matter of a few minutes. The 10" model in this range is illustrated below.



Close-up showing dividing attachment on rotary table



GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINES

The machine above is available in two sizes, with 6½" and 8½" strokes. It possesses many features of the toolroom model described above but is intended primarily to accommodate the many jobs which do not require such extreme accuracy and versatility.

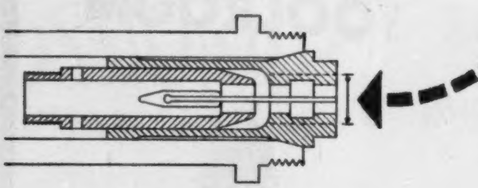
Full details of both types are available on application.

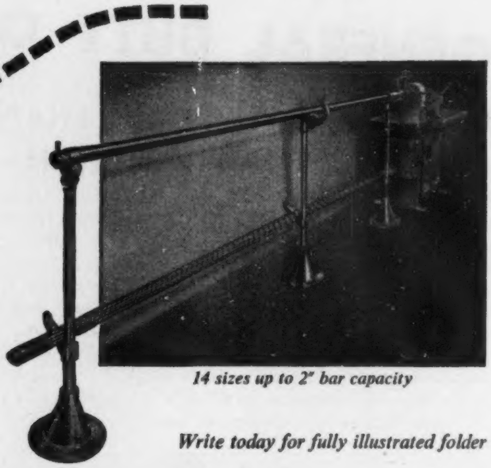
it's **BURDETT** FOR SLOTTERS!

Write for brochures:—

G. W. S. BURDETT & CO LTD · EASTGATE · PETERBOROUGH

Here's where you get the *EXTRA* Capacity





14 sizes up to 2" bar capacity

with PUCKERT

Air operated BAR FEED

For Capstans and single spindle Autos. No feed fingers or sleeves. Feeds round, square, hexagon, or other section bar without marking its surface right up to the back face of the collet. Safe and quiet. Re-loading is the work of a moment. Thousands in service fitted to all makes of machines.

Write today for fully illustrated folder

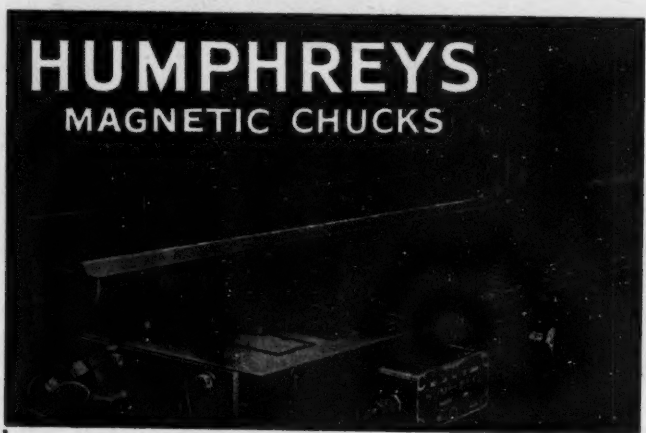
SOLE WORLD DISTRIBUTORS

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Telephone: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

118A

HUMPHREYS

MAGNETIC CHUCKS



for PLANING MACHINES

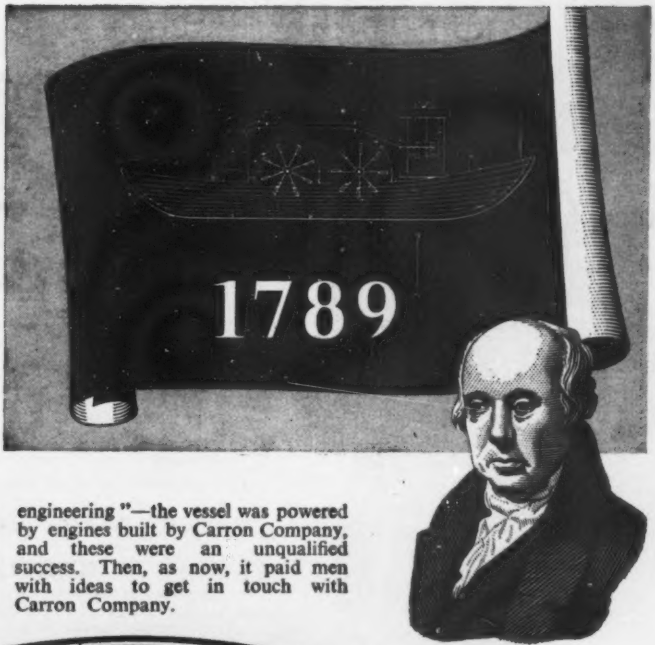
get a GRIP on production

LOADING TIME IS IDLE TIME—KEEP THE MACHINE CUTTING ALL THE TIME WITH A HUMPHREYS CHUCK

The HUMPHREYS magnetic chuck with suitable stop and supports grips the section of 60 lb. rail without resort to clamps of any kind whilst a reasonably heavy cut ⅜" deep x .040" feed is taken.

J. H. HUMPHREYS & SONS LTD.
BLACKRIDING ELECTRICAL WORKS
WERNETH OLDHAM
TELEPHONE: OLDHAM MAIn 6067

MAGNETIC CHUCKS, WORK HOLDERS, MAGNETIC EQUIPMENT, AND DEMAGNETISERS



An engine for the first steamship

When, in 1789, the world's first practical steamship had her trials on the Forth and Clyde Canal, the results were most satisfactory. Built under the supervision of William Symington—" the father of marine engineering "—the vessel was powered by engines built by Carron Company, and these were an unqualified success. Then, as now, it paid men with ideas to get in touch with Carron Company.

CARRON

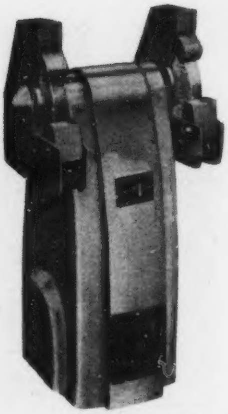
1958 – *engineering for all industries!*

Although Carron Company to-day is a highly technical, efficient organisation, the old pride in craftsmanship, which has been the basis of its success, is more than ever in evidence. This is why the top men in all branches of industry—shipbuilding, marine and general engineering, catering, public works, heating and lighting and Government Departments—discuss their problems with Carron Company's advisory service. They unfailingly gain benefit from this—and so will you !

CARRON COMPANY · CARRON · FALKIRK · STIRLINGSHIRE
Showrooms and Sub-Offices : 15 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. 22-26 Redcross Street, Liverpool, 1.
125 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, C.1. Sub-Office : 33 Bath Lane, Newcastle upon Tyne. E3A

MILFORD

DOUBLE ENDED GRINDING MACHINES



Standard 10" machine

16" machine arranged for wet grinding with tank in base.

- ★ **LOW PRICED— 10" MODEL ONLY £50**
- ★ 10", 12" 14" and 16" wheel diameters
- ★ Wheel spindles mounted in taper roller (14" and 16") or ball bearings (10" and 12")
- ★ Bearings sealed against ingress of grinding dust
- ★ Totally enclosed drive from motor through vee belts
- ★ Wide wheel centres
- ★ Two speed drive for 14" and 16" machines
- ★ Supplied for either wet or dry grinding

WRITE FOR 44-PAGE MACHINE TOOL CATALOGUE

B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD.
(MEMBER OF THE B. ELLIOTT GROUP)
VICTORIA WORKS, WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10
Telephone: ELGar 4050 (10 lines) Telegrams: Elliottona, Harles, London
Overseas Subsidiaries: CANADA, U.S.A., AUSTRALIA, S. AFRICA

ELLIOTT OF LONDON GROUP

NRP

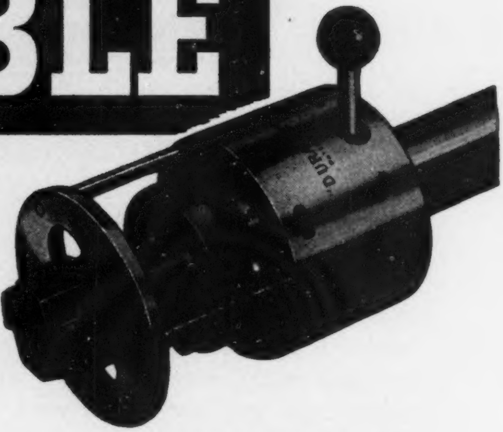
DURABLE

Collapsible

THREADING TAPS

Stationary and Rotating Types

Also: Adjustable Taps
Adjustable Cutter Heads
Centre Setting Gauges
Special Tools, Jigs, Fixtures, Etc.



JIG BORING ON
No. 4G "SIP" JIG BORER

DURABLE TOOLS LTD.

81-89, AVENUEPARK STREET, GLASGOW, N.W.
Telephone: Maryhill 2344
Telegrams: Durable, Glasgow

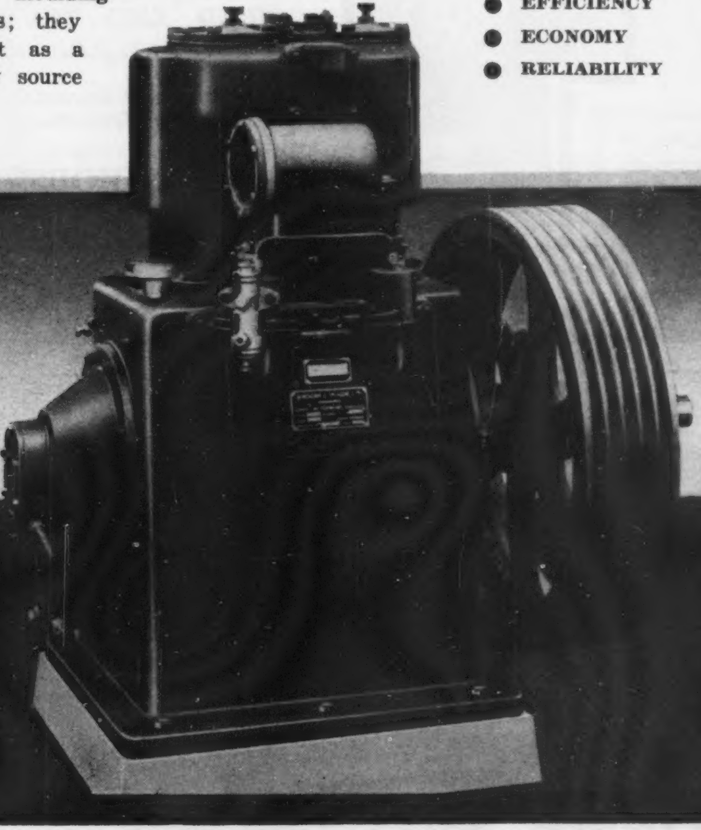
"BROOMWADE" first choice!

For their new foundry at Halesowen, Shotton Brothers Ltd., selected three "BROOMWADE" Stationary Air Compressors, type D.23.

Their many duties include the supply of air to core blowers and twelve power moulding machines; they also act as a stand-by source of power for driving continuous annealing furnaces.

The qualities which attracted Shotton Brothers to "BROOMWADE" are those which find favour with industrialists throughout the world—

- EFFICIENCY
- ECONOMY
- RELIABILITY



"BROOMWADE"

AIR COMPRESSORS & PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Your Best Investment

BROOM & WADE LTD., P.O. BOX No. 7, HIGH WYCOMBE, ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines) Telegrams: "Broom," High Wycombe. (Telex.)

598 BAS

SLIDEWAY GRINDING

SPECIALISTS IN MACHINE TOOL REBUILDING

AT 1 SETTING

HEADS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL GRINDING WITH THE BROCKHOUSE UNIT GRINDING HEAD AND TRUING DEVICE.

★ Easily adaptable on most standard machines
★ Rapid and accurate
★ Slideway Grinding Enquiries Invited

Write for descriptive folder to :—

J. BROCKHOUSE & CO. LTD.
Machine Tool Division
ELMS WORKS, PENN RD., WOLVERHAMPTON
Phone: Wolverhampton 23801

THOMSON

for Gears of all types

J. THOMSON & SON (GEARS) LTD
SWAN GEAR WORKS : NEW ADDINGTON : CROYDON
Telephone: LODge HILL 3125

Your metal requirements

CAN BE SATISFIED BY

NETTLEFOLD & MOSER

WIDE RANGE, LARGE STOCKS AND A SPEEDY DELIVERY SERVICE

Our Stock range covers:
'Mills' Bright Steel: rounds, squares, hexagons, angles, flats.
'Mills' Ledloy Bright Freecutting to Spec. EN.I.A: rounds, squares, hexagons.
'Mills' Bright Steel to EN Specifications.
Aluminium Sheets.
Brass Bars & Flats.
Black Mild Steel: rounds, squares, flats, strip, hoops, angles, channels, tees.
Crown Wrought Iron: rounds, flats, squares, half rounds.
Sheets: Black: Cold Reduced General Purpose and Oiled, Hot Rolled Strip Mill, C.R.C.A.P.F.
Galvanised: "Galvatite", "Speltafast", C.R.C.A.P.F., Corrugated.
Steel Plates.

Nettlefold & Moser Limited are main stockholding agents for Exors of James Mills Limited (Bright Steels) and United Wire Works (Birmingham) Limited (Brass Bars & Flats).

You save time by ringing Nettlefold & Moser

the metal stockholders—FIRST

NETTLEFOLD & MOSER LIMITED
LONDON (Head Office)—170-194 Borough High Street, S.E.1. Tel: HOP 7111 (40 lines) **BOOTLE**—Dunnings Bridge Road, Bootle 10, Lancs. Tel: AINTREE 4171 (6 lines) **HULL**—201 Sculcoates Lane. Tel: CENTRAL 41341 (3 lines)
NM 49

Manloves Manloves Manloves Manloves

CENTRIFUGAL OIL SEPARATORS

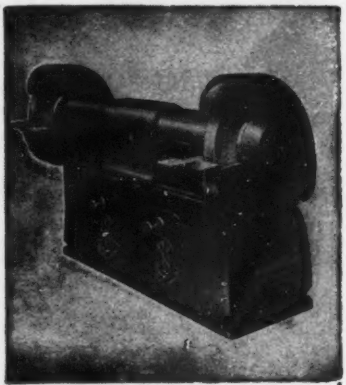
A ready and simple means of recovering OIL from swarf, nuts, bolts, screws, etc.

MANLOVE ALLIOTT & CO LIMITED
BLOOMSGROVE WORKS · NOTTINGHAM
Phone: NOTTM. 75127 (3 lines) GRAMS: MANLOVES, NOTTM. LONDON OFFICE: 41 & 42 PARLIAMENT ST. WESTMINSTER S.W.1. Phone: WHITEHALL 5931-2

INTRODUCING THE NEW

20″ & 24″ MODELS

N.I. TWIN MOTOR TWO SPEED GRINDING MACHINES

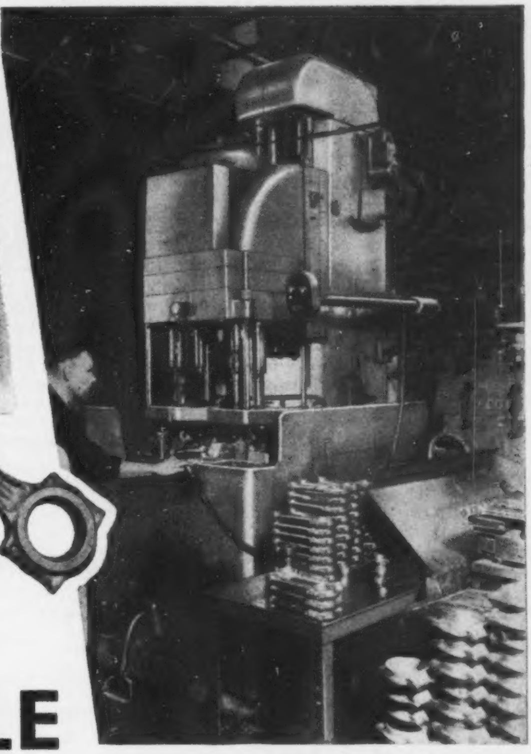


Designed to give maximum work to wheel accessibility—incorporating heavy duty spindles running in double row self-aligning radial roller bearings.

FULL DETAILS ON APPLICATION TO THE MANUFACTURERS

NORTON INDUSTRIES LTD.
Sales Division
STAFFORD HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
Phone: Temple Bar 0681 Grams: Nilmach, Estrand, London

* Faster production on long runs



ARCHDALE

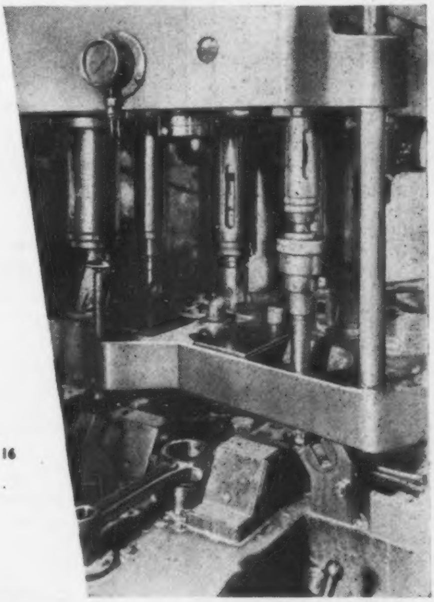
HYDRAULIC MULTIPLE

cuts costs on 'JAGUAR' connecting rods

At Jaguar Cars Ltd., Coventry, this Size 2 ARCHDALE hydraulic feed multi-drill is fully meeting the demands of expanding production schedules. Using a four-station indexing table, with one loading and three working positions, connecting rods are produced at fast rates. Small ends are drilled and reamed, and the large ends are core drilled and bored. Small end bore is [illegible] in. dia., and large end 2.200in.

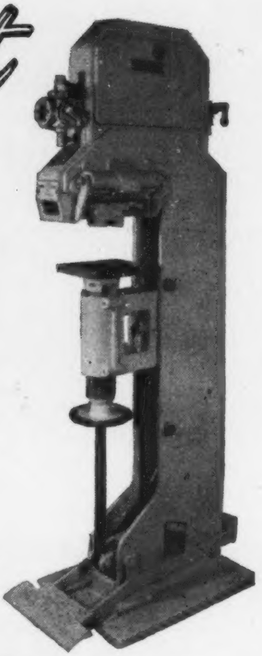
If your problem calls for standard or special multi-drilling ARCHDALE have the answer. Ask for production estimates.

JAMES ARCHDALE & CO. LTD. LEDSAM ST. BIRMINGHAM 16
Telephone No: EDGBASTON 2276
A Member of the Staveley Coal & Iron Co. Limited Group
Sole Agents: ALFRED HERBERT LTD. COVENTRY
Telephone No: 89221



may we present

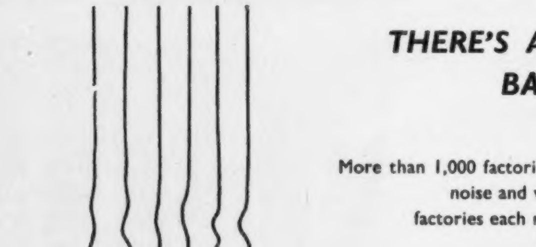
OUR LATEST E.P. 34A. AIR-OPERATED MARKING MACHINE



This machine, the latest addition to the PRYOR range of marking equipment, simplifies and speeds up the marking of an extremely wide range of cylindrical and flat components. Air operation ensures exact uniformity of impression and reduces operator fatigue to a minimum. A full range of type, holders, and geared roller-die carriers is available. Full details of this machine and of our hand-operated models will be sent on request.

FOR FASTER, SIMPLER, GENERAL PURPOSE MARKING AND GENUINE CUTS IN MARKING COSTS, WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS TO:

EDWARD PRYOR & SON LIMITED
BROOM STREET · SHEFFIELD . ENGLAND
PHONE: SHEFFIELD 23161 · GRAMS: PRYOR SHEFFIELD
(5 LINES)



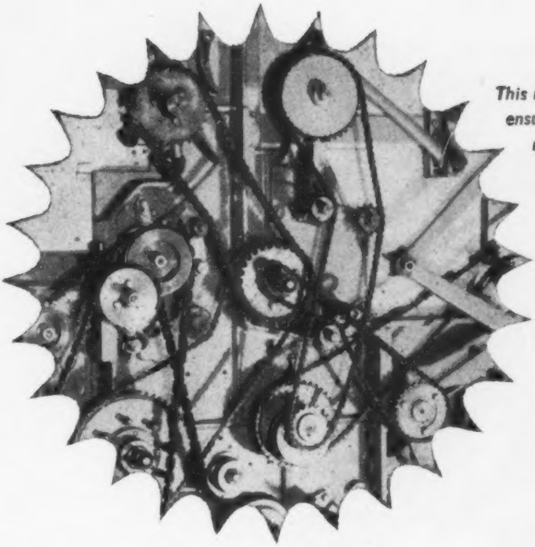
THERE'S A SOUND BARRIER IN INDUSTRY TOO

More than 1,000 factories now use the Croid-Cooper method to combat noise and vibration, the arch-enemies of efficiency. In these factories each machine is simply stuck down on a felt base with a holding power of 50 lbs. to the square inch, a felt base that absorbs more than 80 per cent. of vertical vibration in some cases, reducing the wear on machines and enabling them to produce more accurate work. Reducing the wear on operators' nerves, too. With the Croid-Cooper method bolting and grouting are things of the past, and layouts can be changed overnight.

Send for further details today

CROID 65
MACHINE FIXING GLUE
COOPERS
FELT

COOPER & CO. (B'HAM) LTD. BRYNMAWR BRECONSHIRE
TEL. BRYNMAWR 312



This multiplicity of Renold chain drives ensures the perfect synchronisation of the many motions on a cigarette making machine — one of the numerous applications made possible only by the adaptability of the roller chain drive.

Adaptability at its maximum

A Renold roller chain drive is the most adaptable form of power transmission

Consider these facts :

- **The chain is of symmetrical cross-section.** It can thus be arranged to take in a number of shafts, rotation in any required direction being readily achieved by engaging the chain on the appropriate arc of the wheel.
- **Length of centres has no influence on the amount of power which the drive is capable of transmitting.**
- **The drive can be selected on the basis of the mechanical requirements,** instead of having to be considered in relation to the space required for the large wheels necessary with non-positive drives.
- **Ratios of up to 8:1** can be arranged in a single stage of chain deive.
- **The widest freedom in laying out drives is permitted with Renold roller chain.** There is no necessity for wheels to be overhung on shaft ends and the chain is readily uncoupled and re-joined to enable it to pass around wheels mounted between bearings. An adaptor wheel can be fitted on one shaft when alternative ratios are required.

RENOLD

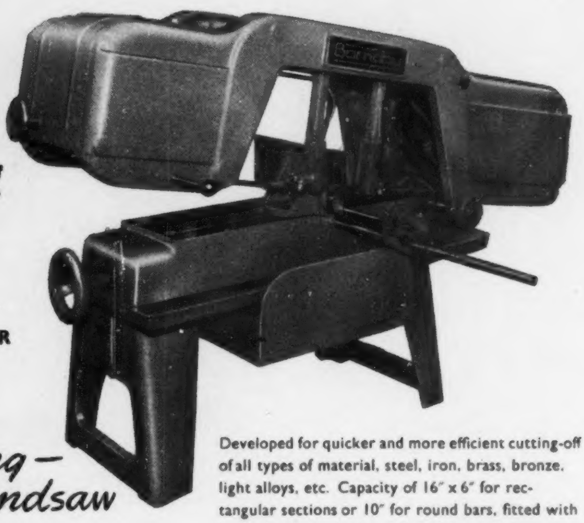
There is a Renold engineer in your area, always at your service to advise on power transmission problems

RENOLD *—the FIRST name in precision chain*

RENOLD CHAINS LIMITED · MANCHESTER

Barnaby

metal cutting bandsaw



- CONTINUOUS CUTTING
- LONG BLADE LIFE
- HYDRAULIC FEED REGULATOR
- HYDRAULIC DOWN FEED
- AUTOMATIC KNOCK-OFF
- LESS MATERIAL WASTAGE

There's a Material Saving — with the **Barnaby** *bandsaw*

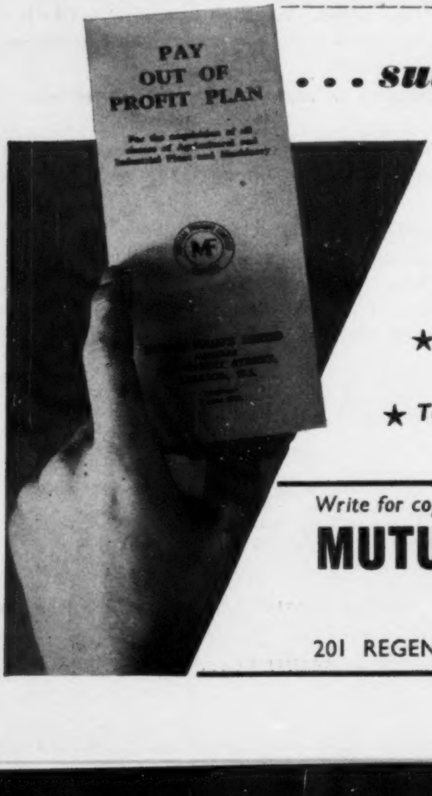
Developed for quicker and more efficient cutting-off of all types of material, steel, iron, brass, bronze, light alloys, etc. Capacity of 16" x 6" for rectangular sections or 10" for round bars, fitted with hydraulic down feed enabling thin parallel cuts to be made in any material, leaving a smooth even face.

CATMUR

MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION LIMITED

103 Lancaster Road, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.11 'Phone PARk 9451/2

NRP 2071



. . . suits both user & supplier

ADVANTAGES

★ ***To the user***—Increased productivity with increased working capital. Economies made possible by scrapping obsolete machinery.

★ ***To the supplier***—Will not lose customers by failing to offer credit facilities.

★ ***To both***—Progressive expansion by the maximum use of the MUTUAL PLAN.

Write for copy of this booklet NOW

MUTUAL FINANCE LIMITED

Member of Finance Houses Association

BANKERS

201 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1., AND BRANCHES

A CHALLENGE

TO THE

WORLD!

THE ARMSTRONG OFF-THE-SHELF ACTUATOR

The unparalleled convenience of a first-class hydraulic circuit, bought "off-the-shelf" at low cost and installed by the use of elementary engineering knowledge, simple instructions and a few stock embodiment items. This represents the Armstrong Actuator's challenge to the world.

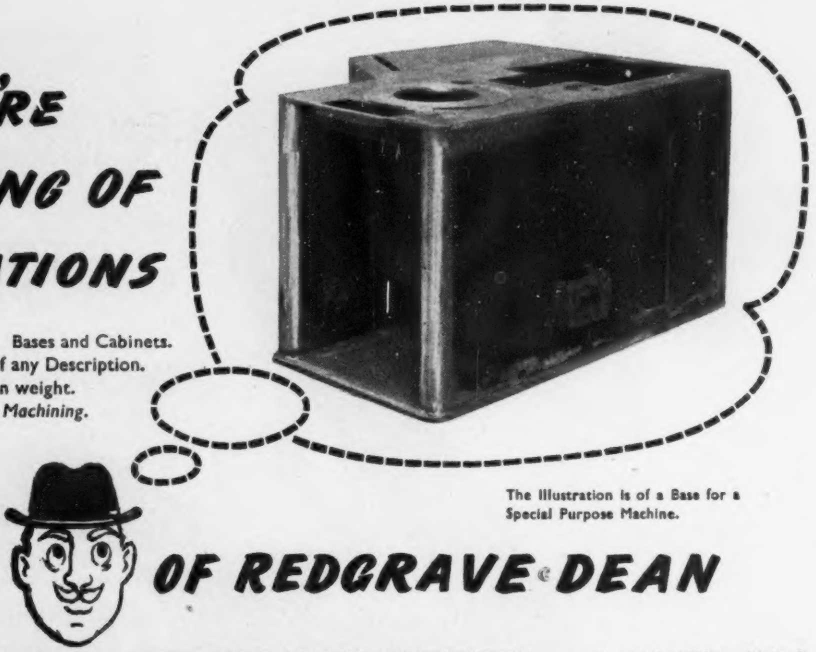
Only the Armstrong Patents Company, because of its unique position in the field of hydraulics, could offer an Actuator of this quality at the price. The Armstrong Actuator is a perfect piece of hydraulic engineering (it has the right pedigree!). It does away with the need for heavy or complicated linkages, giving smooth, positive action with none of the troubles associated with links, levers or cams. Once installed and charged it will function efficiently for as long as the machine or structure in which it is embodied. The Armstrong Actuator can be used in power circuits or manually operated circuits.

Illustrated literature containing more specific information on the Armstrong Actuator is available. Please ask for Sales leaflet H.A.5.

ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO. LTD. EASTGATE, BEVERLEY, YORKS.

IF YOU'RE THINKING OF FABRICATIONS

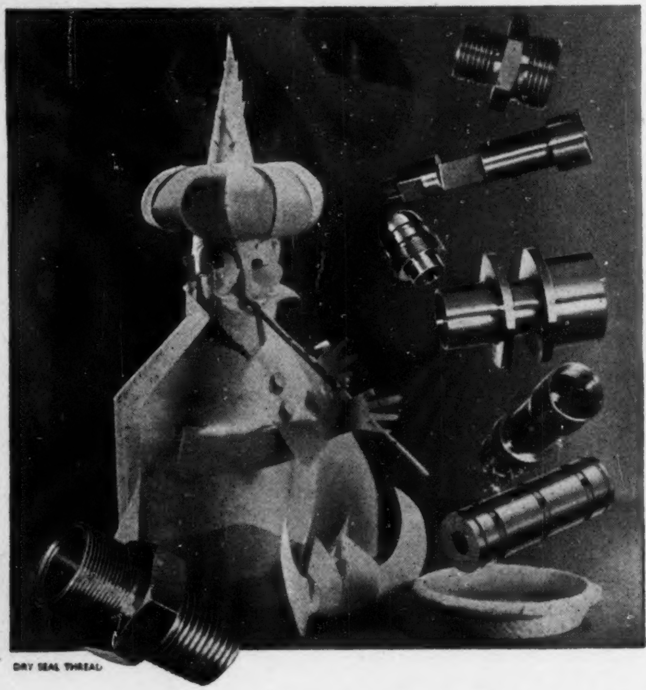
Machine Tool Frames. Bases and Cabinets.
Welded Fabrications of any Description.
From 5 lbs. to 5 tons in weight.
Excellent Facilities for Machining.



The Illustration is of a Base for a Special Purpose Machine.

THINK OF REDGRAVE DEAN

REDGRAVE DEAN & CO., LTD., STATION ROAD, COLESHILL, BIRMINGHAM - Tel: COLESHILL 3001-2



DRY SEAL THREAD

You call the tune . . .

. . . and see how readily our craftsmen respond by producing your needs precisely—in double quick time. The dry-seal thread seen here answers many problems satisfactorily.
We specialise in REPETITION WORK IN ALL METALS, PRECISION TURNED AND SCREWED, MACHINING AND LIGHT ASSEMBLIES.
Write for brochure.

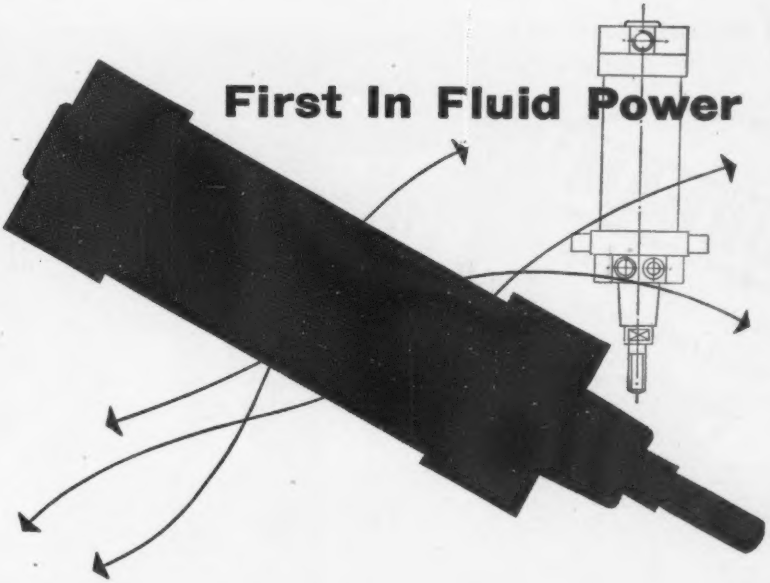
The Castle Engineering Co.

(NOTTINGHAM) LTD.

HASLAM STREET,
CASTLE BOULEVARD,
NOTTINGHAM

Telephone:
Nottingham
40068 (3 lines)

First In Fluid Power



With Baldwin Equipment
QUALITY, EFFICIENCY, RELIABILITY ARE 'BUILT IN'

Right from the drawing-board stage Baldwin pneumatic and low-pressure hydraulic equipment keeps one aim in view—RELIABILITY.
Polished, hard-chrome plated cylinder bores and piston rods; self-adjusting seals; completely rust-proof construction, and many other quality design features ensure absolute efficiency even under the most arduous conditions.
Unit construction enables Baldwin to offer 432 standard types of cylinder with 6 bore sizes and 8 standard mountings.
Ask any discriminating buyer, he will tell you that for quality, efficiency, reliability it *pays* to specify Baldwin Fluid Power.

**Write now for your copy of the new Fluid Power Catalogue Y-503*

B FLUID POWER

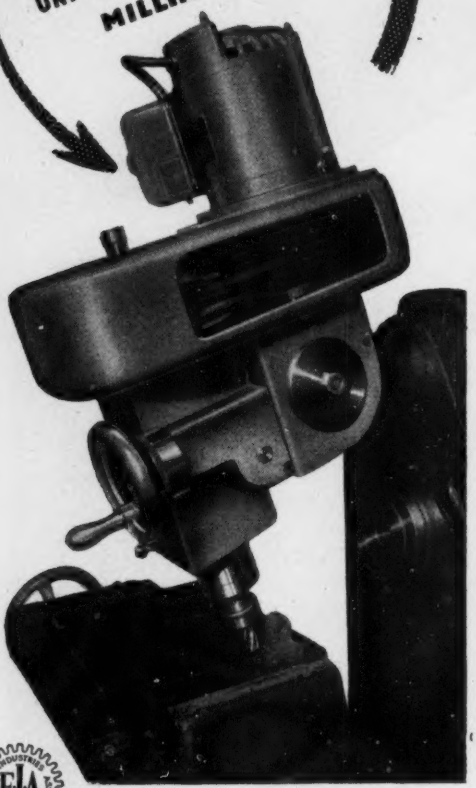
BALDWIN FLUID POWER

BALDWIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY LIMITED
DARTFORD · KENT · DARTFORD 2948 *One of the Harper Group of Companies.*
836

NEW! *VERSATILE-HIGHLY PRODUCTIVE on the difficult jobs!*

HORNAMILL

UNIVERSAL, SELF-CONTAINED
MILLING HEAD

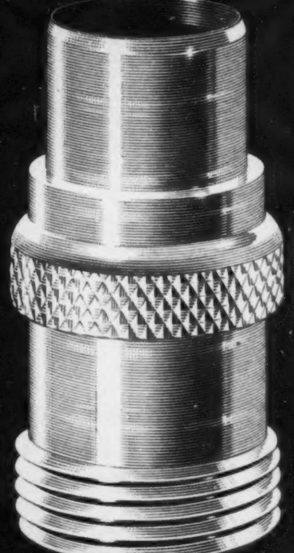


Clamps securely on overarm and swings through full circle longitudinally, 90° transversely. Independent ¼ H.P. six speed drive, 328-4,000 R.P.M. Available with or without down feed. ***Inspect our demonstration model in operation at the 11th E.I.A. EXHIBITION at the Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall, Greycoat Street, London, S.W.1. 21-23 October 1958***
STAND 105

Send for details:

THE HORNAMILL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD
238 DAWES ROAD, LONDON, S.W.6
'Phone: Fulham 8247

How many per minute?



Noral
28S

free cutting aluminium alloy

Noral 28S free-cutting alloy machines even better and faster than conventional aluminium alloys! No build-up on the cutting tool, no awkward long pieces of swarf! It costs, volume for volume, little more than half as much as free-cutting brass.
How fast can you produce parts such as this television coaxial plug component? With Noral 28S it depends only on the capacity of the machine!
May we send you further details?

NORTHERN ALUMINIUM COMPANY LTD
BUSH HOUSE · ALDWYCH · WC2 · TEMPLE BAR 8430
AN ALUMINIUM LIMITED COMPANY

TBW/T16

DELORO STELLITE

Introduce their ***NEW...***

SPRAY FUSE POWDER

Deloro Stellite cobalt base alloys are now available in powder form for application by conventional powder spraying guns followed by fusion with the oxy-acetylene torch.

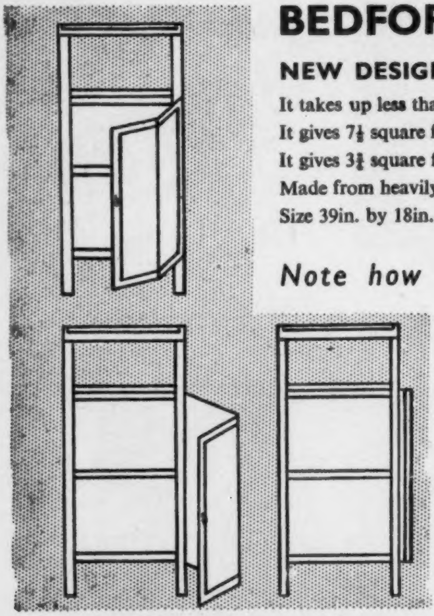
This process offers unique advantages where Stellite deposits up to $\frac{1}{16}$in. thick are required. Only a minimum of welding experience is necessary to obtain a smooth deposit requiring little grinding or machining.

Send for publication B.36

DELORO STELLITE LIMITED · HIGHLANDS ROAD · SHIRLEY · SOLIHULL · WARWICKSHIRE
DELORO STELLITE DIV. OF DELORO SMELTING & REFINING CO. LTD. BELLEVILLE · ONTARIO · CANADA

A.D. NO. 271

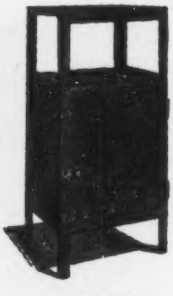
Are you wasting Floor Space?



BEDFORD ALL STEEL TOOL CABINET

NEW DESIGN *MULTIPLIES YOUR FLOOR SPACE*

It takes up less than 3 square feet.
It gives 7½ square feet of shelving.
It gives 3¾ square feet of yale secured shelving space.
Made from heavily enamelled mild steel.
Size 39in. by 18in. by 15in.



TYPE 27A

Note how the door folds back out of the way!

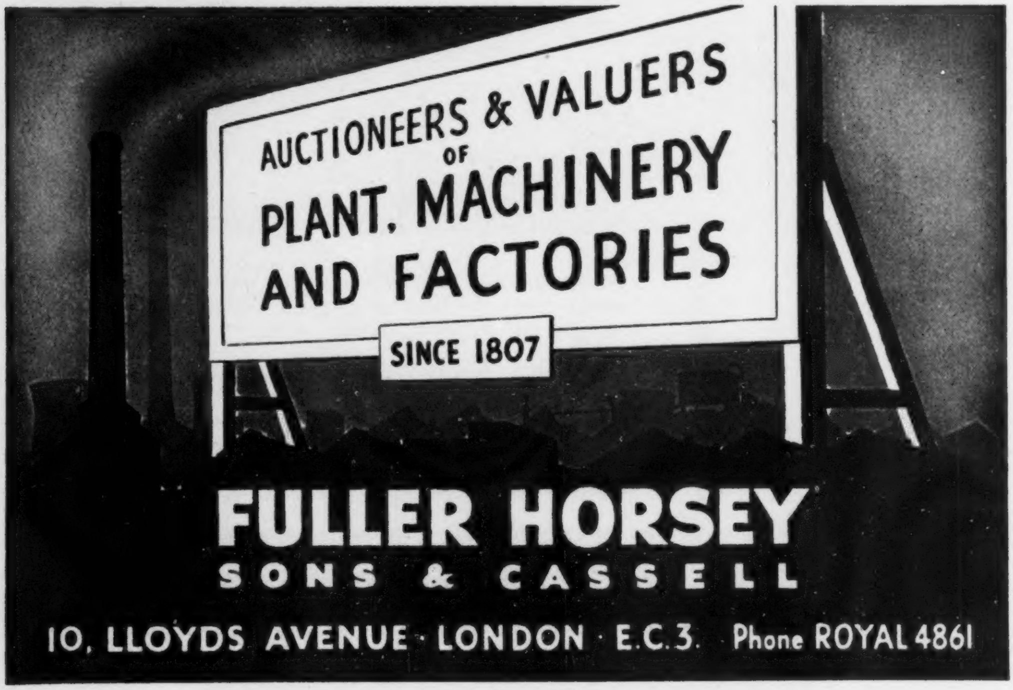
This is achieved by a cunning door design which folds back twice and turns in a radius of 8ins.

Send for illustrated leaflet

JAMES BEDFORD & CO. (HALIFAX) LTD.

**Globe Works, Victoria Road, Sowerby Bridge,
Yorkshire.**

Phone : Halifax 81800.



AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS OF PLANT, MACHINERY AND FACTORIES

SINCE 1807

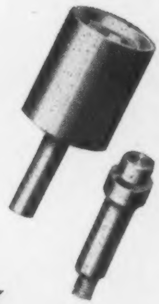
FULLER HORSEY

SONS & CASSELL

10, LLOYDS AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3. Phone ROYAL 4861

Repetition Work

Ormond can cope whatever the need. Quality is assured by the name, and manufacturing resources are second to none. An unrivalled reputation for service takes care of prompt delivery. Please ask us to quote. Any quantity.



ENGINEERING
"ORMOND"
COMPANY LTD.

THE ORMOND ENGINEERING Co. Ltd.
Ormond House, Rosebery Avenue,
London, E.C.1

Telephone : TERminus 2888
Telegrams : "Ormondengi, Smith"

The
ORMOND
Engineering Co. Ltd.

SEE WHAT
YOU SAVE WITH—

MAXIMUM PRODUCTION
COPYMAX
AT MINIMUM COST

COPY TURNING ATTACHMENT

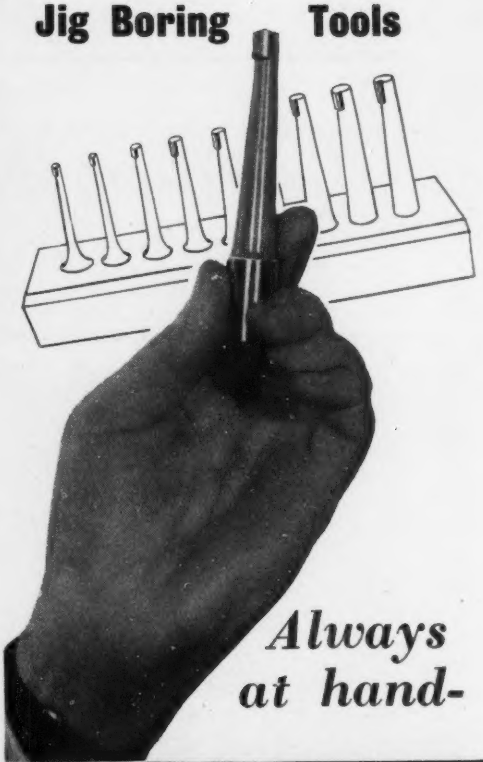
for capstans & centre lathes

- ★ QUICKLY FITTED ON ANY TOOLPOST OR TURRET
- ★ SIMPLE COPY BARS RAPIDLY CHANGED
- ★ POSITIVE COPYING WITHIN 0·001in. ON DIA.
- ★ A DEMONSTRATION GLADLY ARRANGED IN YOUR OWN WORKS

COPYMAX represents the fastest and most economical method of producing both simple and intricate profiles on capstan and centre lathes . . . *and at the lowest possible initial cost.*

TARGET ENGINEERING LIMITED
NORTHFIELD ROAD, COVENTRY. TEL: COVENTRY 22256

Jig Boring Tools



Always at hand-

Tipped with the New 'Oakaloy' Grade ES

ALSO SUPPLIED WITH OTHER "OAKALOY" GRADES TO SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.

Write today for illustrated price list :—

LENCHS
(B'HAM LTD.)

BARR STREET, BIRMINGHAM 19
Telephone : NORthern 8421 (4 lines)

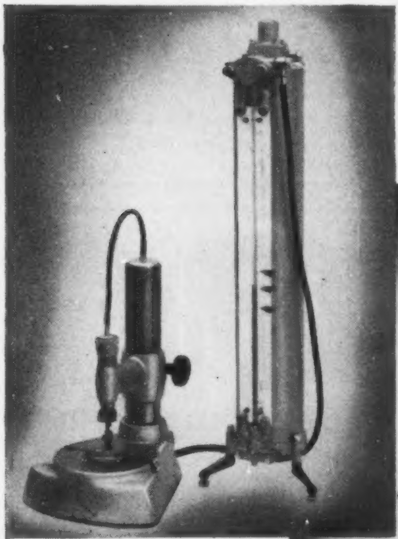
PASSED PERFECT

Solex Comparators mean fast, dependable gauging of components

MAGNIFICATION: 4000/1, 12000/1, 23000/1

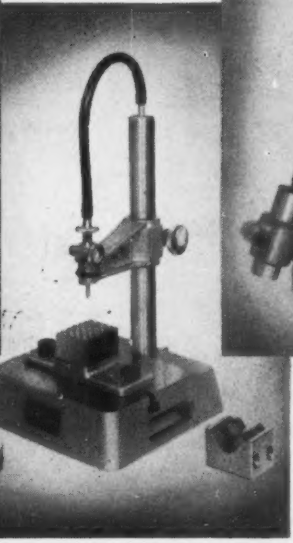
There is a SOLEX air-operated comparator for every purpose, in tool room, standards room or production line. Like all Solex Gauges, these comparators are designed to ensure precision and accurate magnification at the fastest possible rate so that speed and high quality of production are sustained.

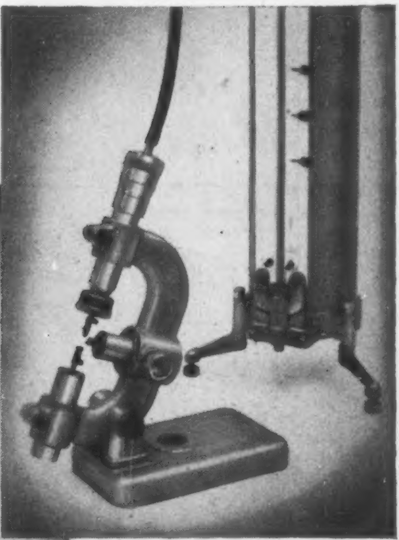
SOLEX air operated comparators are easy to operate and require little maintenance or operator skill.



The 28C is a versatile, extremely accurate instrument designed for standards room use but sturdy enough for the workbench also.

The 10M Vertical Comparator is designed for external measurements of small and medium sized workpieces.





The Swivel Comparator is designed for quick, precise external measuring of small workpieces. It is a swivel arm variation of the 28C.

SOLEX
GAUGES LIMITED

have the measure of things

72 CHISWICK HIGH ROAD LONDON W4 CHISWICK 4815

SG40

The last word in Drawing Office efficiency

ISIS

Isis drawing table fitted with Isis drafting machine

DRAFTING MACHINES & DRAWING TABLES

ISIS Drafting Machines are now fitted with improved Protractor heads, the special features are fully explained in our ISIS catalogue, which will be gladly sent on request. The ISIS Drawing Tables are in complete balance at any height or inclination of the board.

Isis drawing table fitted with parallel motion staight edge.

We are distributors of RIEFLER *Drawing Instruments of quality*

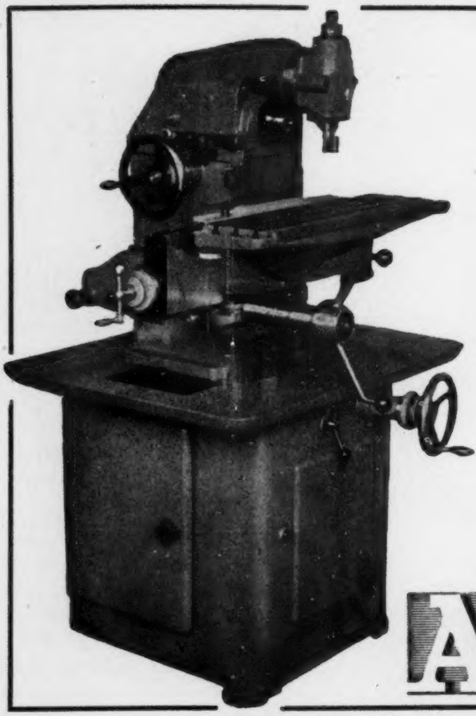
J.W. SMITH (COVENTRY) LTD

DRAWING OFFICE SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

36 & 41 QUEENS ROAD, COVENTRY

ARISTO
slide rules of precision

Grams : 'ISIS' Coventry.
Tel : Cov. 62058-9.



SWISS ACIERA MADE

UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE TYPE F.3.

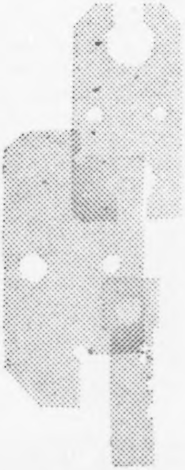
- ★ *Horizontal and Vertical Milling*
- ★ *Plain or Universal Tables 23in. by 7in.*
- ★ *8 Spindle Speeds 155—2,500 r.p.m.*
- ★ *Inclinable Vertical Head*
- ★ *Inclinable Slotting Head*
- ★ *Ground Feed-Screws*
- ★ *Punch and Die Milling Equipment*
- ★ *Hand and Power Traverse*
- ★ *Foot Pedal Controls*

Delivery: 8 weeks or better

Adam machine equipment limited

4 GRANGE STREET
ST. ALBANS, HERTS
Telephones:
St. Albans 56731/2
Telegrams:
Amelco, St. Albans

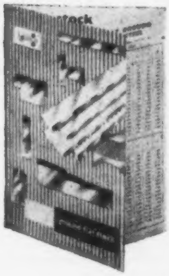
FOR A MULTITUDE OF PURPOSES



ground flat stock

This isn't just ordinary ground flat stock. To start with, it's "Wardson" carbon chrome alloy steel, oil hardening, non-distorting. Then it's precision-ground to .001 limits on 1/32″ to 2″ thicknesses, and cut to 18″ and other lengths. Widths are from ¼″ to 12″ which provide the perfect basis for gauges, templates, jigs, tools, machine parts, etc. Special sizes to order.

ROTARY CUTTERS · MACHINE KNIVES
METAL SLITTING SAWS · TOOL BITS
REAMERS · GROUND FLAT STOCK
MILLING CUTTERS · SCREW SLOTTING SAWS

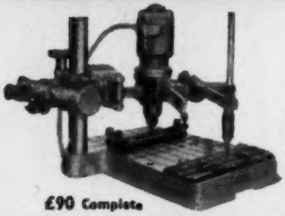


Wardson

a famous **Sheffield** name for cutting tools

Wm. WARD & SON (SHEFFIELD) LTD. Established 1835
Centenary Works, Woodseats Road, Sheffield 8, England
Telephone: 52451 (2 lines). *Telegrams:* "Wardson, Sheffield 8"
Registered Trade Marks: "Wardson" · "Rubicon"

ENGRAVING
as easy as ABC



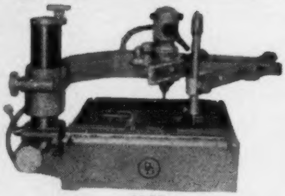
MODEL 848
ENGRAVING MACHINE

Reduction range 1:2 to 1:4 Vertical adjustment to suit workpiece height. Area for 1:2 reduction 5in. by 3in., for 1:4 reduction, 2¼in. by 1¼in.

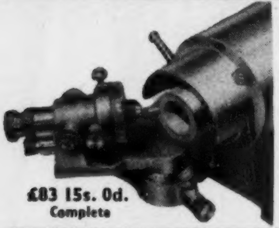
£90 Complete

MODEL 713
ENGRAVING MACHINE

Reduction range 1:2 to 1:8, with engraving at near writing speeds. Balanced pantograph has ball pivots and adjustable tension. Area for 1:2 reduction, 15in. by 10in., for 1:8 reduction, 15in. by 4in.



£165 Complete



£83 15s. 0d.
Complete

MODEL 858 ENGRAVING CUTTER GRINDER

Simplifies the grinding of special cutter forms. Universal cutter head with bold graduations and adjustable stops for profiles, compound angles, radii, blends, etc.

David Dowling

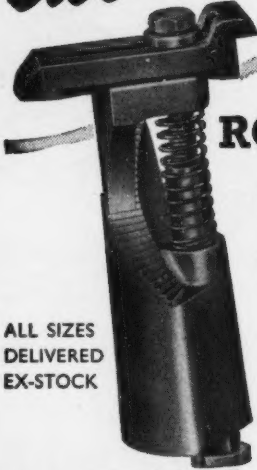
ENGRAVING EQUIPMENT

. . . moderate in price
high in performance

MANUFACTURED BY
DAVID DOWLING LTD.
ROEBUCK RD., HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel: HAINAULT 4121/3

STOCKISTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD: London · Belfast Birmingham · Liverpool · Leicester · Glasgow · Manchester Toronto · Sydney · Melbourne · Johannesburg · Madras Rotterdam · Stockholm · etc.

Cut SET-UP COSTS!

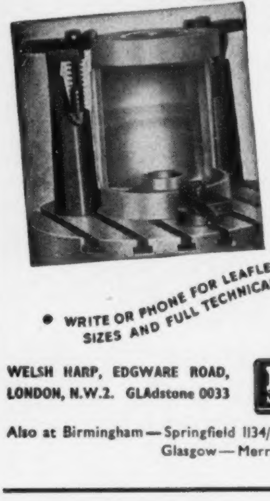


ALL SIZES
DELIVERED
EX-STOCK

Change to
ROCKWELL
HELICAL CLAMPS

BRITISH PATENT

Why waste time building up rickety, makeshift clamps with anything that's handy? Get on the phone today and ask for full information about Rockwell Helical Clamps. These ingenious clamps have been designed for simple quick and positive mounting, with negligible clamp projection over work piece. Each clamp is a complete unit, with no parts to lose.



- WRITE OR PHONE FOR LEAFLET GIVING PRICES SIZES AND FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS

-TODAY!

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.2. GLAdstone 0033

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

Also at Birmingham—Springfield 1134/5. Stockport—Stockport 5241
Glasgow—Merrylee 2822

SC 5

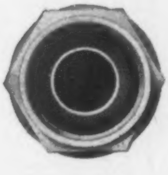
All types of machine tools
RECONDITIONED

As new TO MAKERS ORIGINAL LIMITS AND PERFORMANCE
ALL WORK IS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED THREE MONTHS

THE LEICESTER MACHINE TOOL COMPANY
DEVONSHIRE ROAD · LEICESTER · TELEPHONE 22080

If you have a pipe problem

DUNLOP CAN HELP!



Rubber Flexible Pipes for instance, are available in a variety of rubber compounds to carry a very wide range of gases or fluids at high, medium or low pressure.
According to pressure requirements the pipes may be re-inforced by one or two plies of fabric, or by steel wire braid.
Fleximet (stainless steel) and P.T.F.E.* Flexible Piping also are DUNLOP specialities.
Dunlop technicians are available to advise on all problems concerning the installation and use of flexible pipes. Details from Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., St. Georges Road, Coventry. Telephone 64171.

* *Polytetrafluoroethylene*

DUNLOP
MAKE PIPES BETTER
TO LAST LONGER

8 H/905

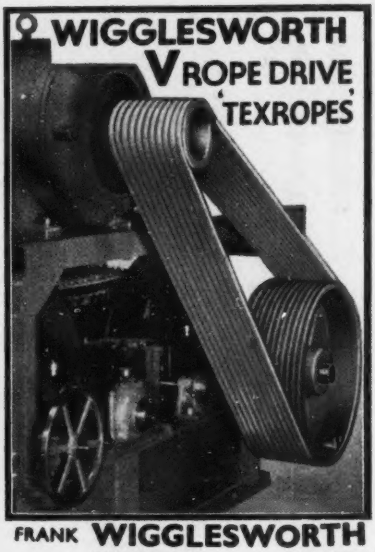
PINS ON HEAVY DUTY

CHAIN LINK PINS

that are subjected to
severe conditions need
the right steel, the ideal
core treatment, and a
hard case in the right place.

Radio-frequency or Flame
Hardening may be best —
Perhaps we can advise you.

FLAME HARDENERS LTD.
Shorter Works, Bailey Lane,
SHEFFIELD, 1 **Phone: Sheffield 21627**



FRANK **WIGGLESWORTH**
ENGINEERS, & CO. LTD.
SHIPLEY YORKS

THE BEST PRESSINGS ARE MADE FROM SIMPLE TOOLING AND

Worson
Die Cushions

for any size and make of press
The universal drawing device

WORSON DIE CUSHIONS LTD.
RABONE LANE WORKS · SMETHWICK · STAFFS.

VULCASCOT ***ANTI VIBRATION PADS***

The OIL RESISTANT
Machine Mountings
Tested and proved
by years of usage

-
-
-
-

IMPROVE PRODUCTION

Check vibration, shock & noise
Make machine installations easy
No fixing bolts required
Save maintenance time and cost
Combat nervous strain

Isolate loads up to 4 tons per sq. ft.
Standard sizes: 18in. x 18in. x $\frac{5}{16}$in.
and 36in. x 18in. x $\frac{5}{16}$in.

VULCASCOT

Manufactured by:—
VULCASCOT (Gt. Britain) LTD.
87-89 ABBEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.8

'Phone MAIda Vale 7374/5 for delivery from stock.

BIRFIELD TOOLS LTD

capacity available IMMEDIATELY!

Reconditioning of Machine Tools up to Ten Tons...

Recent extensions to our factory premises enable us to offer prompt and completely dependable attention to worn machine tools of all descriptions. We are fully conversant with and experienced in the repair of machines intended for heavy duty production, as well as with specialised machinery operating to limits of the highest accuracy

BIRFIELD TOOLS LTD
BODMIN ROAD · COVENTRY

Phone
Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2372 for our representative to call

*MEN! I'm not just a gimmick**

Here are brilliant permanent

TRIMMINGS

IN ANODISED ALUMINIUM, GOLD, SILVER AND A FULL RANGE OF COLOURS

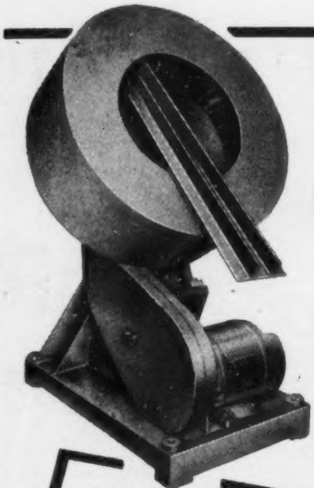
Whatever trimmings you require, we can make them accurately and attractively, deliver them on time—and price them reasonably.

We specialise also in precision pressure die castings in mazak, presswork, light assembly, electro plating and paint spraying. Our well-equipped Tool Room and Design Office enable us to undertake complete projects from design to mass production.

Please send your enquiries to:

CONTRACTS DIVISION
FLASH FASTENERS LTD.
197 Bedford Avenue, Trading Estate,
Slough, Bucks.

**"I know how efficient these people are, I'm one of the millions who've used Flash Fasteners on clothes for years"*



HOPPER AND MAGAZINE FEEDS

●

AUTOMATIC SORTING COUNTING & ASSEMBLY MACHINES

AUTOHOPS LIMITED
Rear of Old Court House,
LONDON ROAD, ASCOT, BERKS.
Telephone: Ascot 452

COATED ABRASIVES

by

OAKEY

FOR ALL METAL TRADES

Emery Cloth Sheets

JOHN OAKEY & SONS LTD
Wellington Mills, London, S.E.1

OA871

Eagle

HORIZONTAL SURFACE GRINDER

FOR TOOL ROOM OR PRODUCTION SHOP

CAPACITY
18in. by 6in.
by 8½in.

- ▶ TAPER ROLLER SPINDLE
- ▶ TABLE SLIDEWAYS 34in
- ▶ SMOOTH AND EASY TABLE OPERATION
- ▶ VERTICAL FEED ·0006in.
- ▶ RIGID BUILD FOR PRECISION GRINDING

MODELS	
15in. by 6in.	£185
18in. by 6in. (as illustrated)	£190
24in. by 6in.	£205
20in. by 8in.	£215

VICTA ENGINEERING CO.
Offices: Thicket Corner,
Maidenhead. Tel.: 50
and at
Eagle Works, Chester Rd., Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel.: Elstree 3146

**EVEN IF
THEY HAVE
TO BE
SPECIALLY
MADE**

We've always said that Unbrako screws cost less than trouble.

But it happens that once in a while a customer needs a screw that cannot be found even in the vast Unbrako range.

So we make them to the customer's own specification, or design specially for him.

And even when we have to make specially, Unbrako still costs less than trouble.

So, rest assured, standard or not, you can always safely specify Unbrako screws and make sure of getting the finest fasteners that are made anywhere in the world. Details of sizes and threads will gladly be sent on request.

**UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW
COMPANY LIMITED · COVENTRY**

UNBRAKO
UNBRAKO SCREWS still COST
LESS THAN TROUBLE

UNBRAKO

More accurate than human skill itself

Hydraulic Control of motion

Paradoxically, the product of human skill is more accurate than human skill itself. This is particularly so in the case of Savery Hydraulic Pumps. Countless thousands of Savery Pumps are in use throughout the world working with precision that neither human skill nor other means can match. Next time you're considering control of motion, remember Savery Hydraulic Pumps first.
Savery Pumps can be supplied with fixed or variable delivery.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF
SAVERY HYDRAULIC PUMPS
WRITE TO
THOMAS SAVERY PUMPS LIMITED
BRACEBRIDGE STREET · BIRMINGHAM 6
Telephone : ASTon Cross 1316-7

The heavier the load the tighter the grip!

BULDOG
UNIVERSAL PLATE CLAMP
MADE IN DENMARK

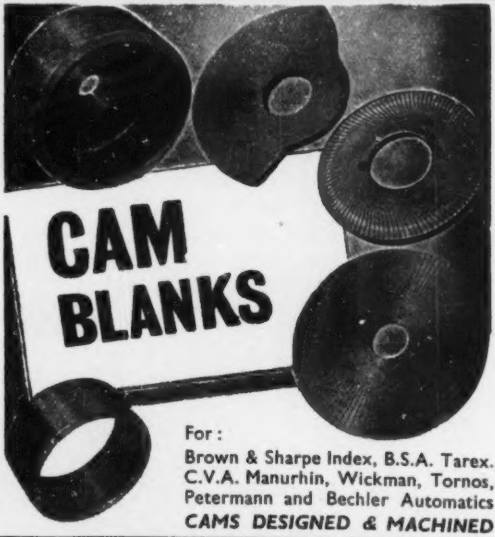
Made of Electro Steel, automatically adjustable and self-stretching. The moveable strap grips and holds at any angle. Crane models take plates from $\frac{1}{32}$in. to 10in. thick, in five sizes to lift from 1 to 10 tons, and tested to 100 per cent. overload. Official test certificate issued.

Two Hand models available for plates up to $\frac{3}{8}$in. thick and 3 cwt. capacity. Tested to 480 lbs.

NORMAL DELIVERY EX LONDON STOCK
DISTRIBUTORS AND STOCKISTS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM

SEGIC **MORTIMER ENGINEERING CO.** PROPRIETORS S. GUITERMAN & CO. LTD. Guiterman 1870

Sales Office: 204-6 Acton Lane, Harlesden, London, N.W.10. Tel. ELG 3834



CAM BLANKS

For :
Brown & Sharpe Index, B.S.A. Tarex. C.V.A. Manurhin, Wickman, Tornos, Petermann and Bechler Automatics
CAMS DESIGNED & MACHINED

MOSER CAMS & TOOLS LTD.
465, HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N.19.
Tel.: ARCHWAY 1766 and 7017

safe and sound in THE VERSATOOL CABINET

Model S
Prov. Patent 9828/56

produced by the

specialists in precision

sheet metal work

Improve changeover and machine setting speeds, saves time and replacement costs—store workshop equipment in Versatool cabinets. Precision tools, attachments and measuring instruments are easily accessible at all times, protected from damage and borrowing. Workshop tidiness improves too!

Model SD

Model SD as equipped by the NEWALL ENG. CO. LTD. for their 2436 Jig Borer

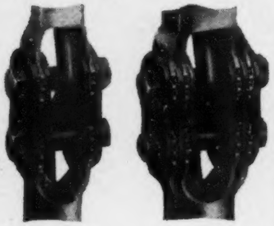
W. PINDER & SON LTD., KING ST., PETERBOROUGH

P.1890

MEKELITE

GEARED JOINT

INDUSTRIAL
LIGHTING
UNITS



To ensure satisfactory service extra friction surfaces are provided as required by the size of reflector used and its distance from the base. For light loads a single pair of links is sufficient.
Bases for wall, bench, ceiling, floor or mounting direct on machines; also portable types. With pillar or short vertical pivot. Six sizes of reflector and various lengths of arm (maximum horizontal reach 54in.).

Catalogue sent free on request.

MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd.
17, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: MITcham 3072 Cables: Mekelek, London

For Longer Life...

LYNDON

GROUND THREAD
TAPS

These are the Taps
that produce work
of the highest class to
fine limits of accuracy.

We are always pleased to quote for taps and dies of a special character on receipt of specification.

TOM Carrington & CO. LTD

Telephone
WESt Bromwich 0517-8

LYNDON TOOL WORKS,
WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.

Fit the thread
to the job!

Makes soft threads hard
Gives new threads for old

Made in high carbon
steel for use in
aluminium and
magnesium . .
also in stainless
and bronze for
other applications

Details and samples on request—
CROSS MANUFACTURING CO. (1938) Ltd.

BATH, SOMERSET. Tel. Combe Down 2355-8
Grams: Circle BATH

SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF JET ENGINE LABYRINTHS, CIRCLIPS, SPRING WASHERS, SPRINGS, ETC.

CROSS
THE BRITISH
WIRE THREAD
INSERTS

Press!
and it's SECURE
Flip!
and it's FREE

When you require speedy positioning, holding down and final release on all machining and assembly operations—either for small batch, or long run work—like hundreds of other firms throughout the country, you will find the answer in

THE MULDEAN PATENT 'Camclamp'

SIZE 0	SIZE 1	SIZE 2
20/-	28/6	37/6

Manufactured by
DEAN & MULHALL LTD.
27 SIDNEY STREET, SHEFFIELD, 1
TEL: 23071
Tracing templates supplied by request

SINCE 1880

Makers of precision

SMALL GEARS

All types up to

8 ins. dia., 10 to 64 D.P.

Send your enquiries to

G. W. EVERY & SONS LIMITED

49 THORNHILL ROAD ISLINGTON, LONDON N.1.

Tel: **North 1827**

You can cut SPUR AND BEVEL GEARS on your shaping machine

with **MATTERSON**

Gear Cutting Attachments

Spur Gear attachment

With these two simple attachments—one for spurs and the other for bevels—you can cut gears up to 12″ diameter, 4 DP. Easily fitted to any make of shaping machine. The spur gear attachment can also be used on your milling machine as an efficient dividing head.

EARLY DELIVERY

Write for illustrated Catalogues.

Bevel Gear attachment

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W. 14
Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

163

For QUALITY Sand Castings
in all NON-FERROUS metals

Contact **NEWILL & PETERS LTD.**

HAINGE ROAD, TIVIDALE, TIPTON, STAFFS.
Telephone: TIPTON 2494.

MAKING OR CUTTING

GEARS

SPUR · BEVEL · WORM · SPIRAL
SPROCKETS · RACKS

RODGERS BROS. LTD.
LONDON GEAR WORKS
BLACKWELL ST., BRIXTON RD., S.W.9
'PHONE: RELIANCE 2851

**maximum air flow—
lowest air drop—
positive air seal—
one hand operating—**

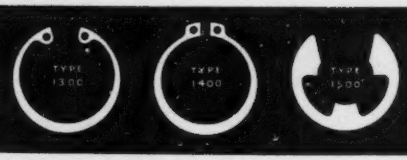
$\frac{3}{8}$″ $\frac{1}{2}$″ sizes b.s.p. male and female connections

BEN **INSTANTAIR** couplings
write for leaflet to:

B.E.N. PATENTS LTD. (Division of Broom & Wade Ltd.)
C.P303 DEPT. C.I., HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS

Anderton

Cyril Circlip's STOCK ranges from $\frac{1}{8}$″ to 15″

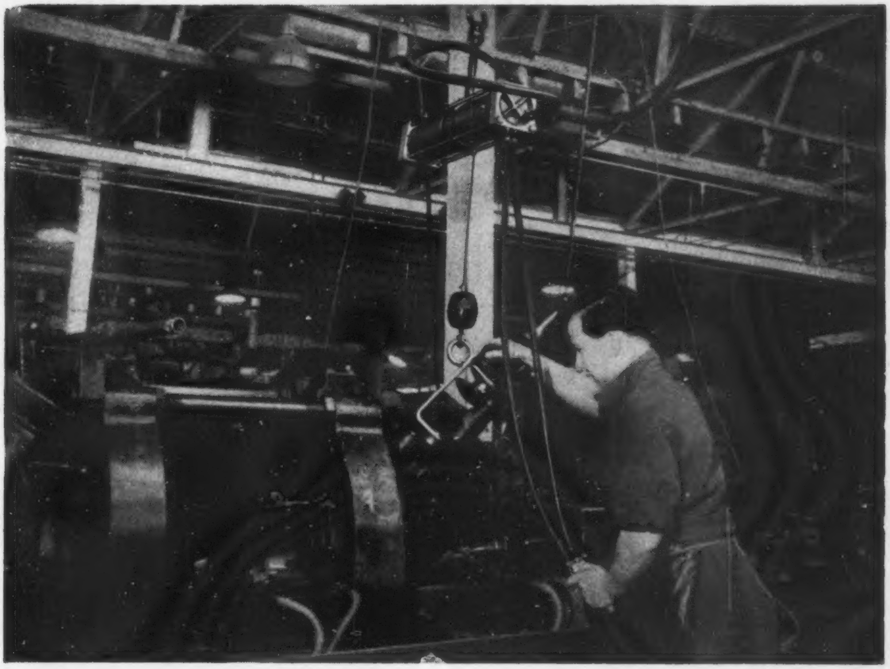


Write for DATA SHEETS
to Dept A.6
ANDERTON SPRINGS LTD.,
BINGLEY
Tel: Bingley 2388, 2351, 2226
Grams: 'CIRCLIPS' · BINGLEY

CIRCLIPS

A.I.D., A.R.B., I.F.V. approved

AS *you want it . . . .*
WHEN *you want it . . . .*
WHERE *you want it . . . .*



Loading a crankshaft into a Fay automatic lathe with a Martonair hoist. After approximate positioning, the work may be manoeuvred and clamped without further operation of the control valve.

Martonair
HOISTS

HAVE A UNIQUE BALANCE EFFECT FOR MACHINE LOADING

The balance effect of Martonair hoists, whereby the load can be raised or lowered several inches manually without recourse to the control valve, simplifies machine loading and assists accurate alignment. Variable speed, from a creep to the maximum, ease of operation and simple maintenance make Martonair hoists indispensable in machine shops.

FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST FROM:
MARTONAIR LIMITED, PARKSHOT, RICHMOND, SURREY, ENGLAND. Tel: RICHMOND 2201 (6 lines).

AD 13

ARBOGA

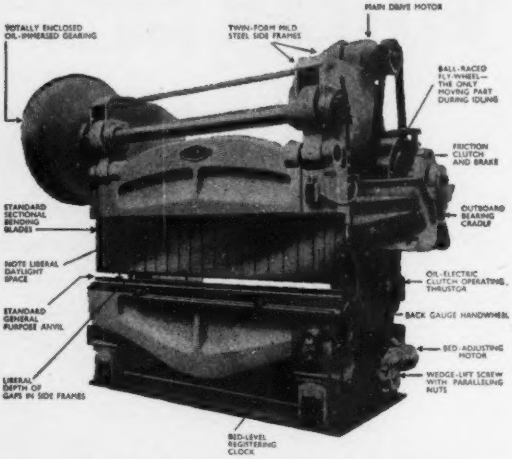
Radial Drilling Machine

ER. 125 S.
1" capacity
radial arm 27"
speeds 200—3500 r.p.m.
price.
£284 · 0 · 0

MORTIMER ENGINEERING COMPANY
PROPRIETORS S. GUITERMAN & CO. Ltd
Sales Office: 204-6 Acton Lane, Harlesden, N.W.10. ELGar 3834

The SEDGWICK

BENDING AND FORMING BRAKE


MAIN DRIVE MOTOR
TOTALLY ENCLOSED OIL-IMMERSED GEARING
TWIN-FORM MILD STEEL SIDE FRAMES
BALL-RACED FLY-WHEEL—THE ONLY MOVING PART DURING IDLING
FRICTION CLUTCH AND BRAKE
STANDARD SECTIONAL BENDING BLADES
OUTBOARD BEARING CRADLE
NOTE LIBERAL DAYLIGHT SPACE
OIL-ELECTRIC CLUTCH OPERATING THRUSTOR
STANDARD GENERAL PURPOSE ANVIL
BACK GAUGE HANDWHEEL
BED-ADJUSTING MOTOR
LIBERAL DEPTH OF GAPS IN SIDE FRAMES
WEDGE-LIFT SCREW WITH PARALLELING NUTS
BED-LEVEL REGISTERING CLOCK

. . . will solve your fabricating problems !
SEDGWICKS LTD. LONDON, E.6
Telephone : GRANGEWOOD 0336

These PARALLEL ACTION *Pliers are* FIRM FAVOURITES *with all* TRADESMEN

END CUTTING NIPPER No. 301

FLAT NOSE PLIER No. 486

SIDE CUTTING PLIER No. 495

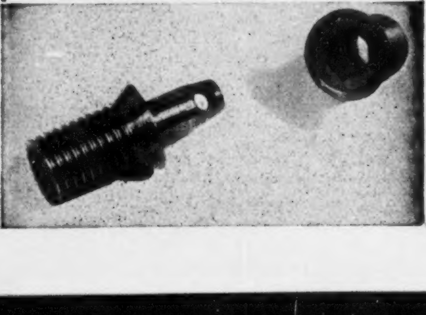
CLAMPING PLIER No. 479

SNIPE NOSE PLIER No. 433

MAUN INDUSTRIES LIMITED MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

DOWELS FOR METAL PATTERNS
REGD. DESIGN 873050
IN MILD STEEL.

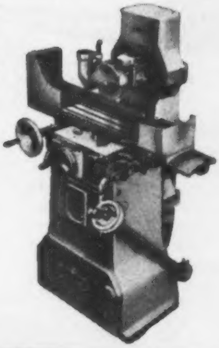
EVERYTHING FOR WOOD OR METAL PATTERNS.



LETTERS · FILLETS · PLATE DOWELS · VARNISH ETC.

J.W. & C.J. PHILLIPS LTD.
POMEROY ST., NEW CROSS, LONDON, S.E.14.

3 famous JONES - SHIPMAN surface grinders



model 540

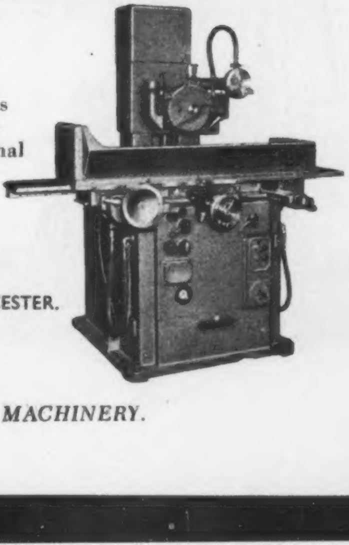
6in. by 18in. capacity.

The Model 540 is a unique machine which has all the essential qualities for high class surface grinding. It is without doubt the best known machine of its kind in the world, thousands are in use giving first class performance and trouble-free service.

model 1400

8in. by 24in. capacity.

This is a new Surface Grinder having all the best features of our smaller, world-renowned " Model 540 " but also including many others which are necessary for this larger capacity machine. It is a high quality machine and most suitable for use in the Toolroom particularly for form grinding.



model 1011

10in. by 27in. capacity.

This is the famous " Model 1011 " renowned for its high quality performance. It has many features incorporated in its design to ensure the necessary rigidity and operational control for grinding to extremely fine limits of accuracy and finish.

* **ALL MODELS AVAILABLE WITH EQUIPMENT for CONTOUR GRINDING for both TOOLROOM and PRODUCTION PURPOSES.**

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD. NARBOROUGH ROAD SOUTH, LEICESTER.
Tel: 823222 Telegrams: Chuck Leicester.
London Office:- Murray House, 5 Vandon Street
Buckingham Gate S.W.1 Tel: Abbey 5908/9

MODELMARK Percussion MARKING MACHINES

. . . create a good impression

Will mark thin and delicate articles as easily and efficiently as more solid components. Depth of impression is constant, and errors of judgement by the operator are eliminated. Leaflet giving full details will be sent on request.

THE STANDWELL EQUIPMENT CO. LIMITED
CAMBRIDGE GROVE ROAD, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES
Telephone: Kingston-on-Thames 4566 (3 lines)
Telegrams & Cables: IMPRESS, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES

CLANCEY
GREY IRON CASTINGS
For all trades

G·CLANCEY LTD · BELLE VALE · HALESOWEN
TELEPHONE CRADLEY HEATH 69411-2-3

"QUICKIE"
COLLET FIXTURE

9/16" CAPACITY

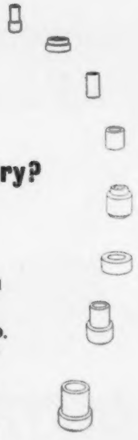
RAPID CLAMPING – FOR FAST PRODUCTION

Manufactured by

ERMA LIMITED
MOUNT PLEASANT · ALPERTON · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX
Telephone: WEMBLEY 3691-5 Telegrams: ERMOBIL, WEMBLEY

SWEET—

or dry?



The choice of bearings — whether they will operate sweetly, or run dry, in locations where constant and frequent attention is impossible — has a ready answer: COMPO. These oil-retaining sintered metal bearings have been exhaustively and thoroughly proved reliable through years of arduous use, and are available in a comprehensive range of stock sizes. Enquiries for special COMPO bearings are also welcomed, and we offer consultative technical advice on matters of design.

COMPO
OIL-RETAINING BRONZE BUSHES AND BEARINGS

Bound Brook Bearings Ltd.
TRENT VALLEY ROAD, LICHFIELD, STAFFS
TELEPHONE: LICHFIELD 2027/8

MEMBER OF THE BIRFIELD GROUP

for ECONOMICAL MULTI-DRILLING

Consult the Specialists

SLACK & PARR LTD

We manufacture all types of multi-drilling equipment from a simple two-spindle adjustable model to a multi-head that will drill a large cylinder block in one operation. S.P.K. multi-heads are built-up from a range of standardised interchangeable spindle assemblies and housings, which have been developed as a result of many years' practical experience, resulting in the minimum cost and a proved performance.

Should you desire any further information please fill in and post this coupon.

☐ **Universally Adjustable Centre Drillheads DH101**
☐ **Gearless Fixed Centre Drillheads DH102**
☐ **Geared Fixed Centre Drillheads DH103**
☐ **Geared Adjustable Centre Drillheads DH105**
☐ **Multi-drilling Machines DH104/6**

FIRM ....

....

Signature..

Status..
M

SLACK & PARR LIMITED · KEGWORTH Nr. DERBY · Tel.: Kegworth 306

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RATES : PLAIN ADVERTISEMENTS Except " Situations Wanted " (ALL TYPE) : 2/2 per line. MINIMUM 8/8 (4 lines) OR £1 8s. 2d. per inch (13 lines per inch). *Box Nos. 1/3 extra per insertion.* SITUATIONS WANTED : 1/8 per line. MINIMUM 6/8 *plus 1/3 Box No.* SPECIAL DISPLAY TYPE (with or without Blocks): 1/24p. £1 10s.; 1/12p. £3; 1/6p. £6 or £2 per inch (min. ¾in.) *Series rates on request.*

CONTRACT WORK

● ● ● DESIGNS ● ● ●

PRECISION PRODUCTS
(ROMFORD) LTD.

TOOL DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS

For all your needs
IN
JIGS · FIXTURES
GAUGES · PRESS TOOLS
FORM TOOLS AND
SPECIAL MACHINES

Viking Works, London Rd.,
Romford, Essex. Tel : Romford 61991/2

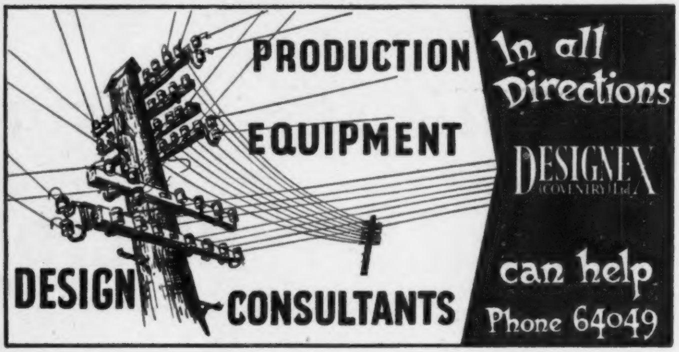
SPECIAL MACHINES
DESIGNED, MADE
AND
INSTALLED
TO ORDER

GEORGE WAILES & CO., LTD.
382/8, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.
'Phone: EUSton 3176

Immediate Capacity Available for Design of Jigs and Tools.—BETTAJIG DRAWING OFFICE, 7a, Crendon Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. 'Phone: High Wycombe 4091.

DESIGNING & MANUFACTURING TO
THE TOOL MAKING TRADE
INCLUDING JIG BORING & PROTOTYPE
WORK TO AIR MINISTRY STANDARDS
A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

Williams & Iliffe Ltd Tel: 88944
IRON BRIDGE WORKS BEDWORTH ROAD LONGFORD COVENTRY



PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT DESIGN CONSULTANTS

In all Directions
DESIGNEX (COVENTRY) Ltd.
can help
Phone 64049

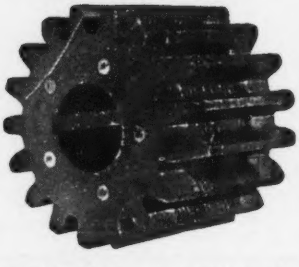
PRESS TOOLS
LAMINATIONS—COMBINATION—PROGRESSION, ETC.
JIGS—FIXTURES—PROTOTYPE and PRE-PRODUCTION MACHINING
Designing—Short Order Work—Sub Assemblies Completely Tooled
JIG BORING AND PRECISION GRINDING
LANDEN (ENGINEERS) LTD.
1a, Aubert Park, Highbury, London, N.5
Phone : CANonbury 1075

Press Tool, Die Casting and mould design capacity available.—H. C. SMITH (DESIGNS), 42a, Market Street, Watford. 'Phone: Watford 4877.

● ● ● GEARS ● ● ●

GEARS—PRECISION AND INSTRUMENT MACHINE CUT
Max. capacity 12 D.P. 8in. dia
Blanks turned and cut.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
TRADING ESTATE, PARK ROYAL ROAD, N.W10
A.I.D 'Phone : ELGar 3356/7 A.R.B.

EVERY TOOTH OF EQUAL STRENGTH



At last a non-metallic gear has been produced with uniform strength of tooth, resulting in an increase of 33⅓%H.P. load capacity, and considerably longer wearing life.

Write for particulars of our patented
GEOLITE GEARS & BLANKS
(Pat. No. 467726)

MacECHERN & COMPANY LIMITED
High Street, Chislehurst, Kent - - - - - - - IMPerial 1103

● *ENGINEERING BUYERS NEED MACHINERY'S ANNUAL BUYERS' GUIDE*

Complete production of

GEARS

SPURS · SPIRALS · BEVELS
WORMS · WHEELS · RACKS
SPROCKETS & CLUTCHES

Extra rapid delivery
from Customers own Blanks

A.I.D.
APPROVED
COMPLETE
GEARED
ASSEMBLIES

THE DAVALL GEAR COMPANY LTD.
GEARWORKS · HIGH STREET · POTTERS BAR · MIDDLESEX
Telephone POTTERS BAR 2382 3

RACKS & PINIONS

CUT FROM 4 D.P. TO 50 D.P.

EAGLE MILLING Co. Ltd.
114-116, Lancefield Street, LONDON, W.10
Telephone : LADbroke 0725 and 1294

CUTTING

FOR SMALL QUANTITIES

up to 24in. dia. by 12in. face.
up to 15in. dia. by 9in. face.
1in. to 10in. centres.
max.o/d.worm.4½in.dia.
⅛in. dia. to 6in. dia.
up to 1in. pitch chain.

R. W. MUNRO, LTD. Cline Road, N.11
Telephone : ENT 4422-3

GEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS

CUSTOMER'S OWN BLANKS ACCEPTED

Capacity shortly available for :—
HIGH PRECISION ● GEAR CUTTING
(Max. O.D. 5in. Min. D.P. 120)
Bore/P.D. Concentricity ·0005"
● THREAD MILLING
(Up to 1⅜in. dia. by 2¼in. long)
(Over 1⅜in. dia. by 4¼in. long)
● BENCH LATHE TURNING

F. BROWN (ESTABLISHED 1898)
150, Upper Street, Islington, N.1. CAN 4287

Gears, All Types, Production or replacement, spurs up to 36in. dia. Your Blanks or ours.—SPREADBOROUGH ENG'G. LTD., 30, Heath Street, N.W.3. HAM. 8037.

GENERAL ENG'G.
●● SERVICES ●●

Heat Treatment. HOY CARBIDES, LTD., Saunderton, High Wycombe, Bucks., have ample capacity available under highly qualified metallurgical supervision for (*a*) Hardening, tempering and annealing, (*b*) Induction hardening, (*c*) Parkerising and staining. Enquiries welcomed.

Induction hardening
and brazing, etc.
Shot blasting.

We collect and deliver

PRECISION HEATING LTD.
142A Canbury Park Road, Kingston-on-Thames Surrey.
Phone : KINgston 1468

Immediate Capacity Available castings, non-ferrous, die, shell moulded, sand, etc. Also machining and stove-enamelling.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. 'Phone: Barnet 6744.

Luton Engineering Pattern Co. are prepared to undertake the manufacture of all classes of wood and metal patterns and accuracy and prompt delivery guaranteed.—Send your enquiries to 80A, Princes Street, Luton. 'Phone 961.

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

CINETRA

(A.I.D. approved)
for
FINE PRECISION
ENGINEERING

PROTOTYPES AND PRODUCTION QUANTITIES

Generated gears, 10 to 100 DP, a speciality

12, OVAL ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.1
GULliver 2353/4085

CROYDON TOOL

AND CASE HARDENING SPECIALISTS

EXPERTS IN ALL HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS

CYANIDE HARDENING · ANNEALING · SHOT BLASTING
KEEN PRICES · WE COLLECT AND DELIVER
UNION ROAD, WEST CROYDON. PHONE : THORNTON HEATH 5222

HONING

I/D or O/D
From ·010" to 16" dias.
TAPER & SPHERICAL
SUPERFINISHING·CLOSE LIMITS
FINISH TO UNDER 1 MICROINCH
MICROFINISH LTD. 3 EXETER PARADE
Grams: Microfinis - Phone : Gladstone 1353 London N.W.2

GAUGES (*Not Thread*) **—JIGS—FIXTURES, etc.**
EXPERIMENTAL & PROTOTYPE WORK, A.I.D. Apd.

NOVOGAGE LTD.
(*For quality and precision*)
JIG-BORING JIG-GRINDING, TOOL ROOM MACHINING
81, Bridge Road, (Nr. HAMPTON COURT STN.) Tel.: *MOLESEY 2763 & 4102* **East Molesey, Surrey**

Immediate Capacity Available, Cri-dan screwing 4in. O/D, 6in. I/D, taper or Multi start. Capstan up to 3in. dia., Milling, Profiling, Turning, Drilling, Grinding. Long or short runs. Satisfaction guaranteed. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.—JAMES CROLL, LTD., Newtown, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. Tel. Parkstone 3598.

Centre Lathe Turning Up to 7½in. centres by 48in. b.c. Tool, Prototype and small batch work. Modern plant. A.I.D. approved.—WARD ELECTRIC CO. (NORWOOD), LTD., 44, Chapel Road, W. Norwood, S.E.27. GIPsy Hill 1620.

WOOD & METAL

PATTERNS

HAND MACHINE OR SHELL MOULDING
Keen Quotations Good Delivery
B. LEVY & Co. (Patterns) Ltd.
1-5 OSBERT ST., LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone : VICtoria 1073 & 7496

Barrel Finishing. Specialists in Barrel Finishing. Compounds and media supplied. Contract work undertaken.—Send samples to GRANATT CHEMICAL & ENGINEERING CO., Austin Road, Battersea S.W.11. MACaulay 7723.

A. I. D. —— **THE** —— CUNingham 5195

HEAT TREATMENT

PEOPLE OF LONDON

G.R.M. HEAT TREATMENTS Ltd., Paddington W.9.

WEBLEY & SCOTT can
make it for you . . .
and make it right

Plant includes—
Capstans, Automatics, Milling, Drilling, Profiling, Grinding, Deep hole drilling, Broaching, Heat Treatment, Brazing, Metal Colouring, Spraying, Phosphate Treatment, Assembly

MAY WE QUOTE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD.
WEAMAN ST., BIRMINGHAM, 4
EST. 1790

WELDING CAPACITY AVAILABLE

A Factory equipped with modern automatic plant covering a wide range of longitudinal and circumferential submerged and open arc welding and capable of undertaking large quantity production, has spare capacity available. It has a wide experience on work of this character and is in a position to give quotations at competitive prices with early and reliable delivery rates.

The organisation has comprehensive development, test and inspection facilities and is experienced in dealing with quality products at high rates of production.

Enquiries should be addressed to—
BOX Z.526, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

REPAIRS *By* WELDING

BROKEN MACHINE TOOL PARTS
& DAMAGED PLANT IN ALLOY STEELS,
CAST IRON & NON-FERROUS METALS
SPEEDILY REPAIRED BY WELDING

ESTABLISHED OVER 40 YEARS

THE BLAKER MOTOR & WELDING Co. LTD.
Welding Engineers
DUKES RD. PARK ROYAL, LONDON. W.3.
Phone ACORN 4811. Grams. Blakerweld. Ealux London

PROTOTYPE & PRODUCTION
ELECTRONIC WIRING, COIL WINDING,
INSTRUMENTATION & TESTING
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
G. W. Trading Estate, Park Royal Road,
N.W.10.
A.I.D. ELGAR 3356/7 A.R.B.

DAVIES-CHARLTON (U.K.) LTD.

STATION SAWMILLS, BARNOLDSWICK, VIA COLNE, LANCS. TEL. BARNOLDSWICK 3310
A.I.D. APPROVED

Are specialists in component production for the Aero-Jet engine industry, and can offer capacity on

THREAD GRINDING
THREAD ROLLING

Capstan, Auto and Centre Lathe turning. External, Internal Centreless and surface grinding. Horizontal, vertical and profile milling. Drilling, Tapping and Honing.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES

IDEAL
HARDENING CO., LTD.
DAVIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY

HEAT TREATMENT SPECIALISTS
HARDENING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND SANDBLASTING

Tel.: ELMBRIDGE 6556-6567

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Capstan Work up to 1¼in. Bar and 6in. Chucking
Milling, Drilling, Grinding
Boring and Assembly Work
Jigs & Fixtures
Also Hardening for the Trade

A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved

B. TOONE (NOTTINGHAM) LTD
NEWDIGATE ST.
NOTTINGHAM
Tel.: 76661-2-3

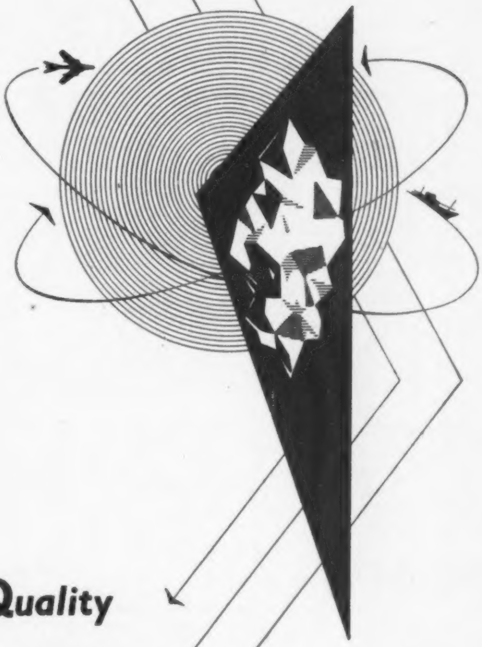
CASTINGS

ECLIPSE FOUNDRY
& ENGINEERING CO. (DUDLEY) LTD
SEDGLEY ROAD WEST,
TIPTON • STAFFS.

GREY IRON	ALUMINIUM	NON-FERROUS	MAZAK
Jobbing Casting up to one ton	*Sand & Die Castings*	*Gunmetals Phosphor-Bronze*	*Pressure Castings*

Repetition Machine Moulded Work

All-Ways
Accurate
Always



Quality
Efficiency
Delivery

DESIGN
&
MAKE

Our Research and Design facilities for the production of close tolerance Test Rigs, Gauges, Models, Components and Assemblies to timed schedules are at YOUR service—and, of course, Precision Toolmaking and Special Purpose Machines. Serving Industry, M.O.S., Admiralty and U.K. Atomic Energy Authority.

Our Technical Department is available for consultation at all times.

PREMIER PRECISION LTD

Research & Development Engineers & Toolmakers

WESTERN ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

ABBEY HEAT TREATMENTS LTD.
PLAZA WORKS, HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19
FOR ALL TYPES OF HEAT TREATMENT.
WE COLLECT - WE DELIVER
TELEPHONE: CHErrywood 2291

CAPACITY AVAILABLE FOR QUANTITY ASSEMBLY ON SMALL INSTRUMENTS
MADE COMPLETE OR FROM CUSTOMERS' OWN PARTS
ROBERT PRINGLE & SONS
36-42, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1
Telephone: CLErkenwell 2341

PROTOTYPES & SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
REPAIRS & SALVAGE BY DISPOSITION
MACHINING, FORGING & FABRICATING
GEORGE MILLS (ENGINEERS) LTD.
BECKENHAM, KENT. TEL: SYDENMAM 5255

Immediate Capacity Available, on single spindle Automatics up to 1¼in.—JAN PRECISION SCREWS, 33, Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middlesex. 'Phone: Ashford 4524.

Capstan Capacity Available ¼in. to 1¼in. Stainless, H.T., B.M.S., etc. No quantity too small.—ACME WORKS, Pluckington Place, Southall, Middx. Tel.: Southall 2247.

ASHTEAD ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Grove Road, Ashtead, Surrey
Phone: ASHTEAD 802.

for
- CENTRELESS GRINDING
- EXTERNAL GRINDING
- THREAD MILLING

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

Capstan and Centre Lathe Work
Milling · Drilling · Shaping · Slotting
ESTABLISHED 1920.

STAINLESS STEEL SPECIALISTS

Fabrication, welding and X-ray inspection, pressings and machined parts.

THE TAYLOR RUSTLESS FITTINGS COMPANY, LIMITED
Ring Road,
Lower Wortley,
Leeds, 12

The Alka Company
(Proprietors: Wicanders (Great Britain) Ltd.)

ALKA

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

TELEPHONE: CRAWLEY 25211/8

PRECISION MACHINING CAPACITY

- COMBINATION LATHES AND CAPSTANS
- CENTRE LATHE TURNING UP TO 36in. SWING
- UNIVERSAL, HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL MILLING
- GRINDING, DRILLING, HEAT TREATMENT
- JIG AND FIXTURES
- SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES AND ASSEMBLIES UP TO 4 tons.

MAXWELL WAY, CATWICK RD., CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

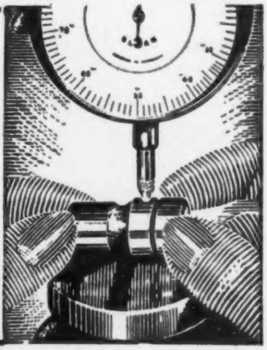
• • MACHINING • •

AUTO TURNED PARTS
FINE TOLERANCES, MAX. DIA. 1⅜in.
INDEX SS & GRIDLEY MULTI AUTOS
THREAD CHASING MANUFACT'RS
ROLLER BOX TOOL HOLDERS
BENTON ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Tonbridge Road, Harold Hill, Essex
Ingrebourne 3864/5

Thread Milling for the Trade up to 6in. O.D. and 5in. I.D. Any thread, any quantity. Keen prices for long runs. Satisfaction guaranteed.
UNICORN PRODUCTS LTD.
119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.29. Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Precision
AUTO TURNED COMPONENTS
UP TO ¾in. DIAMETER
A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

By the makers of :—
OLDAK GAUGES AND APEX MACHINE TOOLS
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD.
GLENBROOK WORKS, LITTLERS CLOSE,
MERTON ABBEY, LONDON, S.W.19, ENGLAND
'PHONE: LIBERTY 1085-6
'GRAMS: OLDAKGAUGE, SOUPHONE, LONDON



▶ We are equipped to provide a first-class machine shop capacity

PLANING 12 FEET • HORIZONTAL BORING • VERTICAL BORING • RADIAL DRILLING
CENTRE LATHES • COMBINATION TURRET LATHES • HORIZONTAL MILLING
VERTICAL MILLING • GRINDING • DRILLING • WELDING • PROFILING • HONING

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES

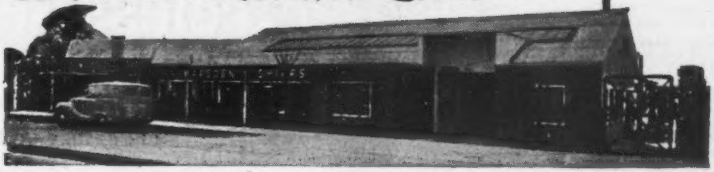
D. A. GUNN ENGINEERING LTD
32 PARK ROAD NORTH · LONDON · W.3 Tel.: ACOrn 4841/4

LET US BE YOUR MACHINE SHOP

WE INVITE YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR:

Capstan, turret and centre lathe work: milling-all types-internal, surface and universal grinding, G S I P jig-boring, drilling, shaping, honing, etc. also for tool work. Ours is a complete machine shop to meet your every need.

A.I.D and A.R.B. Approved



MARSDEN & SHIERS LTD. DAVIS ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY · Phone ELMBRIDGE 5333-4

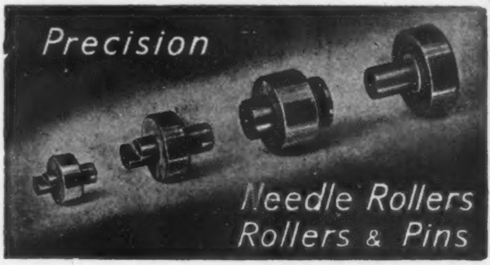
cams

FOR AUTOMATICS

CAM BLANKS ALWAYS IN STOCK

QUICK DELIVERY

VONARX REPETITION CO. LTD.
4, Grange St., ST. ALBANS, Herts.
Phone: 54336/7



Your Auto & Machine Shop Superintendent will be interested in this . . .

We specialise in the manufacture of needle rollers and rollers and pins for all types of box tools as listed in column on right. Made from Highest quality tool steel, bores are lapped to 0·0003in., pins to 0·0002in.

Price List M28 on request.

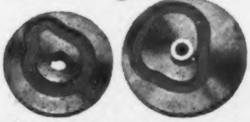
As supplied to
ROLLS ROYCE
LTD.
DERBY

L. & T. I. BROCK & CO. LTD.
Stephen Street, Coventry

The following can be delivered from Stock:—
Herbert 2in., 1⅜in., 1in., 11/16in. and 4s Chipstream Roller Assembly.
Ward 2in., 1⅜in., 1in. and ¾in.
Brown & Ward Auto.
Brown & Sharpe OOG, OG, 2G
Taylor, Hilco, B.S.A., Gridley, Cleveland, Cone, Index, Wickman, Ackworthie, Atlas, Warner & Swasey Needle Roller Assemblies.
Cam, Indexing, Turret Rollers, supplied to samples or drawings, 10 to 14 days.

PRECISION ENGINEERS
Tel.: 63534.

DELANCEY
TOOL & ENGINEERING WORKS LTD.
A.I.D., ADMIRALTY & WAR OFFICE APPROVED



CAM CUTTING & GENERAL MACHINING
FITTING & EXPERIMENTAL WORK
PROMPT SERVICE

DELANCEY ST. LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: GULLIVER 3448

LEYTON
ENG CO LTD
EST: 1929
BEECHCROFT ROAD

Aircraft and engine servicing tools
Machine tooling equipment
Precision work
Machine parts
Turning, milling, hardening, grinding
Complete machine-unit assemblies

Tel: WAN 5540 & 3343
Telegrams: LEQUIP LONDON E18
Cables: LEQUIP LONDON

SOUTH WOODFORD
LONDON E.18

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE

- GEAR CUTTING to 24in.
- THREAD MILLING 6in. by 48in.
- PLANING 6ft. by 2ft. 6in.
- BROACHING

MAURALL ENG. CO.
38-40, Upper Clapton Road, E.5
Telephone: AMHerst 6163.

FOR
THREAD MILLING
CONSULT
BROWN'S ENGINEERING WORKS
Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10
'Phone: GLAdstone 4921

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

PRECISION TURNED PARTS

A.I.D., A.R.B., C.I.A. & I.F.V., APPROVED
AUTO and CAPSTAN QUANTITIES
Send your specification to:
AYLESBURY TURNED PARTS
(True Screws) Limited
Britannia St., Aylesbury, Bucks.
Tel: Aylesbury 2424 (3 lines)

Automatic Work Up to 1⅜in. Immediate capacity available—TRUE ENGINEERS, LTD., Wharf Lane, Bourne End, Bucks. 'Phone 1316.

Automatic and Capstan Capacity Available up to 2in. dia.—WILLIS ENGINEERING, 65A, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 4273.

Automatic Turned Parts, Press Work, Press Tool Making, Capstan and Centre Lathes, Milling, Drilling, Thread Milling, Capacity available.—PARKER ENGINEERING (KINGSTON), LTD., 200-202, Cambridge Road, Kingston-on-Thames. KIN. 5501.

Planing Capacity, Heavy or Light Turning up to 5ft. diameter. Special machines to customers' design. F. ATKINSON & SONS, London, LTD., 65, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. Terminus 4050.

Immediate Capacity Turning, capstans, milling, drilling, die and tool making.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. Tel.: BARnet 6744.

Metal Spinnings. Immediate capacity for metal spinnings and sheet metal work. A.I.D. approved.—HIGHBURY METAL SPINNING CO. (1955), LTD., 30, Highbury Place, N.5. CANonbury 2906.

Horizontal Production Milling for the trade. Slots, flats, squares, etc., of all descriptions milled on latest plant. Keen prices for long runs, satisfaction guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 110-131, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Capstan and Turret Lathe Capacity available up to 4⅝in. diameter bar and 22in. diameter chucking. Castings and Forgings a speciality. Milling, drilling and centre lathe turning. High class work with prompt delivery. Enquiries invited to:—

WHITWAM & ELEY,
22/24, Stafford Road, W.3. Acorn 8364.

Automatic Capacity Available on Index single spindle autos, up to 2in. dia.—ARTHURS ENGINEERING, Hersham Trading Estate, Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey. 'Phone: Walton-on-Thames 5119.

Capstan Capacity Immediately available, 8 B.A.—1⅛in. Steel or Brass. Large stocks of raw materials:—SACRON, LTD., 7, Chiswick High Road, W.4. Tel. CHIswick 3595

Capstan Capacity Immediately available 10 B.A. to 1⅛in. B.M.S. Stainless, Brass, etc. All materials in stock.—CHISWICK ENG., LTD., Pluckington Place, Southall, Middlesex. Tel.: Southall 2247.

High Precision Grinding of Tungsten Carbide and Steel Tools. Accurate profile grinding and progression tools a speciality.—S.T. LTD., 22-26, Upper Mulgrave Road, Cheam, Surrey. 'Phone: Vigilant 0074/5.

FINE LIMIT GRINDING
MILLING, TURNING, DRILLING.
Complete Service Offered.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10
A.I.D. ELGar 3356/7 A.R.B.

Centreless Grinding

A.I.D. & A.R.B.
APPROVED

ALL TYPES OF FORM, THROUGH AND PLUNGE
BAR GRINDING
$\frac{1}{16}$in. to 5in. DIA. UP TO 15ft. LONG
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY ON CAPSTAN MILLING CENTRE LATHES, AUTO AND ALL TYPES OF GRINDING
REDCAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
HOLLY ROAD WORKS, TWICKENHAM, MIDDX. Tel. POP 6157 & 708

WE WOULD WELCOME YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR :—

- ● **MILLING**—Horizontal & Vertical.
- ● CENTRE LATHES to 38in. Dia.
- ● CAPSTANS to 2½in. Dia.
- ● PLANING TO 6ft. x 3ft. x 3ft.
- ● **BORING**—Horizontal & Vertical.
- ● **Cylindrical Grinding** to 20in. Dia. x 84in.
- ● **Surface Grinding** to 24in. x 8in.
- ● **Drilling and Thread Tapping.**

A.I.D. APPROVED
BOWES ROAD ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
BOWES ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, N.11. 'Phone BOW 2284/5/6

E. R. LATTIMER LTD

SHAKESPEARE
STREET,
SOUTHPORT
Phone: 57696 7

A.I.D. & A.R.B.
APPROVED

Offer Complete Service for
PRECISION PROFILE MILLING, JIG BORING
LIGHT TO MEDIUM COMPONENT MANUFACTURE,
TOOL DESIGN & MANUFACTURE,
SMALL ASSEMBLIES, DIE & MOULD MANUFACTURE,
SMALL PRESSURE DIE CASTINGS
IN MAZAK ALLOY TO B.S. 1004
SUPER PRECISION HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS AND ASSEMBLIES
FOR WHICH WE HAVE HYDRAULIC TESTING EQUIPMENT

AUTOPRODUCTIONS LTD.

Automatics: Single Spindle
Index "18" "24" "36" "52" "B.42"
Multi Spindle: 1in. and 1⅝in. Wickman

Capstan
Drilling
Milling

Centreless Grinding
Polygon Turning
Chemical Blacking

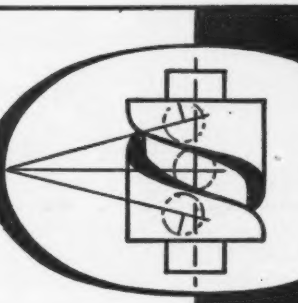
CAPACITY AVAILABLE

53, Green St. Sunbury-on-Thames
Phone: 2499

ROSSER & RUSSELL LTD.
Queen's Wharf, Hammersmith,
LONDON, W.6.
Telephone: RIVerside 4161.
GENERAL ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIAL MACHINERY TO CUSTOMERS DESIGN

PLOUGH GRINDING
24 hr. Service
High Speed Service Tool Co. Ltd.
Maple Road, Surbiton, Surrey.
Elmbridge 1135-6-7.

SHEARING, BENDING, ROLLING, STAMPING,
up to ½in. plate. Rotary coil slitting and allied services. Sheets and plate in stock.
SHELMERDINE & MULLEY LTD.
EDGWARE ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD,
N.W.2.
GLAdstone 7677-8-9.

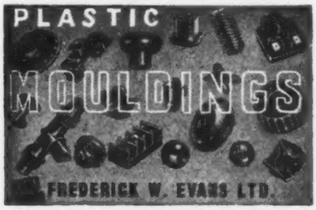


CAM CUTTING

PRECISION TRACK MILLING OF FACE BOX & CYLINDRICAL CAMS UP TO 30" DIAM.

ZEPHYR
Engineers Ltd
TELEPHONE: EUS. 7624

24/32 EUSTON BUILDINGS, LOND. N.W.1



Plastic Works, Long Acre, Birmingham 7
Tel.: East 3071-2-3

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

For production of special parts, units and complete machines.
General Engineering. Centreless Grinding up to 4in. dia.
Prompt Delivery. Competitive prices.
A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.

A. BUTTERWORTH & CO.,
VICTORY WORKS, ST. JOHN STREET, ROCHDALE. (TEL. 48015)

PRECISION & GENERAL MACHINING

including

Thread Milling . Radial Drilling
Metal Spinning

A.I.D. and I.F.V. Approved. Enquiries invited.

Surplice & Tozer Eng. Co., Ltd.
Acre Works, Windsor
Windsor 1657 & 1844
Member of the Metropole Group

THE AVENUE ENGINEERING CO

GENERAL ENGINEERING CAPACITY

7, Warner Yard, Warner Street, Mount Pleasant, Clerkenwell, E.C.1
'Phone : TERminus 2209

CARRON

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY FOR MEDIUM - HEAVY MACHINING

Modern Planing, Vertical and Horizontal Boring Mills, Milling and Drilling of work up to 5 tons.

Moulding and Machining Capacity for Non Ferrous Components up to 5 Cwts, including High Speed Routing and Precision Milling.

CARRON COMPANY · CARRON · FALKIRK · STIRLINGSHIRE

Centreless Grinding is the answer to many production problems. We specialise in it, and so perhaps can help you. We have capacity from $\frac{1}{16}$in. up to 3in. diameter for all types of centreless grinding and can also make your complete components on our Autos and Capstans. (Up to 1$\frac{1}{16}$in. diameter.)

We believe our prices are as competitive as any, and we know our deliveries are better than most. 'Phone or write for quotation or ask for our representative to call. We collect and deliver.—FITZNER, LIMITED, 197-199, Kings Road, Kingston-on-Thames. Tel.: KINgston 1451.

Multi-spindle and Single-spindle Auto Turning up to 2in. bar capacity, capstan turning from the bar up to 2$\frac{1}{8}$in. dia., chuck work up to 14in. dia., thread milling milling, shaping, drilling, etc., capacity available. Any tolerance and quantity. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. 'Phone: FORest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Spur Gear and Sprocket Cutting from blanks supplied or machined complete. 'Phone: EUSton 1354.
TURNER BROS.,
10, Pratt Mews, Camden Town ,N.W.1.

Horizontal and Vertical Milling Capacity Available. Modern Plant. A.I.D. approved.—WARD ELECTRIC CO. (NORWOOD), LTD., 44, Chapel Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. GIPsy Hill 1620.

Gear Cutting, Auto Turret, Capstan and Centre Lathe Turning, Milling, Planing, Hardening and Grinding, Profile Cutting and Welding.

SMITH & NETHERWOOD, LTD.
Tanyard Road, Quarmby,
HUDDERSFIELD.
Phone: MILNSBRIDGE 1065.

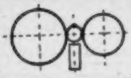
1½in. Bar, 4in. Chucking
AUTO CAPACITY
ECONOMIC PRICES from 500 UP
made possible by
THE HYDRO COPYING TAREX
HUNTLEY & SPARKS, LTD., Wandle Road, London, S.W.19, A.I.D., A.R.B. LIB 2446

Auto Screw Products, Ltd. Castle Works, Tipton Road, Dudley. Tel.: Dudley 5103-4. Capacity available for automatic screw machine work, capstan milling, drilling and presswork. Repetition products for all industries made to customers' specifications in any quantity. Nuts, bolts, screws general turning, tool design and manufacture.

CAPACITY FOR

CENTRELESS GRINDING...

·01in UP TO 3·50in. DIA.
TO PRECISION LIMITS
ON 'CINCINNATI' AND
OTHER WELL KNOWN
MAKES OF MACHINES



ALLEYNE FOSTER ENG Cº Lᵀᴰ
ESTABLISHED IN 1924
59 South St., Epsom, Surrey, Epsom 2198

Metal Pressings

TO ANY TOLERANCE
SHAPE OR QUANTITY

SERVICE and PRECISION
at COMPETITIVE PRICES

ECONOMIC STAMPINGS LTD.
DISRAELI STREET, LEICESTER · TELEPHONE 32233
MEMBER OF THE BENTLEY GROUP

PRESSWORK
SMALL AND MEDIUM
(including Deep Drawing)
We can provide :
MATERIAL · TOOLING · METHOD
PRODUCTION & FINISHING
Free Delivery Greater London Area
A.I.D. Approved.
H. G. SANDERS & SON LIMITED
Gordon Road, Southall, Middlesex
Telephone: SOUthall 5611

• PRESS WORK •

A.I.D., C.I.A., A.R.B., APPROVED

WELDING & FABRICATIONS

PRESSINGS

PRESS CAPACITY UP TO 1000 TONS
· ALL MATERIALS ·

POLARCOLD LTD.,
CONGLETON · CHESHIRE TEL. 2401/3

Presswork Up to 50 Tons, In-cluding deep drawing. Long or short runs. Customers' tools and materials acceptable. Tooling and designing.—BIRCH & JACQUES (TOOLMAKERS), LTD., Hersham Trading Estate, Walton-on-Thames. Tel.: W-on-T 5370.

Pressings and Stampings, Ltd., Eccleston Road, West Ealing, W.12. Presswork up to 150 tons. Double action deep-drawing guillotine 8ft. by 10 S.W.G. Spot welding.—Assembly. Tool making and electro-plating.—'Phone: Ealing 3667-8.

NAISH BROS. & CO. LTD.,
124, CHELTENHAM ROAD,
BRISTOL - Tel.: 25532-3.
PRESS TOOLS
FIXTURES
SPECIAL MACHINES
PRESSINGS
GEARS

TREVENA & GLOVER LTD
Specialists in Intricate Presswork
309-312 ICKNIELD STREET
BIRMINGHAM 18.
Quality contacts for the Electrical Industry.
Small and Medium Presswork in
all ferrous and non-ferrous metals.
Telephone: B'ham Northern 0258.
ON AIR MINISTRY LIST
CONTRACTORS TO THE G.P.O.

SUB-MINIATURE PRESSINGS
and multi-stage precision press work
in all materials
PROMPT DELIVERIES
G. A. PRECISION PRODUCTS LTD
No. 2 Factory, Darkes Lane
Potters Bar, Middlesex
Potters Bar 6895

Pressings in All Metals Up to 60 tons. Press tools manufactured in our own toolroom. Light assemblies. Domestic Electrical and Mechanical. All finishes. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved. Advice and estimate given free. Inquiries to:

METAL COMPONENTS, LTD.,
Dolphin Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.
'Phone: Shoreham-by-Sea 2224/5.

Presswork Up to 40 Tons, Circu-lar and surface grinding on latest J. & S. machines. Tools designed and made for the trade or your article produced throughout in our works. A.I.D. approved. Enquiries welcomed.—WEMBLEY TOOL CO., LTD., 2, Bridge Road, Willesden, N.W.10. WIL. 6667/8.

• TOOLMAKING •

DORMER & WADSWORTH LTD

PLASTIC
MOULDS
PRESS TOOLS
JIGS
FIXTURES, ETC.

51-53
BICKERSTETH RD.,
MITCHAM RD.,
TOOTING,
LONDON, S.W.17

TELEPHONE BALHAM 1006 (2 LINES)

Capacity Available, Press Tools, Jigs, Fixtures, Production of Metal Pressings. Prototypes and Jobbing. Light Assemblies.

ELLIOTT & WEST,
587, Liverpool Road, N.7. 'Phone: NORth 2366.

SIGN OF
KEMWORTHY
A GOOD TOOL

Send Us Your Enquiries

'PHONE:
LIBERTY 5203

THE KEMWORTHY JIG & PRESS TOOL COMPANY LTD.
HIGH STREET, COLLIERS WOOD, LONDON, S.W.1

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

LOOK TO LENCHS

(BIRMINGHAM) LTD

TOOLMAKERS

Barr St., BIRMINGHAM 19.

Sole Manufacturers of:

OAKALOY

CARBIDE TOOLS & TIPS

PRESS TOOLS - JIGS

FIXTURES

Literature on request

Tel: Northern 8421 (4 lines)

JIG BORING

ON SIP JIG BORERS

by

EDMONTON TOOL & ENG. CO. LTD

141, HERTFORD ROAD EDMONTON N.9

TELEPHONE: EDMONTON 4412/3

SPURS, SPIRALS, BEVELS, WORMS & WORMWHEELS

GEAR CUTTING

PRESS TOOLS

GROSVENOR WKS. (HOLLOWAY) LTD.

253, SUSSEX WAY,
HOLLOWAY, N.19.
and at
STATION ROAD,
WOOD GREEN

Phone: ARCHWAY 1033/9

METAL STAMPING,
JIG BORING,
PRODUCTION HEAT TREATMENT OF STEEL.

JIGS & FIXTURES

ENGINEERS & PRESS TOOL MAKERS

Speciality—Press Tools For The Tin Box Trade

DIE FORGINGS · POWER PRESS REPAIRS

H. & G. HOPTON (Est. 1870)

219/221, BLACKSTOCK RD. LONDON, N.5

Telephone Canonbury 9444/5

PRECISION PRESS WORK

- Double action deep drawing
- Double roll feeds
- ★ Own tool room

HOLLY ENGINEERING (Drayton) LTD

Cutham Avenue, Yiewsley, Middlesex

Telephone West Drayton 2870

KEMP

PRECISION TOOLING LTD

37 JUNCTION ROAD,
CROYDON, SURREY

TELEPHONE: CROYDON 5658

PRESS TOOLS, JIGS

GAUGES, MOULDS

SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

PROFILE GRINDING

PRECISION COMPONENT PRODUCTION

JIG BORING

CENTRAL ENGINEERS

(HERNE HILL) LIMITED

Telephone:
WOKING 5192-5193

Jigs Fixtures

Press Tools

Gauges

Precision Grinding

Enquiries Invited:

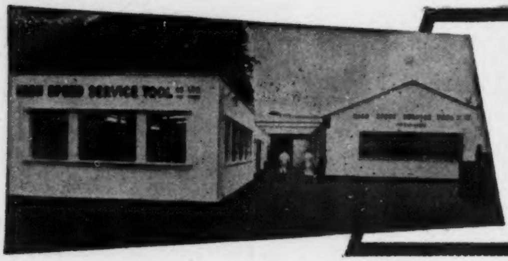
FORSYTH RD., SHEERWATER ESTATE,
WOKING, SURREY.

COVENTRY GRINDERS LIMITED

AID, ARB, IEME Approved *Phone: 73344/5*

FORM GRINDING SPECIALISTS

Send us your enquiries for Gauges, Form Tools, Copying Lathe Templates, Jigs & Fixtures, Impact Punches & Dies, Precision Cams, Crushers, Prototype components, Centreless, External, Internal, Blanchard, Surface & Jig Grinding, Etc. A complete tool room and gauge room at your service.



THE FIRM WITH HALF A DOZEN JIG BORERS

for PRESS TOOLS etc.

HIGH SPEED SERVICE TOOL CO. LTD.
Maple Road, Surbiton, Surrey. Elmbridge 1135-6-7
STUDER PROFILE GRINDING A SPECIALITY.

MacDowall

JIGS, FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS &
GAUGES
PRECISION ENGINEERS
SPECIAL MACHINERY

MACDOWALL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED
NORTH STREET ROMFORD ESSEX

ROMFORD 61981

GENERAL ENGINEERING

SPECIAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS ● JIGS AND FIXTURES TO CUSTOMERS OWN WORKING DRAWINGS ● REAMERS, END MILLS, ARBORS, MILLING CUTTERS, COUNTERBORES
MILLING CUTTERS AND END MILLS REGROUND.

Telephone:
UXBRIDGE
5696/7

A WEATHERALL & CO LIMITED
WALLINGFORD ROAD, TRADING ESTATE, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX.

Kellering and Cam Profiling capacity up to 8ft. by 6ft. or 6ft. diameter.

ARMYTAGE BROS. (KNOTTINGLEY), LTD.,
The Foundry, Knottingley, Yorkshire.
Telephone: Knottingley 2743/4

Press Tools, Press Work, Jigs, Fixtures, Capstan and Auto. Turning. Special H.S. Cutters. Components manufactured and assembled to specif.—L. PERSON & SON, 63, Shaftesbury Street, N.1. CLE. 7139.

Press Tools, Jigs and Fixtures, Light Pressings up to 10 tons.—SPENCE TOOLS, LTD., 361a, Oxford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough. Tel.: Slough 22394.

Press Tools

**JIGS
FIXTURES
GAUGES**

JIG BORING

ON NEW 4G SIP JIG BORER

THE MITCHAM JIG & PRESS TOOL Co. Ltd.
BENEDICT RD., MITCHAM, SURREY
Telephone: Mitcham 3535

HIGH QUALITY
PRESS TOOLS
**MULTI-OPERATION TOOL
• SPECIALISTS •
STAMPINGS IN ALL MATERIALS**
FIXTURES - JIGS - MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

W. T. Atkin (TOTT.) Ltd.
178 ST. ANN'S ROAD, LONDON. N. 15.
Telephone STAMFORD HILL 5686/7

A.I.D. A.R.B.
Member of the Gauge & Toolmakers Association

- **MOULDS** Compression and Injection Plastic
- **MOULDS** Pressure Diecasting
- **MOULDS** Rubber and Gravity
- **JIG & FIXTURES**
- **PRESS TOOLS**
- **PRESS WORK up to 25 tons**
- **AUTOMATIC & CAPSTAN TURNED PARTS**

TO BE *PRECISE* IT'S
Camdentools
21-22. HONYWOOD ROAD,
BASILDON, ESSEX.
Phone: Basildon 20506/7.

DIE-CASTING TOOLS

Plastic Moulds
Jigs & Fixtures
Press Tools
Special Tools

UNIVERSAL TOOLS LTD
Tramway Path Mitcham Surrey
Telephone Mitcham 6111

EST^D 1889
R. STEPHENS & SON LTD
PRESS TOOLS · JIGS
FIXTURES · MOULDS
GAUGES · DESIGNS

115 CHURCH ROAD
UPPER NORWOOD
LONDON S.E.19

PHONE
LIVINGSTONE
2265-6

PRECONOMY CO LTD
PRECISION
Jigs and Fixtures
Moulds and Press tools
ECONOMY
Eastfield Side, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts

CHIS 5842. **R. E. CARDER LTD.** CHIS 4611.
1 & 2, Chiswick Common Road, London, W.4

JIGS — TOOLS — AND PRESS TOOLS
UNIVERSAL GRINDING
—JIG BORING, GENERAL
GOOD CLASS MACHINING WORK—
DESIGN OFFICE & DEVELOPMENT WORK

SPECIALITIES

HIGH STRENGTH BOLTING !

for
Structural Joints

Brochure on High Strength Bolting, available on request.

Samuel Marsden & SON LTD
Altrincham Street, Manchester 1

London Rep: W. Kelway-Bamber & Co. Ltd.
Room 7, 70 Victoria Street, London S.W.1
Telephone: Abbey 6860

N. E. Coast: Fasteners Ltd., 2 Hall St., Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. Tel: Barnard Castle 3172

dmSM.5d

BANDSAW

1,000,000 (FEET) IN STOCK

HIGH-CLASS METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

ALL COMMERCIAL WIDTHS AND PITCHES

GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LIMITED
82-84 COLESHILL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4
'Phone: Aston Cross 3264 (7 lines)
'Grams: Viking, Birmingham

BRAND NEW BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS
OVER 4,000,000 IN STOCK IN MORE THAN 4,000 TYPES
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKS
STOCK LIST AVAILABLE
CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS
895-921 FULHAM RD., LONDON S.W.6
RENOWN 6174 (EXT. 24) TELEX 2-3453

Classified Advertisements (*SPECIALITIES, contd.*)

WIDDOWSON'S
specialise in re-building your
CINCINNATI
MILLING MACHINE

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED
CANAL STREET WORKS · NOTTINGHAM · ENGLAND TELEPHONE 42061

REAMERS, MILLING CUTTERS, END MILLS
DIEHEAD CHASERS, HAMMERS,
SLITTING SAWS, LATHE TOOLS, TOOLBITS,
WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS, HEIGHT GAUGES,
DRILLING MACHINES, DRILL CHUCKS,
MICROMETERS, SHEFFIELD & SWISS PATT FILES,
INDICATOR SETS, FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINES.

THEY'RE STOCK AT

RITCHIE

ALL SIZES OF STANDARD & SPECIAL HIGH SPEED DRILLS & TAPS FROM STOCK

A. H. RITCHIE & CO., LTD., SOUTHWARK ST., LONDON, S.E.1
TELEGRAMS: RITOLS, SEDIST, LONDON. TELEPHONE: HOP 2132 (6 lines)

'VICOUNT' EXPANDING MANDRELS

... WITH V GROOVES

A necessity in every machine shop and toolroom. Precision-built with hardened blades. Large bearing area. Secure locking. FOUR SIZES: No. 1, ⅞in. to 1in. No. 2, 1in. to 1¼in. No. 3, 1¼in. to 2in. No. 4, 2in. to 2½in.

THE ELECTROLOR ELECTRIC COMPANY
167, OAKHILL RD., EAST PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15
PHONE: VANDYKE 5807 & 5635

'SUPER' PIPE UNIONS

with Patent Conical Joint. Can be used on Superheated steam.

WALTER SLINGSBY & CO., LTD.
WASK WORKS · KEIGHLEY

Universal Ball Bearing Co.
111-115 Hammersmith Grove, London, W.6
FACTORS MANUFACTURERS AND REPAIRERS
Phone: Riverside 3262-3-4. *Grams:* "Universal Bearing Hammersmith"

Catseye Lathe Tool Height Setter. Robust simple device, sets tools by entirely new precision method, eliminates trial and error, saves valuable time and tools. Price 9/6, postage 1/-.—RODGERS & GEARY, LTD., Carlisle Street, Leicester.

MACHINE ENGRAVED RULES

WHITTAM & CO.

Specialists in

Machine Rules, Scales, Circular Dividing, Standards, and all types of Steel Rules, for the Machine Tool Trades.

Established 1860

Telephone: Pendleton 3117

Claremont Works, Salford, 6.

BRITISH SPRINGS & WASHERS

WILLIAM FINUCANE (SPRINGS & PRESSINGS) LTD. A.I.D. A.R.B.

ELGAR 3757/8/9

16A HILLSIDE,
STONEBRIDGE PARK
LONDON, N.W.10.

FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT
and solderless couplings

For protecting cables leading to motors, switchboards starters, etc.

ALL SIZES FROM ¼ in. to 3 in.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
(Wholesaling Division)
GRANVILLE STREET · BIRMINGHAM 1

ROTARY COMPRESSORS & EXHAUSTERS

Manufactured by
THE HAMMOND ENG. CO., LTD.,
Chase Side, Enfield, Middx.
Telephone: ENF. 1323 (3 lines)

Tungsten Carbide Tool Manufacturers of standard and special form tools in high speed steel and tungsten carbide. Our range includes reamers, cutters, workrest blades and wear-resistant parts. Carbide supplied to customers' specification and express service given for emergency tooling.

DIAGRIT GRINDING CO., LTD.,
Marden, Kent.
'Phone: Marden 362.

Machine Engraved Feed Dials. Scales, Nameplates, Labels, etc., in Metal and Plastics. Quick Delivery.—O. H. KAMPF & CO., Tanyard Works, Beaminster, Dorset. 'Phone: Beaminster 440.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

AUSTRALIA

English Company Director, resident Sydney, 25 years engineering experience, wishes contact manufacturers desiring expand activities in Australia. Willing undertake market surveys, negotiation manufacturing licences, agencies, etc. Highest credentials.

Write **BOX Z 500, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1**

Sheffield Engineering Firm with comprehensive engineering plant and extensive experience in the design and production of all types of machinery, including special purpose plant, wishes to undertake the manufacture of complete or part assemblies, including assembly line production. Own Drawing Office and Pattern Shop. Technical Representatives in all areas.—BOX L771, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

Kings Patent Agency, Ltd.,
B. T. KING, A.M.I.Mech.E.,
Registered Patent Agent,
146A, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C 4.
City 6161. Booklet on Request.

BUSINESS WANTED

Established Manufacturing Business required, preferably in light engineering. Investment up to £15,000.—Reply in confidence to BOX Z534, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Miles & Kaye, Ltd., 102, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. Holborn 6858. Specialists in commercial and industrial photography for over 60 years. All branches of photographic work undertaken.

Photographs by MACHINERY set the standard in engineering publicity. Our studio is one of the best equipped in the country. Ideal for really good photographs of tools, attachments and portable equipment. Mobile units available for taking photographs in black and white or in natural colour in your own or your customers' works. Specimens of work submitted on request.—Full particulars from the SERVICE MANAGER, MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD., National House, West Street, Brighton, 1.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

Precision Engineering Business, West London. Well equipped ground floor premises on lease. Valuable plant, machinery and tools including large Turret and Capstan Lathes. First floor of premises let at £200 p.a. Excellent opportunity and scope for persons with existing connections. Some goodwill available. Genuine reason for sale. Price £3,500.—Please reply to BOX Z493, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Light Engineering Business for sale. Well equipped workshops. 6ft. Undercrank power guillotine, 6ft. clamp folder, 4in. treadle guillotine, 32in. clamp folder, 36in. rollers, 15 K.v.a. Automatic spot welder. No. 3 Flypress, complete gas welding equipment and bench, two Kennedy Univ. Bending M/cs, Kennedy bar Bender, 6in. R.J.H. Bandfacer, 6in. rapid power saw, 6in. Colchester Centre Lathe, complete Chucks, Steadys, etc. ½in. Atlas Capstan, ½in. Pillar drill, 6in. Tool grinder, tapping M/c., 3 work benches and vices, Universal Milling M/C, many extras, 1,600ft., long lease, £3,200. O.N.O. View by Appointment.—GJW.E. 9, The Grove, W.5. Ealing 7152.

South African Business For Sale. Well established Automobile and General Engineering Firm for sale, situated in the City of Durban on the main North National Road of Natal which is the centre of the motor industry. Staff approx. 30. Works floor area approx. 10,000 sq. ft. and ample space for future development.—BOX Z237, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

AGENCIES

Well known **ENGLISH GEAR SPECIALISTS** considering **FORMING SELLING ORGANISATION** for **FOREIGN MACHINE TOOLS.**

Would welcome enquiries for Agencies from Manufacturers, **ESPECIALLY FOR GEAR MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT.**

BOX Z440, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Rd., N.W.1.

TRANSLATIONS

Technical Translations, German, Hungarian, Roumanian. Specialised in Mech. Eng.—W. RETZLER, 31, Dilston Road, Leatherhead, Surrey. Telephone: Leatherhead 4024.

MISCELLANEOUS

TIME RECORDERS—Sales—
Rental Service. Tel. HOP 2239.
TIME RECORDER SUPPLY &
MAINTENANCE CO., LTD.,
157/159, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1

The "Coxeter" Revolving Centre, from 76s. All sizes from stock.—REVOLVING CENTRES, LTD., Oxford.

PACKING AND SHIPPING

R. & J. PARK, LTD., Dominion Works, Chiswick, England. Export packers, shippers and forwarding agents. Specialists in packing heavy machinery.

MATERIALS FOR SALE

Surplus Mild Steel For Sale, 20G. to 14G. Offcuts 20G. to 14G. Cold reduced and Hot-rolled Strip Mill 6 by 3 by 22G. terneplate.—R. STEPHENS & SONS, LTD., Bath Street, E.C.1. CLE. 1731/4.

MATERIALS WANTED

Steel, Aluminium, Brass, Sheets, and Offcuts, 10 to 24g. Small or large quantities. Cash payments.—DYAS & FOWLE, 41, Loudoun Rd., N.W.8. MAIda Vale 2711, 5477

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST BUYERS

WANT

NEW BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS

OF ALL TYPES & SIZES

CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS

895-921 FULHAM RD. LONDON, S.W.6
RENOWN 6174 (EXT. 24) TELEX 2-3453

PLANT WANTED

Wanted. Reasonably Modern machine tools and sheet metal working machinery. Best prices paid.—W. FORREST & CO., LTD., Industry Works, Sylvester Gardens, Sheffield, 1. Sheffield 23314/5.

B.G. MACHINERY, LTD., Montgomery Street, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 11, will pay good prices for Machine Tools of first-class make and in good condition.—'Phone: VICtoria 2351/9.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS, Birmingham, 18, pay best prices for good modern secondhand Machine Tools by first-class makers. Write or 'phone and our representative will call. 'Phone: EDGBASTON 1118 and 1119. 'Grams: Capstan, Birmingham.

Machine Tools, Power Presses and Sheet Metal Machinery. Single machines or complete plants purchased. Immediate inspection.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1.

WANTED

No. 6 RYDER VERTICAL-AUTO. Not more than 10 years old.

BROOK MOTORS LTD.
HUDDERSFIELD

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

A. LAWRENCE & CO.
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
will be pleased to purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools either on a cash or part exchange basis. Ask our representative to call and inspect.

Welsh Harp, Edgware Road,
London, N.W.2
Telephone: GLAdstone 0033

WANTED GOOD MACHINE TOOLS
Offer your Surplus Tools to us. We pay a good price
M. WARD
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
I, KILBURN HIGH ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.6
MAIDA VALE 1195-96
Telegrams: Emwarneer, Kil., London
One minute from Kilburn Park Station
Bakerloo Railway

2 us.

SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS REQUIRED
OFFER YOUR MACHINES TO
J.E. RAISTRICK LTD.
POYLE TRADING ESTATE
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH.
BUCKS.
TEL: COLNBROOK 2421

Wanted Urgently

Late Type Machine Tools
Best Prices are offered for latest types of Machine Tools. Send us details of what you have and our representative will call to inspect.

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
312 BRADFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM 5
Telephone: MIDland 4375

---

3 Dimensional Diesinking Machine, Deckel or Alexander.—Details and price to BOX Z357, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

MCL

WE ARE KEEN BUYERS OF GOOD MODERN MACHINE TOOLS.

INSPECTION WILL BE ARRANGED AT ONCE.

M. C. LAYTON LTD.
96-98 VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 7778/9.

WILLIAM
URQUHART
Props.: Exors.
M. & R. Urquhart
MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
of all types.
GOOD PRICES. Send details to
WM. URQUHART,
1023/27, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
Tel: BALHAM 8551

WANTED
MODERN MACHINE TOOLS

We pay cash for single machines or complete plants

SEND US DETAILS
IMMEDIATE INSPECTION ARRANGED
SOUTHERN ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY CO.
CONNAUGHT BUILDINGS
TANNERS BROOK, MILLBROOK
SOUTHAMPTON
Telephone: Southampton 73101/2/3

Harry Kirk Will Purchase modern quality machine tools for cash. Whole plants or individual items. Full details to:—

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING, LTD.,
Machine Tool Division.
Brandon Road Works,
Brandon Road, Coventry.
Telephone: Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2213/4.

WANTED!
USED MACHINE TOOLS
We offer generous prices for your plant or accept in part exchange for modern equipment

E·H·JONES
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
48, HIGH ST. EDGWARE, MIDDX
Telephone: EDGware 4488/9
BIRMINGHAM: MIDLAND 5593

WANTED
GOOD CLASS MACHINE tools and sheet metal machinery.

EDWIN MILLEN
70 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1
'Phone: Clerkenwell 6064

WANTED
ALL TYPES OF MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
Please write or phone details to:
THE MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.
BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS.
Tel.: Bilston 42471/4

Index Autos Wanted by User.—BOX Z422, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Surplus Machine Tools and Sheet Metal Plant for modern design wanted by —H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Walter Street, Leeds 4. Tel.: 63-7398.

Hydraulic Moulding Presses wanted up to 300 tons capacity.—BOX Z528, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted, Horizontal Spindle Plano-type Milling Machine with minimum table traverse 48in.—BOX Z531, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Roll Grinder, 28in. × 120in. capacity. Traversing table type. Equivalent Churchill model "F."—Full particulars, price and location to BOX Z539, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Electrically Heated Platens wanted, about 20in. × 20in., suitable for Compression Moulding Presses.—BOX Z538, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

Machine Tools and Sheet Metal Working Machinery, modern items of all types required.—CHARLES E. MATTHEWS (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., 34, Gladstone Road, Croydon. (Thornton Heath 1783.)

Vertical Head Wanted for Cincinnati No. 2 Dial Mill.—BOX Z485, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Cincinnati No. 2 Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder.—Full particulars, serial number ahd price to BOX Z454, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

PLANT FOR SALE

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.

Specialists in the

• VALUATION AND SALE OF FACTORIES, PLANT AND MACHINERY •

73 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

TEL.: HOLBORN 8411 (8 lines) GRAMS: PENETRANCY, HOLB., LONDON

Three

LISTER DIESEL ENGINES, 38/4.

All in excellent condition. One nearly new. Two with outboard bearings for Belt Drive. Two Fuel Tanks.

Two

Maudslay D.C. Generators 100v. 220 amps.

Tel: BARnet 4648.

Workpans, Large Quantities Strong Gauge Workpans, size 16in. by 14in. by 5½in., forged riveted handles, approx. weight 8 lb., price 8s. 6d. each, quantities. Other sizes manufactured.—Contact J. BURTONS WORKS, Astley, Shrewsbury. Tel. Shawbury 266

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF MACHINE TOOLS

LANG S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 16in. × 20ft. 2 saddles.

RICHARDS No. 5 Borer, with spindle.

TRIUMPH 8ft. × ¼in. Guillotine.

WARD 7 C.T. Lathe, full equipment.

SNOW OS120 Surface Grinder.

CHURCHILL 14in. × 36in. Cylindrical Grinde

NEW AND USED MACHINES OF ALL TYPES IN STOCK—MAY WE QUOTE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

W. FORREST & CO. LTD.
INDUSTRY WORKS,
SYLVESTER GARDENS,
SHEFFIELD, 1.
'Phone: 23314/5.

One No. 3 Titan Cupolette. 5 cwt. capacity.

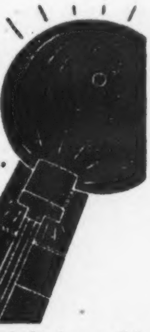
With motor, charging stage and stairs, Chimney, 5 cwt. jib crane.

Almost new condition.

THE BUYING DEPARTMENT,
PARKINSON COWAN APPLIANCES, LTD.,
Stechford, Birmingham, 33.

Heald No. 22 Ring Grinder, 16in. dia. Magnetic Chuck. Excellent condition.—BOX Z508, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

YOU'LL RING THE BELL IF YOU REMEMBER...



WARDS might have it!

THOS. W. WARD LTD
ALBION WORKS, SHEFFIELD

Expanding Lathe Mandrel Sets Range ¼in. to 2in. Lecounts Pattern. List £17 5s. Ex Government Bargain. Unused. Boxed. £6 10s. set, p.p. 3s. 6d. Also 2in. to 3in. £5 10s. carr. 5s.—STEVENAGE TOOLS & SWITCHES, LTD., Stevenage, Herts.

Herbert Horizontal Broacher, 50in. stroke. 20 ton capacity. 2⅜in. dia. screw. A.G.H. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Two Belliss & Morcom 2,500 c.f.m. Compressors, 100 lbs. w.p., 550 h.p. motors, 6,600/3/50 supply. Used 4 years only. With inter. and after-coolers Receiver, Switch-panel. Available immediately.—FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos 'Phone: Coleford 2271/2/3.

Progress 5E (New) 2in. Capacity Pillar Drilling Machine with compound table. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

JER

LATHES

HOLBROOK 6½in. × 2ft. 6in. £140.
COLCHESTER Student. £250.
SOAG 6in. × 2ft. 2in. £150.
EDGWICK 7in. × 3ft. 6in. £450.
WILLSON NEWALL 7½in. × 4ft. 2in. £375.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 6½in. × 2ft. 6in. £275.
VICTOR 7½in. × 48in. £135.

All motorised 400/3/50.

These machines can be tested under working conditions at:—

J. E. RAISTRICK LIMITED
RELIANCE WORKS,
POYLE TRADING ESTATE,
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH, BUCKS.
'Phone: Colnbrook 2421-2.

SHEET METAL MACHINERY · MACHINE TOOLS · POWER PRESSES

A large range of all types IN STOCK—both NEW and USED. Send for particulars

F. J. Edwards Ltd

EDWARDS HOUSE
359-361 EUSTON ROAD
LONDON, N.W.1
Phones: Euston 4681 & 3771
and at LANSDOWNE HOUSE
41 WATER STREET
BIRMINGHAM, 3
Phone: CENtral 7606-8

RING BELLS *for machine tools*
LEEDS 63-7398

Jones & Shipman Hydraulic Surface Grinder. Model 540. Capacity 6in. × 18in. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 18-450 r.p.m.
HERBERT 47V Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 21-750 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 18in. Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 79-2,000 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 30in. Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 29-522 r.p.m.
MILWAUKEE 2H Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 30-1,400 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 40-1,300 r.p.m.
PARKSON 2T Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 15-360 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
PARKSON 1NA Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 17-450 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
SEDGWICK No. 2 Plain Milling Machine. Speed Range 21-380 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 20in. Production Milling Machine. Speed Range 30-619 r.p.m.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 10 Production Milling Machine. Speed Range 55-1,800 r.p.m.
WARD 7 Combination Turret Lathe. Taper Turning. Bar Feed and Chucking. Speed Range 37-750 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
WARD 7, 3A, 2A, 1A Capstan Lathes arranged Bar Feed.
NORTON 16in. × 50in. Universal Grinding Machine. Comprehensive Equipment.
CHURCHILL 12in. × 36in. Universal Grinding Machine. Comprehensive equipment.
NEWALL Type L 10in. × 36in. Plain Grinding Machine.
JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. × 27in. Plain Grinding Machine.
B.S.A. Landis Type C 6in. × 18in. Plain Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL 24in. Ring Grinder.
CHURCHILL 42in. Ring Grinder.
SCRIVENER 2C Centreless Grinder.
HENDEY 24in. × 168in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 14-560 r.p.m.
F.L.C.B. 17in. × 10ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 1.08-152 r.p.m.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 15in. × 8ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 6.5-332 r.p.m.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 12½in. × 7ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 12-400 r.p.m.
MONARCH 16in. × 30in. Type CY S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 14-600 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI Type LT 8in. × 5ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed range 16-392 r.p.m.
LANG 9in. × 5ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 8.75-240 r.p.m.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE 7in. × 3ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 11-490 r.p.m.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE 7in. × 2ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 11-490 r.p.m.
DENHAM 6½in. × 3ft. 0in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 10-400 r.p.m.
KITCHEN & WADE 5ft. No. 5 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 20-1,000 r.p.m.
TOWN 3ft. No. 3 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 126-1,450 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 4ft. No. 4 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 80-2,000 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 3ft. No. 2 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 126-1,440 r.p.m.
ASQUITH LDR 4ft. No. 3 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 79-2,000 r.p.m.
CLIFTON & BAIRD Punching and Cropping Machine. Cap. 4½in. × 4½in. × ½in. angle.
BIGWOOD 4 Roll Bending and Straightening Machine. Cap. 4ft. × ⅜in.
Modern Machines—Motorised 400-440/3/50. Fully Overhauled—Six months' Guarantee.

WESTERN MACHINE TOOLS
(SWANSEA LTD.)
72, MANSEL STREET, SWANSEA.
Tel.: 50061/2.

Wanderer Universal Milling Machine. Table 30in. by 10in. Speed 96-1,000 r.p.m., complete with dialling head toolholders, etc. As new.—BOX T105 MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Brown & Sharpe Automatics: Several No. OG, No. 2G and No. 00G. All late serial numbers and in good condition. Reasonable prices. M/C's complete with stock supports, feed and speed gears.—Can be seen at MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Derby Road, Melbourne, Derbyshire. 'Phone: Melbourne 232.

Blanchard No. 10 Rotary Table Surface Grinder. 16in. dia. mag. table. 10in. dia. cup wheel. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

6ft. × ¼in. Besco Rolls, Hand operated. Excellent condition. £155 ex works.—BOX Z482, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

There are
HUNDREDS
of MACHINES
to choose from at

THE F.J.E. MACHINE CENTRE

ISLINGTON PARK STREET, NEAR HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1
(on the main A1 Road from the North)

Churchill Journal Grinder, 6in. dia. by 36in. between centres, hydrauto bearings. Excellent condition. Reasonable offer accepted.—BOX Z481, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Herbert No. 7 Junior Combination Turret Lathe, 2$\frac{11}{16}$in. hollow spindle, comprehensive turret equipment, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

NEW & USED MACHINE TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

Enquiries promptly dealt with

Telephone your enquiries for new or used Machine Tools and equipment to Field End 6529 for immediate and courteous attention.
Good Prices offered for High Class Used Machine Tools.

WILKINSON
MACHINE TOOLS CO
5, VILLAGE WAY,
PINNER, MIDDLESEX.
Telephone: FIELD END 6529

NRP

200 Ton Tangye Hydraulic Straightening Press, bed 25ft. by 3ft., stroke 21in., motorised travelling table, 3 ram pump.

Bigwood Motorised Geared Beam Bending Machine, all steel, rectangular ram 12in. by 14in.

Scriven 3-Roll Plate Bending Machine, rollers 14ft. wide, ¾in. capacity.

Archdale 4ft. Radial Drilling Machine.

Herbert Filing and Sawing Machine, 15in. square, adjustable table.

Alexander 16in. Cutting-off Machine.

Herbert Hacksaw, 13in. blade, belt driven.

Wicksteed Hacksaw, 16in. blade, 6in. by 6in.

Rex Hacksaw, 18in. blade, 8in. by 8in.

Colchester 7in. Centre Lathe, 7ft. gap bed.

Herbert Horizontal Milling Machine, 3ND table 61in. by 15in., 4 spindle speeds.

3,000 K.G. Capacity Avery Hardness Testing Machines, 10in. dia. table (2).

50-ton Inclinable Geared Open Press.

Crow Harvey Punch, Shears and Angle Cropper, 18in. blade, 27in. throat, heavy duty.

Pels Punch, Shears and Cropper, 12in. blade shear ¾in., takes 6in. by 6in. by ⅝in. angles.

Craig & Donald Billet Shears, 8in. blade, 6in. by 1in. capacity.

Robertson Shears, ¾in. capacity, 10 h.p., 28in. blade, 9in. maximum opening (2).

Robertson 7-roller Plate Flattener, 8ft. 6in. wide, approximately ⅝in. capacity.

Sedgwick 6ft. Folding and Bending Machine.

Landis Pipe Screwing Machine up to 12in. bore.

Berry 3-roller Plate Bender, 7ft. wide, approximately ⅝in. capacity.

Sweeney Fly Presses, all sizes, 20 available.

New 1-cwt. and 2-cwt. Hammers by Massey and Alldays & Onions, also 3/5 cwt. secondhand.

Oliver Planishing Hammer, 29in. gap.

E.O.T. Cranes.
60/5 ton Clyde Goliath, 40ft. span, unused.
40/5 ton Babcock Goliath, 40ft. span, unused.
40/5 ton Adamson, 42ft. 3in. span, almost new.
40 ton Clyde, 42ft. 3in. span, still packed.
30/5 ton Adamson, 42ft. 3in. span, almost new.
40 ton Vaughan, 42ft. 3in. span, almost new.
20/6 ton Vaughan, 42ft. 3in. span, cab type (6)

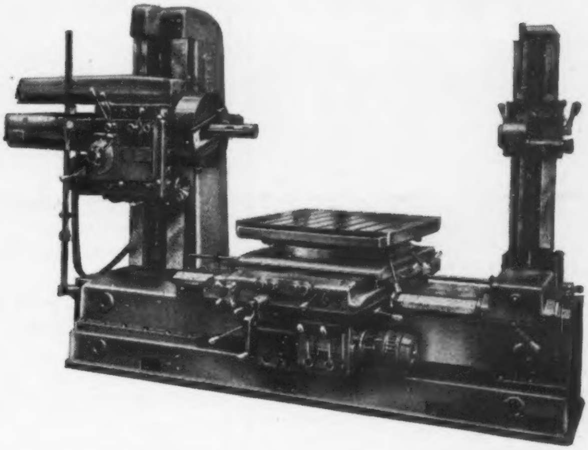
FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (3 lines).

DIMCO

36in. **BULLARD** Vertical Boring Machine.
New No. 2 KEARNS Patent Headed Horizontal Borer.
30in. MITCHELL Heavy Duty Double-ended Grinder.
V7 KITCHEN & WADE No. 5 M.T. Heavy Duty Pedestal Drill.
8in. COVMAC, 5ft. between centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
15in. HERBERT Two Spindle Drilling Machine. Pole change motors.
48in. by 20in. KENDALL & GENT Model 25 r.v.m. Vertical Milling Machine. Combined rotary and rectangular table.
Model U.G.5 HULLER Tapping Machine.
50in. by 12in. VARNAMO Universal Milling Machine. Power feeds and rapids to table, spindle speeds 30-1,400 r.p.m. NEW.
10ft. by 6in. LUMSDEN Slideway Grinder. Table 10ft. by 6in. by 46in. Hydraulic. Two horizontal and one vertical grinding wheels.
No. 7 WARD Covered Bed Capstan Lathe. Arranged for chucking, some equipment.
2S HERBERT Bar Feed Capstan Lathes, £75 each.
3A WARD Bar Feed Capstan Lathe. Overhauled.
No. 3 GISHOLT All Geared Capstan Lathe. Bar Feed.

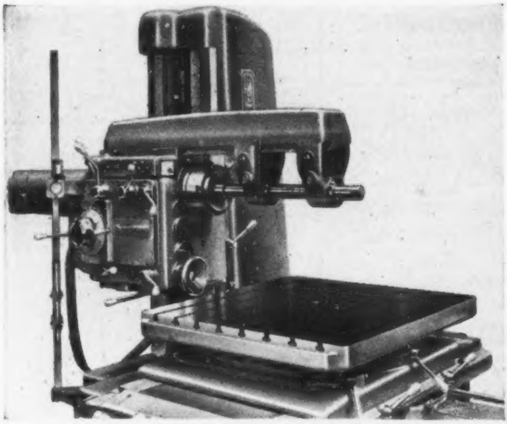
DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD.,
28, WOOD LANE
SHEPHERD'S BUSH
LONDON, W.12
SHEpherd's Bush 4401.

The PBR



HORIZONTAL BORING AND FACING MACHINE

Spindle dia.	3⅛ir.
Range of speeds	35-1,200 r.p.m.
Traverse	24in.
Size of Table	39in. by 34in.
Rotates through	360 deg.
Max. distance spindle to table	35in.
Longitudinal traverse	51in.
Cross traverse	32in.
Max. distance facing head to outer support	88in.
Approximate weight...	6¾ tons



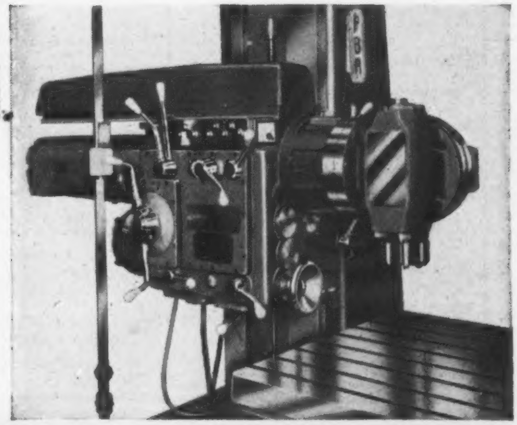
THIS ALL ANGLE UNIVERSAL VERTICAL MILLING ATTACHMENT IS NOW SUPPLIED AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT AT NO EXTRA COST

PRICE £4,950

Approx. £600 returnable if Duty-free Licence is issued.

PRICE INCLUDES

Facing head, 17¾in. dia.
Horizontal Milling Attachment with two Arbors 1¼in. and 1½in. dia.
Universal Vertical Milling Attachment No. 40 N.S. Taper.
Open Scale Verniers.
Dial Indicators for Vertical and Horizontal Traverses.
Coolant Pump and Fittings.



Sole Agents forGreat Britain and the Commonwealth:

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED
CANAL STREET WORKS NOTTINGHAM
TELEPHONE 42061 (3 lines) TELEGRAMS-TOOLS, NOTTINGHAM

K·E·N·T

Ward No. 2A Capstan Lathes. £150-£250 each.
Holbrook 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Taper turning and collets. £375.
Herbert No. 1 Horizontal Lever Milling Machine. £75.
Zbrojovka Vertical Milling Machine. Sliding swivel head, 47in. × 12in. table. Power feed all ways and rapid. £475.
Ward No. 3A Capstan Lathes. £225.
Southbend 5in. S S. & S.C. Lathe. Full Eq. Nearly new. £175.
Stevens & Bullivant No. 10 Rotary Swaging Machine. £125.
Smith & Mills 16in. Shaping Machine. £275.
Herbert & Weingarten 30-ton Power Press, ¼in. to 3¼in. Adj. Stroke. £375.
G. & L. "Grand Rapids" No. 25 Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder. £275.
Speedax No. 2 Riveter. £35.
Jos. Heap 1in. Tangential Screwing Machine. £165.
Lang 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. T.T. A.G.H. £695.
Van-Norman 22L Hori.-Vert. Milling Machine. £695.
Archdale 18in. Vert. Milling Machine. Fixed head. £250.
Brown & Sharpe 2A Universal Mill, with high speed vertical head. £625.
Colchester "Mascot" 8½in. × 4ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. £375.
Abwood Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder. £225.
Edwards 6ft. × 14g. Heavy Universal Edging. Bending and Folding Machine. £120

All machines mot. 400-440/3/50.

K·E·N·T MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO.
Datchelor Place. London, S.E.5.
Telephone: ROD 4149.

LEONARD ROTH

ABBOT STREET,
KINGSLAND HIGH STREET,
DALSTON JUNCTION,
LONDON, E.8.

TERMS ARRANGED

Tel.: CLIssold 0513/4

CARDIFF 7in. S.S.S.C. Lathe. A.G.H., 40in. between centres. 9in. 3-jaw and 10in. 4-jaw chucks, steadies, faceplate, etc. 400/3/50. £395.

PRATT & WHITNEY S.S.S.C. Lathe. A.G.H., 60in. between centres, 1¾in. hollow mandrel, 8¼in. 3-jaw and 12in. 4-jaw chucks, faceplate, 3-point steady. 400/3/50. £175.

GRIMSTON ELEKTRISKA Geared Head Drilling Machine. Pedestal type, 400/3/50. £50.

REINECKER A.G. Horizontal Milling Machine. Table 3ft. 11in. by 13in. Dial Indexing. Motorised 400/3/50 and suds pump. £195.

WE HOLD BIG STOCKS OF LATHES, SHAPERS, MILLS, DRILLS, PRESSES, ETC.

PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS

SNOW N.C. 14in. HORIZONTAL SURFACE GRINDER; grinding head travel 12ft.; swivelling magnetic chuck fitted.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,
359-361 Euston Road, London,
N.W.1
Euston 4681 and 3771

STEDALL *Machine Tool* SPOT

New Precision Tapping Machines:—

ESSEX 22 ... £83 10s.
ESSEX 23 ... £86 10s.
ESSEX 26 ... £333

Immediate delivery.—Prices include 3-phase electrical equipment.

Stedall Machine Tool Co.
145-157 ST. JOHN ST. CLERKENWELL E.C.1
Phone: **CLERKENWELL 1010**

"Invicta" 4M Shaping Machine in new condition. Motorised 440/3/50. Seen running. Price £325 on site. Inspection London.—BOX Z361, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Richmond (New) HB3/12 4ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine, No. 4 M.T. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Electric Motors, New and Secondhand, over 1,000 always available for sale, part exchange or hire. Prompt repairing service in event of breakdowns.—JOHN RODWELL, LTD., Vicarage Road, Hornchurch 8877/8.

For Sale—Lang Centrifuge. £400 cost £1,800. Good condition.—BOX Z525, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wickman $\frac{7}{16}$in. Sliding Head Precision Automatic. Full equipment, late model.

EDWIN MILLEN,
70, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1. 'Phone: CLErkenwell 6064.

Heald No. 22 Ring Grinder, 16in. Magnetic Chuck, fully motorised, rebuilt almost as new. Price £750 ex works.—BOX Z527, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

BUTLER High Production 12in. Slotting Machine. Auto and hand feeds. Longitudinal cross and rotary table movements. 4 ram speeds, throat 24in. 400/3/50. S.N. 3939.
ARCHDALE 30 VM Vertical Milling Machine, table area 54½in. × 14½in. 12 spindle speeds 29-522 r.p.m. Spindle bored No. 50 INT, 9 auto. feeds, elec. suds and fittings. 400/3/50. S.N. C145.
CHURCHILL REDMAN 24 ND Surfacing and Boring Lathe. 12in. centres × 50in. between. Swing in gap 38in. dia. full range screwcutting, 16 spindle speeds 14-408 r.p.m. Hole through spindle 3½in. dia. 400/3/50. (As new.) S.N. 3703.
BINNS & BERRY Type TB, 12½in. Centre Lathe, 12ft. bed, 16 spindle speeds 12-600 r.p.m. Hole through spindle 4in. dia. 12½in. h.p. motor drive. 400/3/50. New Machine.
WARD 7 Capstan covered bed, bar feed, ball chuck, 8 spindle speeds 37-750 r.p.m., 2¼in. dia. hole through spindle. Chasing attachment. 400/3/50. S.N. 3745.
HERBERT 4 Senior Capstan Preoptive Headstock. 9 spindle speeds 42-1,000 r.p.m. $2\frac{1}{16}$in. dia. hole through spindle. Chasing attachment, chucking machine. 400/3/50. S.N. C105.
WARNER & SWASEY 2A Universal Turret Lathe, max. swing over covers 20in. dia. Hole through spindle 3½in. dia. 12 spindle speeds 17-860 r.p.m. Rapid traverse. 400/3/50. S.N. C134.
ARCHDALE 4ft. Radial Drill, power elevation to arm, spindle bored No. 4 M T. 9 spindle speeds 135-1,540 r.p.m. Loose Box Table. 400/3/50. S.C. C160.
KITCHEN & WADE 32 Light Sensitive Radial Drill, 1¼in. cap. Spindle bored No. 3 M.T 9 speeds 126-1,440 r.p.m. 3 auto feeds, rise and fall table area 30in. × 20in. 400/3/50. S.N. 3723.
ARCHDALE 3-spindle Drill, spindle bored 2 M.T., hand feed, separate motors, 4 spindle speeds, table area 21in. × 14in. 400/3/50. S.N. 3859.
CORONA type 12 EFX high speed 4-spindle Bench Drill. $\frac{5}{16}$in. cap. sensitive hand feed. Separate motor drive to spindle. 400/3/50. S.N. 3511.
TOWN type AE4 4ft. 6in. Radial Drill, power elevation to arm, spindle bored No. 5 M.T. 12 spindle speeds 34-1,000 r.p.m. 400/3/50. New Machine.
NORTON 10in. × 24in. Hydraulic Surface Grinder. Wheel size 10in. × 1½in. Table working surface 27in. × 10in. Hydraulic traverse to table and wheel truing. Walker 24in. × 10in. Magnetic chuck. 400/3/50. S.N. 3459.
WICKMAN 5-spindle 6in. Cap. Chucking Auto. Ser. No. 450488, complete with air-operated chucks, excellent condition. 400/3/50. S.N. C78.

STANCROFT LTD.

LANCASTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM. 4
ASTon Cross 2235.

B.S.A. 1½in. Automatic with 3rd slide. Can be seen running. £700.—BOX Z486, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

A Good Number of High-class Machine Tools always in Stock.—ELLISON, Cook Street, off Chapel Street, Salford, 3. Lancs.

Archdale 2 Spindle Drilling and boring machine. A.G.H. No. 5 M.T. spindles. Mot.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1 3?/5.

MACHINE TOOLS — THE HEART OF INDUSTRY
RE-BUILDING SPECIALIST TO THE TRADE
Guaranteed 6 months. Crane Capacity 15 tons.

400 TOOLS IN STOCK
NEW, USED AND RE-BUILT
Priced Brochure on request

Sole Agents for **H.M.V.** (Swedish)
3·5 HORIZONTAL BORERS

OUR STOCKS SO QUICKLY CHANGE—We cannot individually advertise the full range.

MARTIN BROS. (MACHINERY) LTD.

EMPRESS WORKS · CORNBROOK
MANCHESTER 16
Tel: TRAfford Park 1091-2

NORTON

FOR "NEARLY NEW"

OFFER FROM STOCK—

AUTOMATICS

WICKMAN 5-spindle Bar Automatics, 1⅝in. capacity. Serial Nos. 423464/5.

BROWN & SHARPE OOG Bar Automatic, Vertical Slide, Bar Strand, turret, tools, collets. Serial No. 12715.

BORERS

KEARNS OB Horizontal Boring, Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine, 2⅜in. diameter travelling spindle. Rapid power traverse to table 30in. by 36in. Fitted screwcutting, outer support, vernier scales.

CAPSTAN & TURRET LATHES

HERBERT 4BS Bar Capstan Lathe, fitted turret toolholders, pump, bar feed, speeds 30 to 511 r.p.m.

HERBERT No. 20 Combination Turret Lathe, 7½in. diameter spindle, 28in. swing over bed, 97in. distance spindle to turret, Speeds 5 to 201 r.p.m.

CENTRE LATHES

MITCHELL Model OM12, 12½in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, admits 8ft. 9in. between centres, speeds 21 to 268 r.p.m. NEW.

BINNS & BERRY 12½in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, admits 7ft. 6in. between centres, speeds 12 to 600 r.p.m. NEW.

COLCHESTER MASCOT 8½in. by 54in. All geared Head Centre Lathe, speeds 37 to 600 r.p.m. NEW.

COLCHESTER TRIUMPH 7½in. by 48in. All-geared Head Gap Bed Lathe, speeds 40 to 800 r.p.m. NEW.

WILLSON Mark V 7½in. by 48in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, admits 48in., speeds 54 to 954 r.p.m. and 37 to 739 r.p.m. NEW.

DEAN SMITH & GRACE Type "A" 7in. by 31in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, speeds 11 to 490 r.p.m. Serial No. 21303.

REIDEN 7½in. by 40in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Toolroom Lathe, fitted taper turning attachment, pump, 3-jaw chuck, speeds 25 to 1,350 r.p.m. NEW.

MITCHELL 6½in. by 64in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, taper turning attachment, speeds 27 to 400 r.p.m. Nearly New.

STUDENT 6in. by 24in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, speeds 52 to 1,000 r.p.m. NEW.

HARRISON Model L.6 11in. swing by 22in. between centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe, fitted with copying attachment. Sixteen spindle speeds 45 to 2,000 r.p.m. NEW.

WILLSON Mark I 6½in. by 24in. Sloping Bed Type Lathe, speeds 52 to 954 r.p.m. NEW.

DRILLING MACHINES

ASQUITH 9ft. 0in. Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine.

RICHMOND S.R.2 36in. Radial Drill, elevating table, suds pump. NEW.

JONES & SHIPMAN 30in. Model 921, 2-spindle Manufacturing Drilling Machine. 1½in. capacity, speeds 39 to 825 r.p.m. Table 42in. by 24in.

PROGRESS 3A Pillar Drilling Machine, Circular table. NEW.

GRINDERS

NORTON 10in. by 36in. Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, fitted "Humphries" chuck. Toolroom condition.

BURDETT Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, capacity 18in. by 6in. by 10in. NEW.

LANDIS Hydraulic Universal Grinder, type "C", capacity 10in. by 24in. Serial No. 27916.

MYFORD M.G.12 Plain Cylindrical Grinder, capacity 5in. by 12in. NEW.

CHURCHILL HBA Automatic Interna Grinder. Wartime built.

NEWALL Hydraulic 10in. by 36in. Plain Cylindrical Grinder. Wartime built.

MILLING MACHINES Vertical

CINCINNATI No. 4 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine, table 78¾in. by 16½in. rapid and power traverses 42in. by 16in. by 16in. Speeds 18 to 1,300 r.p.m British built 1955.

Universal

VICTORIA U.2 Universal Milling Machine, table 45in. by 11in., power feeds 29½in. by 65in. by 16in., speeds 30 to 1,010 r.p.m. NEW.

RICHMOND No. 3 Universal Milling Machine, table 48in. by 11in., rapid and power traverses 30in. by 8in. by 16in., speeds 20 to 1,000 r.p.m. NEW.

DENBIGH C.4 Universal Milling Machine, table 46in. by 10in., automatic longitudinal feed 36½in., speeds 13 to 400 r.p.m. NEW.

CINCINNATI No. 3P Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 62½in. by 15¾in., power and rapid traverses 34in. by 12in. by 20in. Speeds 18 to 450 r.p.m. British built 1955.

VICTORIA P.3 Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 60in. by 12½in., automatic and rapid traverses 42in. by 9in. by 15in., speeds 22 to 1,020 r.p.m. With Vertical Attachment. Nearly new.

All machines motorised 400-440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles, A.C. supply
Sole London and South of England agents for BRONX Press Brakes.

W. E. NORTON (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone: TATE Gallery 0633-4-5. Cables: Norbros, London
Showroom & Stores: Bridge Works, 342 Queenstown Road (Close Chelsea Bridge) Battersea, S.W.11

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

SELECTIONS FROM OUR LARGE STOCK OF MODERN MACHINE TOOLS

(All machines motorised 400-440/3/50 and overhauled unless otherwise stated)

LATHES. CAPSTANS AND AUTOS.

BROWN & SHARPE OOG Autos, late ser. nos. (3 machines).
WILLSON 6½in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
WARD 1A Capstan, B.C. and B.F.
HERBERT 2D Capstan, B.C. and B.F.
WARD 10 Combination Turret Lathe.
HERBERT No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe, covered bed.
SMALLPIECE No. 6 M.S.L. Multi-Production Lathe.
HERBERT 5A Capstan chucking m/c.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstans, 4 chucking machines.
ACME 5W Turret Lathe, chuck machine.
HERBERT Model O Capstan, pneumatic bar chuck and bar feed.
WARD 3A Capstans, B/C and B/F. 2 M/cs.
WARD 2A Capstans, B/C and B/F.
D.S.G. 13Z MINOR 6½in. by 31in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.

DRILLS.

KITCHEN & WADE 32in. Radial 3 M.T. Sens.
ARCHDALE Mod. 2220 Pillar, 1¼in. cap. p/feeds.
HERBERT Type "C" Pillar, 1¼in. cap., p/feeds.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 921, 30in. Pillar, 2in. cap., p/feeds.

GRINDERS.

CINCINNATI No. 2 Tool and Cutter.
CHURCHILL Mod. H.A.Y. Internal Hyd.
NEWALL 10in. by 36in. Plain Hyd.
ABRASIVE Mod. 3B Surface, cap. 8in. by 24in.
CHURCHILL Mod. N.B. Horizontal Surface cap. 6 in. by 18in.
SNOW Mod. O872 Hor. Spindle Surface, hyd. cap. 72in. by 18in.
PALLAS No. 0 Surface, cap. 14in. by 5¼in.
NEWALL Mod. L.U. 12in. by 36in. Hyd. Universal.
B.S.A. LANDIS Type "C" 6in. by 18in. Hyd. Plain.
CHURCHILL Mod. B.Y. Hyd. Angle Head Automatic, plain.
ABWOOD Vert. Spindle, Surface, cap. 18in. by 6in. (AS NEW.)
CHURCHILL Mod. H.C.B. Hyd. Auto. Sizing. Internal.

MILLERS.

MILWAUKEE Mod. 2HL. Plain.
KENT-OWEN No. 1/14 Hyd. Plain. 2 m/cs.
VAN NORMAN No. 2L Plain, table 45in. by 10in.
CINCINNATI Mod. 08 Vert., table 24in. by 6in.
HERBERT No. 1 Plain, with auto. feed.
ARCHDALE 20in. Plain, with rapid traverse.
CINCINNATI 18in. Manfg. Model O.K., table 34in. by 12in.
ARCHDALE 14in. Plain, table 27in. by 8in. long. travel 14in.
ASQUITH Type V Vert., table 50in. by 14in., long. travel 28in.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOBLE & LUND 11in.-16in. Cold Saw.
T.M.A. Mod. G2 Pantograph Engraving Machine.
CLEVELAND Rigidhobbers, 2 machines, mod. 120, 1 machine mod. 130.

M. WARD (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

PHONE:
MAIDA VALE 1195-1196
GRAMS:
EMWARNEERS·KILB·LONDON

I, KILBURN HIGH ROAD
KILBURN·LONDON·N.W.6

Edwards

WESTON Model 400/100. Double Sided Friction Screw Press, of welded steel plate construction. Arranged motor drive for 400/3/50. Fitted with air-operated sliding tables at front and back of bed to facilitate loading of work under dies. Pressure exerted approximately 20 tons. Maximum stroke 11in. Diameter of screw with four starts 6¼in. Size of sliding tables 22¾in. × 16¾in. Weight approximately 5 tons.

BLISS Power Operated Horning Press. Arranged motor drive for 400-440/3/50. Pressure exerted approximately 35 tons. Stroke 6in. Size of bed 23¼in. × 15¼in. Hole in frame for horn 4in. diameter.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 3½ SAP. Geared Double Sided Single Action Drawing Press. Fitted with automatic safety guard. Pressure exerted approximately 50 tons. Capacity, will cut blanks 10in. diameter × 0.080in., 14 gauge or equal. Stroke 10in. Size of bed 19¼in. × 19¾in. Width between frames 22in.

LEE & CRABTREE Double Sided, Double Action, Geared Toggle Drawing Press. Fitted with automatic press guard. Punch stroke 8½in. Blankholder stroke 4in. Between uprights 20½in. Size of bed 18¾in. × 18½in. Hole in bed 6¾in. diameter. Weight approximately 65 cwt.

CARL KNEUSAL Motorised Double Geared Inclinable Press, with adjustable stroke and double right to left roll feed. Arranged motor drive for 380/3/50. Pressure exerted approximately 60 tons. Stroke adjustable from 7/16in. to 5⅞in. Size of bed 31¾in. × 19⅞in. Weight approximately 3 tons.

BESCO Type BG30. Geared Upright Open Fronted Power Press, with main frame casting of semi-steel. Arranged motor drive for 400/3/50. Pressure exerted approximately 30 tons. Stroke 4in. Tee-slotted bed 27½in. × 19½in. Hole in bed 11in. diameter. Weight approximately 38 cwt.

Photographs of the above are available.

MACHINE TOOLS, NEW AND USED, Of Every Description. Attractive Prices.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSTON 4681-3771.
And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

Richmond (New) SR2 4ft. 0in. Radial Drilling Machine, No. 3 M.T., rise and fall tilting table. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

COLD HEADING MACHINE

One—*WATERBURY-FARRELL* No. 2. S. D.
Double Stroke.
· *Capacity ½in. by 1½in.*

★MACHINE CAN BE INSPECTED BY APPOINTMENT

A. J. C. GREEN
MACHINE TOOLS

Carlton Chambers, 25 Baldwin St.
Bristol TEL: BRISTOL 20975

Taylor & Challen B.3 Geared Press. 40 ton. 6in. stroke. Fitted dial feed. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Archdale 4ft. Radial Drilling Machine. Low base, elevating arm. Spindle bored No. 4 M.T. Single pulley drive. —ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: Terminus 0167/8/9.

WARD No. 7 Combination Turret Lathe. A.C. motor drive. Covered bed. With front and back toolposts, automatic ball chuck and bar feed.
WARD No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe. A.C. motor drive, 4½in. H.S. With taper turning attachment, 12in. three-jaw chuck.
HERBERT No. 9S Combination Turret Lathe. A.C. motor drive, 4½in. H.S. Very well equipped with chucks, toolholders, etc.

R.O.

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal,
LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

Newman for MACHINE TOOLS

MILLING MACHINES

MILWAUKEE No. 2H Vertical Milling Machine, table 50in. by 10in.
SUNDSTRAND Hydro-Screw Rigidmill Automatic Production Milling Machine, table 7in. by 14in., table traverse 48in.
MILWAUKEE No. 4H Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 74in. by 15½in.
VICTOMATIC Automatic Cycle Production Milling Machine, capacity 50in. by 10in.
REED PRENTICE No. 5 Vertical Milling Machine, table 68in. by 16in.

PLANING, SLOTTING AND SHAPING MACHINES

MUIR 17in. Stroke Vertical Slotting Machine.
STOCKBRIDGE 20in. Shaping Machine.

MISCELLANEOUS

SHEEPBRIDGE 20in./22in. Hydraulic Cold Circular Sawing Machine.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.
YATE · BRISTOL
Telephone: CHIPPING SODBURY 3311

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

NEW MACHINES

MODERN 2C 1½in. Cap. Capstan. Complete with bar feed.
DENBIGH C2 Miller, 34 × 10 table. Nine speeds.
MITCHELL 12½in. Lathe. 10ft. 9in. between centres. 4½in. Hollow spindle.
QUALTERS & SMITH 10in. Hacksaw. Two speeds. Coolant Equipment. Hyd. relief.
HARRISON 11in. Swing Lathe. Complete with standard equipment and four-way toolpost.
MODERN 2EE Surface Grinder. 18 × 6 table. Fully Automatic.
MITCHELL 8½in. Lathe. 8ft. bed. 12 speed headstock.
RUSHWORTH 8ft. × ¼in. Guillotine. Over crank. Full Electrical Equipment.
CARDIFF 8½in. × 48in. Lathe. Coolant. Four-way toolpost. Chucks, etc.
VICTORIA U.3 Universal Miller. 60 × 12½in. table. Rapid traverses all directions.
SMART & BROWN Model 'M' 4in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 18in. between centres.
VELOX 7[illegible] Hacksaw.
COLCHESTER 'Mascot' 8½in. Lathe. Finger tip reverse. Coolant, etc.

MODERN

USED MACHINES

SWIFT 4ft. Superadial Drill. Nine spindle speeds to 1,500 r.p.m. Loose box table. Good condition. **Price £650.**
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD Surfacing and Boring Lathe. 17in. Height of centres. 3½in. Hollow spindle, 30in. 4-jaw chuck. Completely checked. **Price £895.**
WANDERER PAO Production Mill. 20 × 8 table. **Price £195.**
INVICTA 4M 10in. Shaper. Late machine Lo volt lighting. **Price £295.**
HERBERT No. 4 Senior Capstan. Ball chuck. Bar feed. Tooling. Recently re-built. Excellent condition **Price £800.**
MITCHELL 14½in. × 7ft. 9in. Lathe. 4½in. Hollow spindle. Overhauled. **Price £1,950.**
REINECKER Vertical Mill. 43 × 10 table. Dial change. As new condition. **Price £1,050.**
WARD No. 7 Comb. Turret. Tooling. Checked. **Price £750.**
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 2 U.V. Miller. Attachments. Good working order. **Price £385.**
RICHMOND S.R.2 Radial Drill. Swivel table, very good order. **Price £375.**
WARD 3A Capstan. Ball chuck. Bar feed. **Price £450.**

MODERN MACHINE TOOLS L^TD.

GOSFORD STREET
COVENTRY
TEL. COVENTRY 22132

25 MANCHESTER SQUARE
LONDON W.1
TEL. WELBECK 7941

Archdale 28in. Horizontal Miller with vertical milling attachment, 400/3/50. —HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

TWW

Rebuilt **WARD HAGGAS & SMITH** Rack driven Planing Machine, capacity 8ft. 0in. × 2ft. 4in. × 2ft. 6in., motorised 400-440/3/50.
PLANERS' (HUDDERSFIELD) Double Helical and Spur Rack Driven Planing Machine-capacity 8ft. 0in. × 2ft. 6in. × 2ft. 8in., Lancashire Drive, 400 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles input.
New **PLANERS' (HUDDERSFIELD)** Variable Speed Worm Reduction Gear, Type, 10ft. 0in. × 3ft. 0in. × 3ft. 0in. capacity, Lancashire Drive, 400-440/3/50 cycles input.
REDMAN 12ft. 0in. × 4ft. 0in. × 4ft. 0in. capacity, Rack-driven Planing Machine, reversing pulley drive from A.C. motor.
FAIRBAIRN Rack-driven Planing Machine, capacity 14ft. 6in. × 5ft. 9in. × 5ft. 0in., Lancashire Type, Drive 400-440/3/50 cycles input.
Rebuilt **BUTLER** 24in. stroke Open Sided Crank Planing Machine, table 48in. × 23in., motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles supply.

THO^S. W. WARD LTD.
ALBION WORKS · SHEFFIELD
'Phone 26311. 'Grams: "Forward Sheffield."

Herbert 3A Chucking Auto. M/D. 400/3/50.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: Terminus 0167/8/9.

Herbert Imperator S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 8in. × 63in., equipped.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Jones & Shipman 3 Spindle Drilling machine. No. 3 M.T. Flange motors. 400/3/50.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: Terminus 0167/8/9.

Colchester Mascot (New), 8½in. height by 54in. between centres S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Norton Foot Presses For Sale. Good used machines on stands. Type FPL. Stroke 2in. centre to back 3½in., tee slotted bed 10in. by 6½in., hole in bed 3in. diameter, weight 2½ cwt.—Photo, etc., from F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1. Euston 4681; or 41, Water Street, Birmingham, 3. Central 7606.

Boley 10 Adjustable Spindle drilling and tapping machine, variable speed drive, mot. ½in. cap. Excellent condition. —C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

Milling Machines. Cincinnati 4/36 Hydromatic Serial 4009/1 and Serial 4012/1, excellent condition. Archdale 24in. Production Mill with Autocycle (1946). ROUCHAUD 40in. × 10in. Plain Horizontal with Autocycle (1952). Edgwick Horizontal 40in. × 10in. Cincinnati 30in. × 8in. Wadkin LXA 36in. × 12in. Vertical. Pallas Model HO Plain 30in. × 8in. Pallas Model HOO Plain 22in. × 7½in. Senior Model M1 Plain Mill.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Ward No. 7 Capstan, Covered bed, 415/3/50, Ball chuck, Bar feed.—exceptional order.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

S&V

New & Used Machine Tools

J. & S. 4ft. Radial Drill. No. 4 M.T. Low base, box table. Power elevation to arm. Mot. 400/3/50.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Tool and Cutter Grinder. Mot. 400/3/50.
DENHAM Heavy Duty A.G.H. Gap bed Centre Lathe. 11in. centre height, 9ft. 6in. between, 44in. swing in gap. 4½in. H.M. Motorised 400/3/50.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 13 Universal and Tool Grinder.
ELECTRISKA 1½in. cap. Geared 27in. Column Drilling Machine. (New.)
POLLARD 4 Spindle Drill. No. 2 M.T. Mot.
EDWARDS 4ft. by 14g. Universal Swing Beam Folder.
BLISS No. 20 Power Press, 1½in. stroke.
NORTON Hori. Spindle Surface Grinder, 36in. table with 24in. by 8in. mag. chuck.
ARCHDALE 14in. Horizontal Mill, 26in. by 8in. table, 3 available.
PALLAS HO Horizontal Mill, 30 by 7 table. Motorised 400/3/50.

STRAIGHT & VINES LTD.
MINT STREET, BOROUGH,
LONDON, S.E.1.
Telephone : HOP 4364.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Cashmores

Selection of Machine Tools from Stock

CENTRE LATHES

New MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 4ft. 3in. between centres.
New MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 12½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 8ft. 9in. between centres.
New MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 7ft. 5in. between centres.
LANG 6½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 2ft. between centres
New COLCHESTER TRIUMPH 7½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, cabinet base to admit 4ft. between centres.
LANG 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 4ft. 0in. between centres.
COLCHESTER MASCOT 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.
VOLMAN 8in. S.S. & S.C Gap Bed Lathe, to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.
F.L.C.B. 13in. S.S. & S.C. Heavy Duty Lathe, to admit 17ft. between centres, 2 saddles.

CAPSTAN LATHES

WARD 3A Capstan Lathe, with collet chuck and bar feed, 1½in. capacity.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathe, with collet chuck and bar feed, 1½in. capacity.

BORING MACHINE

TULLIS Horizontal Boring Machine, Floor Type with 3½in. traversing spindle, 9ft. 0in. by 2ft. 6in. tee-slotted baseplate.

DRILLING MACHINES

PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drilling Machine, No. 3 M.T. spindle. New and used available.
New RICHMOND SR2 36in. Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine.

MILLING MACHINES

HERBERT 23V Vertical Milling Machine, 68in. by 17in. table.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine, 62½in. by 15in. table, motorised.
ARCHDALE 18in. Vertical Milling Machine, 38in. by 10in. table.
CRAVEN "Rigidmill" Production Milling Machines, working surface of table 39in. by 13in., spindle speeds 25-400 r.p.m. Two machines available.
EDGWICK 18in. Production Milling Machine working surface of table 26in. by 12in.
New VICTORIA U1, U2 and U3 Universal Milling Machines.
ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Plain Milling Machine, 40in by 10in. table.
CUTTAT HYPERMIL Production Milling Machine, 43in. by 10in. working surface of table, with 4 automatic cycles to table.

SAWING MACHINES

RUSSELL 20/24in. Cold Circular Sawing Machine, with hydraulic clamping to vice.
NOBLE & LUND 11/16in. Cold Circular Sawing Machine.

SHEARING MACHINE

RUSHWORTH 10ft. 0in. by ¼in. Overcrank Guillotine Shearing Machine.

SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES

EXCEL No. 3A Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, 24in. by 8in. capacity.

All the above machines are motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
NEWPORT 1, MON.

Tel.: Newport 66941 (5 lines).
(Also at Great Bridge, Staffs.)

EDGWICK No. 2 Univ. Miller.
SWIFT 9 × 72in. Gap Bed Lathe.
LA POINTE 3L8 Horiz. Broach, 64in. stroke.
BARNES No. 2 Horiz. Hones.
WARD No. 7 Comb. Turret Lathe, 1940.
NILES 27in. × 27ft. Twin Saddle Lathe.
ACME-GRIDLEY RAC6 Chuck Auto.
CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Grinder
ORCUTT HM24 Gear Grinder, 1944.
CINCINNATI 1/18, 2/24 Prod. Mills.
RYDER WELLMAN Horiz. Borer, 3 Insp.
B. & S. OOG S.S. Autos, 1942.
LA POINTE 28L Horiz. Broach.
VICTORIA U2 Mill, with dividing hds., 1955.
ACME-GRIDLEY 2½in. S.S. Auto, 1942.
MODERN 6in. × 18in. Surface Gdr., 1953.
CHURCHILL OSV 40in. × 10in. Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder, 1942.
ARCHDALE 30in. H.D. Pillar Drill, 1942.
GISHOLT 4, 5 and 1L Turret Lathes, 1941-43.
WARNER & SWASEY 3, 5 and 3A Turrets.
HERBERT 2D, 4, 4 Senior Turret Lathes.
B. & S. No. 3 Vert. Mill, 1942.
WARD 2A and 3A Capstans, 1942.
ARCHDALE 18in. and 30in. Vert. Mills, 1942.
CINCINNATI 2MH & No. 2 Plain Mills, 1942.
HEALD 48A S. End Borematics, 1941-44.
DEFIANCE No. 5 Hor. Borer, 3in. sp., 1941.
B.S.A. ½in. S.S. Automatics, 1941.
CINCINNATI 1L and No. 2 Vert. Mills, 1942.
B. & S. No. 2 Universal Grinders, 1941
NEWALL 10 by 24/48 Grinders, 1942.
MONARCH Magnamatic Prod. Lathe, 1946
ORCUTT 5in. × 36in. Spline Grinder, 1944.
V.D.F. 10in. × 72in. Centre Lathe 1941.
CINCINNATI 3/24, 3/36 Hydromatics, 1945.
HERBERT 0, 1 and 33 Plain Mills, 1940.
P. & W. 12B 2-spindle Profiles, 1941.
KITCHEN & WADE No. 2 Cyl. Hone, 1940.
CHURCHILL NB 6in. × 18in. S. Gr., 1942.
CHURCHILL Centreless Gr., Model EC, 1940.
COCHRANE BLY No. 55 Cold Saw, 1940.
INDEX OR12 S.S. Auto, ½in. cap., 1940.
FOOTBURT 1in. cap. S.S. Automatic, 1943.

All modern fully motorised machines.

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.
312/4, BRADFORD STREET,
BIRMINGHAM, 5.
TEL.: MIDLAND 4375.
AND AT WOLVERHAMPTON.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN B.3 Inclinable Power Press, 40 tons pressure, 2in. stroke, with roll feed and tie rods.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 1220 Inclinable Power Press, 20 tons pressure 3in. stroke. With automatic guards.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 1220 Inclinable Power Press, 20 tons pressure, blanking stroke ¼in.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN B.1½ Non-inclinable Power Press, 10 tons pressure, blanking stroke ¼in.

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal,
LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone : ELGar 4841-4842.

Knight No. 20 Vertical Milling and Semi-Jig Boring Machine, table 33½in. × 9in., motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Automatics. Acme Gridley 4-Spindle Auto, ½in. B.S.A. ½in. Long Stroke Auto with third slide, etc. B.S.A. ½in. Auto.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

NEW POWER OPERATED GUILLOTINES MOTORISED 400/3/50

1—48in. by 4g. **MORGAN.**
1—48in. by 1in. **MORGAN.**
1—72in. by 14g. **MORGAN.**
1—72in. by ⅛in. **MORGAN.**
1—72in. by ¼in. **KEETONA.**

NEW PEDESTAL TYPE CRAMP FOLDING MACHINES.

1—48in. by 16g. **MORGAN.**
2—48in. by ⅛in. **KEETONA.**

STOCK DELIVERY.

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
GREAT BRIDGE,
TIPTON,
STAFFS.
'Phone: Tipton 2181/7.

C.V.A. No. 20 SINGLE SPINDLE AUTOMATIC,
Bar Feed, 3rd Slide, Serial No. 201265. (1953) Motorised 400/3/50.
In excellent condition.
Box Z529 MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Rd. N.W.1.

URQUHART

NEW MACHINES EX STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

COLCHESTER Lathes, Mascot, 8in. by 60in.
TRIUMPH 7½in. by 48in.
STUDENT 6in. by 24in.
CHIPMASTER 5in. by 24in
"ACE" Bench Lathe, 4½in. centres by 23in., between. Norton feed box and on cabinet stand. 415/3/50.
ROBLING Lathe, Model 600/2, 5½in. centres by 24in. between, 1,920 r.p.m. accuracy 0.0002in. 415/3/50 A.C.
PFEIFER Precision Toolroom Lathe. Model P.12, 9in. centres by 44in. between, 1,000 r.p.m. Norton feed box, 187 threads Whitworth, metric and module, turning accuracy 0.002mm., 415/3/50 A.C.
TROGLIA Lathe. Model TPM20. 10½in. centres by 76in. between 31in. in gap, 850 r.p.m., Norton feed box. Whitworth, metric and module. 415/3/50 A.C.
GRANVILLE SENIOR 3½in./4in. H.D. Bench Centre Lathe 21in. b.c. Motorised.
ASTRA 6in. Stroke Slotting Machine, 4 speeds to ram, compound table. Mot. 415/3/50.
SENIOR M.1 Horizontal Milling Machines. Table 25in. by 6½in. W/S. longt. power feed, spindle speeds 12, 50/1,650 r.p.m., coolant pump. Motorised 415/3/50.
P.T.V. Universal Mill. Model 51. Table 33½in. by 8½in., power feed, 60/1,200. Dividing heads, etc. 415/3/50.
P.T.V. Vertical Mill. Model IV. Table 39in. by 8½in., power feed all directions, swivel head, rise and fall, speeds 60/1,400, dial change. 415/3/50.
ASTRA Vertical Mill. Table 23in. by 8in., hand feeds to table in all directions. No. 8 Morse spindle. Motorised 415/3/50.
FIVE STAR Tool and Cutter Grinder, capacity 5in. by 12½in., with motorised workhead for external and internal grinding. 415/3/50.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR ENQUIRIES TO DEPARTMENT "P."

WILLIAM URQUHART
1023-1027 Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
'Phone : WIMbledon 6341

RING BELLS for machine tools

LEEDS 63-7398

GOULD & EBERHARDT 28in. Heavy Duty Crank Shaper. With 16in. swivel vice. M.D. 400/3/50.

Planing Machine 10ft. by 3ft. by 3ft. Table 10ft. by 2ft. Rack driven. M.D. 400/3/50.

CINCINNATI 08 Vertical Miller. Table 24¾in. by 9in. Long power traverse 8⅜in. Eight speeds 150 to 1,300 r.p.m. M.D. 420/3/50.

HELLER Automatic Internal Thread Miller. Model UGF 50/150. Hydraulic operation. M.D. 380/3/50.

CINCINNATI No. 4 Dial Type Universal Miller. Table 78½in. by 16½in. Long traverse 42in. Quick power all ways. Dual controls. 21 speeds 18 to 1,300 r.p.m. With swivelling vertical head. Reconditioned. M.D. 400/3/50.

FRITZ WERNER Model 2202 Plain Horizontal Miller. Table 63in. by 14½in. Quick power all ways. Speeds 19 to 960 r.p.m. M.D. 415/3/50.

RICHMOND H.2·S. Plain Horizontal Miller. Table 35in. by 9in. Speeds 30 to 360 r.p.m. M.D. 400/3/50.

DAVID BROWN Hob Relieving Lathe. A.G.H. Motorised grinding head, profile slide, internal spindles, etc. M.D. 400/3/50.

OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 33in. swing Heavy Duty Boring and Facing Lathe. Swing over bed 33in. Hexagon turret. A.G.H. Spindle bore 4½in. Screwcutting from C.C.G. Built 1954. M.D. 400/3/50.

DARLING & SELLARS 9½in. S. & S. Lathe. A.G.H. Admits 4ft. 6in. between centres. Spindle bore 3 $\frac{3}{16}$in. M.D. 400/3/50.

BERRY 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. A.G.H. Admits 5ft. between centres. M.D. 400/3/50.

JONES & SHIPMAN Duplex Horizontal Keyway Cutting Machine (Slot Hydromill). Table 53in. by 10½in. with variable hydraulic traverses. Keyways cut up to 12in. long and 1in. wide. M.D. 440/3/50.

HURTH Type LF Keyseater. Table 40½in. by 10¾in. Max. stroke of cutter head 6⅝in. Also Hurth Type LFV3 Keyseater. Table 55in. by 14in. M.D. 400/3/50.

JONES & SHIPMAN Hydraulic Universal Grinder. Cap 12in. by 36in. Wheelhead fitted with internal grinding spindle, steadies, etc. M.D. 400/3/50.

CHURCHILL 24in. by 36in. Cylindrical Grinder. Dia. of work admitted 24in. by 36in. length. Hydraulic table feeds. Grinding wheel size 20in. dia. by 2in. face. M.D. 400/3/50.

TOWN 5ft. Heavy Duty Radial Drill. Spindle No. 5 M.T. 18 speeds 70 to 1,500 r.p.m. Three rates of power feed. T-slotted table and base. M.D. 400/3/50.

KENDALL & GENT No. 3 Horizontal Broaching Machine. Screw operated. 20-ton pull. Max. stroke 50in. M.D. 400/3/50.

KEARNS OA Horizontal Borer. With facing head and oversize table. Wartime machine.

WICKMAN $\frac{7}{16}$in. Single Spindle Bar Auto with bar feed. Slotting and Screwing attachment. M.D. 400/3/50.

CHURCHILL 4-spindle Conomatic Bar Auto, capacity 1⅝in. With bar feed equipment, etc. Two drilling spindles.

BIGWOOD Model R.S.1 10-roll Section Straightening Machine. Takes 1in. rounds, 1½in. by 1½in. by ¼in. angles. M.D. 400/3/50.

FROST 6ft. Cramp Folder. Estimated cap. 14's gauge.

PRATT 6ft. by ⅛in. Geared overcrank Guillotine.

WILLSON 7½in. Centre Lathe. Swing 15¼in. Admits 36in. between centres. Nine speeds 26 to 477 r.p.m. M.D. 400/3/50.

H. BELL (Machine Tools) LTD., Waiter Street, LEEDS 4.

Press Brake by Kenderick—capacity 6′ × ⅛″—Double Geared—little used—absolutely first class condition—Two Bottom Tools & Two Top Tools including unipiercing bar—motorised 400/3/50.

ROUND (Demolitions) Ltd.
Toll End Road, Tipton, Staffs.
TIPton 2141

Dean, Smith & Grace 7in. height × 4ft. 6in. between centres S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Herbert No. 9 A.G.H. Combination Turret Lathe, S.P.D. Cheap to clear, —ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: Terminus 0167/8/9.

Welding. B.O.C. 36in. Oxygen Cutting Machine.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Two New Pedegess Percussion Riveting Machines, Model NH.8 for sale. Capacity $\frac{5}{16}$in. Overhang 9⅞in. Motorised.—Illustration and details from F. J. EDWARDS, LTD., 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1.

Newman for MACHINE TOOLS

GRINDING MACHINES

New **EXCEL** No. 3 Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine.

NORTON Universal Grinding Machine, Type "C", capacity 12in. by 36in.

CHURCHILL Universal Grinding Machine, 10in. by 24in. between centres.

B.S.A. LANDIS Type "C" Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 6in. by 30in. (Two available.)

CHURCHILL Model HBY Internal Grinding Machine.

CHURCHILL Hydraulic Universal Grinding Machine, capacity 24in. by 84in.

BLANCHARD No. 10 Vertical Spindle Surface Grinding Machine.

GEAR MACHINES

MUIR 72in. spur and helical Gear Generating Machine.

KOLB Gear Grinding Machine.

GLEASON No. 9 Bevel Gear Completor Machine.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.
YATE · BRISTOL
Telephone: CHIPPING SODBURY 3311

THE SPOT ● TO WATCH!

FOR GOOD CLASS SECOND-HAND MACHINES AT LOW COST

HERBERT 3A (Chucking) Automatic.
GIDDINGS & LEWIS 25T Hor. Borer.
BULLARD 24in. Borer. Converted M/D.
WARD 1A, 2A Capstans.
HERBERT No. 1, 2S, 2B, 4S Capstans.
HERBERT No. 4 Pre-optive Capstan.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 4 Pre-optive Capstan.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2 and No. 5 Capstans.
GISHOLT No. 4 Capstan.
PALLAS No. 2 Surface Grinder.
NORTON 18in. x 6in. Surface Grinder.
CHURCHILL HDY Internal Grinder.
HEALD 72A Internal Grinder.
WOTAN Internal Grinder.
PRECIMAX 10in. x 48in. Plain Grinder.
CHURCHILL 6in. x 18in. Semi-Universal Grinder.
MAXNOVA Profilomatic Type "B" Copying Lathe.
HOLBROOK Model "C" No. 10 S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
HOLBROOK 8in. x 36in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
CHURCHILL-REDMAN 8in. x 30in A.G.H. Gap Bed Lathe.
KARGER 5in. x 24in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
HOGARTH 7in. x 40in. A.G.H. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
VOLMAN 7in. x 60in. A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
KELLER Die-Sinking Machine, Mod. GG1210. Ser. No. 7578.
CINCINNATI 3/36 Hydromatic Duplex Mill.
ARCHDALE 30in. Vertical Mill.
WADKIN Vertical Mill, 2,100-3,100 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI No. 3 and No. 4 Vertical Mills.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 3 Hor. Mill.
CINCINNATI No. 4 Hor. Mill.
CINCINNATI Hydrotel Mod. EM. 28in. Vertical Mill.
EDGWICK No. 1 Speedmill.
WERNER Type 2201 Plain Mills.
VULCAN Mark 1 Routing Machine.
Variable Speed "H" Gear Drives. 3 h.p.
All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

Phone:
EDGWARE
4488/9

E·H·JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

Phone:
B'ham. Midland
5593

48, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDX

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

– BETTER TRY 600 FIRST !

for

NEW AND USED PRESSES & SHEET METAL MACHINERY

New **BENNIE** 10ft. × ½in. Combined Plate Bending and Straightening Rolls, top roller 12½in. dia., bottom rollers 10in. dia., outer or straightening roller 11in. dia.

New **BENTLEY** 250 ton capacity type G/15 Billet Shearing Machine, max. capacity 3½in. sq. M.S., air-operated clutch, automatic lubrication.

New **PEARSON** 8ft. × ½in. Electro Hydraulic Guillotine Shearing Machine of steel plate welded construction, 12in. gap in end frames.

New **STECO** 6ft. × ½in. Pyramid type Plate Bending Rolls, dia. of top roll 8½in., bottom rolls 7½in.

Used **BENNIE** All Steel Frame Section Cropping Machine, capacity 6in. × 6in. × ½in. angles at 90 deg. or 4in. × 4in. × ½in. at 45 deg., 1¾in. round bars, 1½in. square bars.

New **HOLLMAN** Oil Hydraulic Bending and Straightening Press, capacity 315 tons, bed area 63in. × 25⅝in. Ram stroke 19⅝in.

Used **CRAIG & DONALD** 7½/26 Straight Side Single Crank Geared Press, with 8in. stroke. Distance between columns 26in. Bed area 26in. × 38in.

Used **TAYLOR & CHALLEN** 40 tons capacity Open Front Rigid Power Press with 3in. stroke. Complete with Roll Feed Equipment and 2 speed motor drive.

Used **TAYLOR & CHALLEN** type 370 20 tons capacity Open Front Rigid Power Press with 2in. fixed stroke. Complete with Roll Feed Equipment, arranged for flat belt drive.

New **WEYBRIDGE** MS. 48 Medium type Rotary Gang Slitting Shears, max. capacity 6 cuts in 48in. × ⅛in. M.S.

New **BARNES** 6ft. × ½in. Upstroking Hydraulic Bending Press. Max. stroke 8in. 6in. gap in frames. 73in. between columns. 78in. overall bed.

New **RASKIN** R7 120 tons capacity Open Front Rigid Geared Power Press with adjustable stroke ¾in. to 4¾in. Bed area 35½in. × 24¾in. Depth of throat 12⅝in.

ALL ARRANGED FOR MOTOR DRIVE 400-440/3/50.

GEORGE COHEN
SONS & COMPANY LIMITED
Sunbeam Road, London, N.W.10
Tel: Elgar 7222/7
Stanningley, Nr. Leeds.
Tel: Pudsey 2241

Saws. 6in. by 6in. Power Hacksaw (new), £55. Grob Bandsaw with Brazing, £85.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

---

40 Ton Double - sided Power Press. Stroke 13in., 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333

No. 4 Cincinnati Plain Milling Machine. Dial type. High speed S.C. motor drive 400/3/50. Table 74in. by 16in. Speeds 18-1,300 r p.m. Auto feeds all ways.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street Nottingham. Tel.: 84246.

ACBARS LIMITED

57a, HOLBORN VIADUCT,
LONDON, E.C.I.
Telephone: Central 2287.
Telegrams: Acfirb. Cent. London

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

All machines listed below are at our Works in Sutherland Walk, Walworth Road, S.E.17.

AUTOMATICS.

INDEX 18 Auto
HERBERT Auto. Junior.
HERBERT 3A Chucking Auto.
ACME-GRIDLEY, Type R, 4-spindle, ⅞in. capacity.
ACME-GRIDLEY, Type R, 4-spindle, 1⅝in. capacity. (2 machines.)
WICKMAN 4mm. Swiss Type.
BECHLER 7 mm. Swiss
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool Lathes.

BORERS.

New GRAFFENSTADEN AF.075 Horizontal Borer, 3in. dia. travelling spindle, 17⅝in. dia. faceplate.

GRINDERS.

ABWOOD Vertical Spindle Surface.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 62M Plain Cyl. 8in. dia. by 10in.
LANDIS 10in. by 18in. Plain Grinder.
CHURCHILL 24in. by 10in. Universal.
BRYANT 16C 16in. Internal Grinder.
SMART & BROWN Internal Grinder.
ROWLAND three wheel Carbide Tool Grinder and Lapper.

CAPSTAN LATHES.

HERBERT No. 0 ½in. collet cap. (2).
MURAD ⅝in. Capstan Lathe.
SOUTHWARK No. 2 1½in. Capstan Lathe.
DRUMMOND Type K Capstan Lathes (2).
GISHOLT No. 4 Friction Head Capstan.
LIBBY 4R 2in. Capstan Lathe. Bar feed.
BARDONS & OLIVER No. 5 Capstan Lathe.
HERBERT No. 7 Turret Lathe.
FOSTER No. 2B Turret Lathe.

CENTRE LATHES.

SOAG OXFORD 6½in. Centre Lathe.
SOUTHBEND 13in. swing taper turning.
WILLSON 8½in. A.G.H. Lathe.
CARDIFF 8½in. by 48in. Lathe.

MILLERS.

HERBERT No. 1 Horizontal.
VICTORIA MO Plain
New VICTORIA U1 and U2 Universal.
ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Mills (3).
ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Mill.
RICHMOND VHM Vertical Mill.
New VICTORIA V2 Vertical.
HOLROYD T117 Thread Miller.
HELLER Automatic Thread Millers (4).

MISCELLANEOUS.

TAYLOR No. 1 Cutting off Machine for Tubes and Bars.
JONES & SHIPMAN 2-spindle Pillar Drill, with No. 3 M.T. spindle, power feed.
New ESSEX 18 Bandsaw.
New RICHMOND SR2 3ft. Radial Drill.

All Machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

Selections from our STOCKS of NEW MACHINES for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MITCHELL 14½in. Lathe, 9ft. 9in. between centres.
MITCHELL 16½in. Lathe, 17ft. 9in. between centres.
MEUSER 11¾in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 80in. between centres.
CARDIFF 8½in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 48in. between centres.
KRETA 8in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 40in. between centres. (Infinitely variable speed.)
WILSON 7½in. Mark V Gap Bed Lathe, admit 36in. between centres.
CARDIFF 7½in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 40in. between centres.
COLCHESTER, MASTER, TRIUMPH, MASCOT and **CHIPMASTER** Lathes.
MURAD ¾in. and 1in. Capstan Lathes.
EXCEL No. 4 Filing and Sawing Machine.

OLIVETTI 13¾in. by 48in. Hydraulic Production Cylindrical Grinder.
EXCEL No. 3C Hydraulic Surface Grinder.
BURDETT 18in. by 6in. Hydraulic Horizontal Surface Grinder.

BEACON & MILFORD 6in., 12in., 14in. and 16in. Tool Grinders.
HERBERT, Q. & S., SWIFTCUT and **FORTUNA** 6in., 8in., 10in. and 12in. capacity Hacksaw Machines.
VICTORIA O2 Omnimill.
VICTORIA V1 Vertical Miller, 40in. by 11in.
VICTORIA V2 Vertical Miller, 45in. by 11in.
VICTORIA V3 Vertical Miller, 60in. by 12½in.
SEGIC Vertical Miller, 22in. by 9¼in.
TAYLOR Vertical Miller, 17½in. by 5½in.
MARLOW Vertical Miller, 22in. by 6in.
VICTORIA U0 Universal Miller, 36in. by 9in.
VICTORIA Universal Millers from 36in. by 9in. to 72in. by 15in. tables.
RICHMOND No. 3 Universal Miller, 48in. by 11in.
DENBIGH C2 Plain Miller, 54in. by 10in.
DENBIGH C4 Plain Miller, 46in. by 10in.
RICHMOND 4ft. Radial Drill, 2in. cap.
RICHMOND SR Radial Drill, 1¼in. cap.
SEGIC 27in. Radial Drill, 1in. cap.
CONTINENTAL 1¼in. and 2in. Column Drills.
KERRY 1¼in. and 1in. Drills.
PROGRESS, PACERA, DENBIGH and **ELECTRISKA** ½in., ¾in., 1in., 1¼in. and 2in. Drilling Machines.
INVICTA and **ALBA** 10in.-30in. stroke shapers.
MAIDEN 2in., 4in. and 6in. Screwing Machines.

SPEEDAX 20in. and 16in. Bandsaws.
MIDSAW Minor and Standard Bandsaws.
SPEEDIPART Abrasive Cutting Off Machines.
KALTENBACH Mitre and Bevel Circular Sawing Machines.

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON C, CX and CXL Engravers.

ALSO VERY LARGE STOCKS OF USED MACHINE TOOLS OF EVERY TYPE. PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS.

Inspect under ideal conditions at
THE F.J.E. MACHINE CENTRE,
ISLINGTON PARK STREET,
Nr. HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.
359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSTON 4681-3771.
And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8.*

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY HARD TO FIND MACHINE TOOLS

A selection from our 1,500 available tools.

BOURDON 'Production Master' Vertical Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinders, capacity 20in. by 6in. by 10½in. High, table 42½in. by 11in., table feed 0 to 25ft. per minute. Fine feed graduations 0·00025in. NEW EX STOCK.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 4½ DP Double Action Toggle Drawing Press. Largest blank admissible 18in. dia., largest article 12in. dia. by 3¾in. deep, deepest article 8½in. dia. by 7½in. deep.

CHURCHILL No. 3 Planetary Internal Cylinder Grinder, capacity up to 22in. by 48in., table 48in. by 32in., maximum length of grinding wheelhead traverse 60in., total cross adjustment of table 33in.

ACME-GRIDLEY Model RPA-6 12in. swing Chucking Automatic, max. length of turning 8in., range of spindle speeds 23 to 202 r.p.m., travel of toolslide 8in., cross slide 2in. to 4in.

GOSS & DeLEEUW 5-spindle 8in capacity Work Rotating Chucking Automatics.

MATRIX 16G Internal Thread Grinder, capacity ⅜in. to 2in. diameter.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 5 Double Action Toggle Drawing Press. Largest dia. blank admissible 26in., largest article 18in. by 4½in. deep, deepest article 16in. dia. by 6in. deep.

CRAVEN Horizontal Face Miller, working surface of table 11ft. by 2ft. 8in., maximum longitudinal traverse of table 11ft. 6in., ten rates of feed 1in. to 6in. per minute. 12 speeds 5 to 50 r.p.m. or 10 to 100 r.p.m. H.P. of spindle motor 20, of table motor 15, max. centre of spindle to table 15in.

HEALD 72A3 Universal internal Grinder, which will grind straight or taper holes, straight or taper external surfaces and flat, concave or convex faces either separately or at one setting. Swing over table 22in., diameter of largest hole ground 11in. by 8¾in. long, swing over workhead cross slide 14½in.

CHURCHILL BD Brake Drum Grinders, max. bore ground 24in., maximum width 10in.

HEY Tooth-rounding Machine, capacity 10in. diameter.

SUNDSTRAND Rigid 20in. Vertical Rotary Milling Machine, 18in. dia. table, 44in. spindle speeds from pick-off gears 7 to 769 r.p.m. Distance centre of spindle to column 18in.

CHURCHILL Model BY Hydraulic Cam Grinder, capacity 10in. × 36in., max. swing over cam table 4in., table speeds hydraulic up to 180in. per minute.

GISHOLT (Foster) Super Finisher, 4in. by 18in. capacity.

POTTER & JOHNSTON 5D Chucking Auto. swing 25in. over bed, 12in. over cross slide, 20 spindle speeds 16 to 304 r.p.m.

ROWLAND Model ADD 30in. Duplex Surface Grinder, discs open 13½in., latest type. NEW CONDITION.

CHURCHILL No. 1 Internal Cylinder Grinders, 10in. by 20in., planetary throw 1¾in., max. centre spindle to table 12⅝in., min. 4½in., table 38in. by 12½in., traverse speeds hydraulically variable up to 12ft. per minute. NEW CONDITION.

MILWAUKEE 2K Plain Horizontal Miller, working surface of table 56in. × 12in., longtl. power feed of table 28in., cross power feed 10in., vertical power feed 17in. Rapid traverses in three directions.

REED-PRENTICE No. 6 Vertical Miller, 84in. by 20in. table, centre of spindle to throat 28in., vertical head travel 9in., vertical spindle travel 11½in., max. spindle to table 32in., 12 spindle speeds 15 to 500 r.p.m., feeds 0·008in. to 0·280in.

MILWAUKEE 2K Vertical Miller, working surface of table 56in. by 12in., longtl. power feed to table 28in., cross power feed 12in., vertical power feed 14in., travel of sliding head 6in., stroke distance centre-line of spindle to column 14in., rapid traverses in three directions.

CHURCHILL Type CRM Crankshaft Regrinding Machine, capacity 20in. by 84in.

ALL MOTORS 400-440 volts, 3 phase, 50-cycle SUPPLY

LITTON'S MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.

Telephone: SHOreditch 4814/5
372-378, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1
Telegrams: "Galloon, Avenue, London"

NEWALL USED MACHINE DIVISION

HAVE CAPACITY AVAILABLE FOR REBUILDING MACHINE TOOLS UP TO A CAPACITY OF 30 TONS.

INVITE ENQUIRIES FOR THIS CLASS OF WORK AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS

★

The Newall Used Machine Division

Oundle Road Works,
ORTON LONGUEVILLE,
PETERBOROUGH
Telephone 6116

Woodhouse & Mitchell (New) Turret Milling Machine, table 36in. by 9in., power feed table, slotting head, coolant pump and lighting. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Taylor Hobson 3DS 3-Dimensional Die-Sinker for sale. Perfect condition.—BOX Z506, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

C·E·M

PLANING MACHINE, 14ft. × 4ft. × 4ft., rack drive, two tool boxes.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY 3ft. Radial Drill, 3 M.T.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathe, bar feed.
SEDGWICK 10ft. × ½in. Universal Plate Bending and Folding Machine. New.
SEDGWICK 6ft. × ⅛in. Univ. Plate Bender and Folder.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Dial Type Horiz. Mill.
CHURCHILL Crankshaft Grinder, 50in. × 20in.; modern, excellent condition.
PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drill.' New.

Fully detailed stock lists available.

CHARLES E. MATTHEWS (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
34, Gladstone Road,
Croydon, Surrey.
Tel.: THOrnton Heath 1783.

Samsonwerke Surface Grinder, Table 24in. × 8in., mag. chuck, 400/3/50.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Snow P.24, 24in. × 8in. Horizontal spindle surface grinding machine. Hydraulic. Electrics 400/3/50. Requires overhaul, cheap to clear.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: Terminus 0167/8/9.

Drills. Denbigh 1½in. Pillar Drill (nearly new). Kitchen & Wade E26 4ft. Radial (new).—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Nearly New, 1,000 Ton Eumuco Coining and Sizing Press, 2in. stroke, 31in. between sides. Air operated clutch and brake, with 40 h.p. motor drive. Heavy steel plate construction.

160 ton Hordern, Mason & Edwards High Speed Friction Screw Press, type 4 SP, 13in. effective stroke. 21in. tool space. 6¾in. dia. screw. 10 h.p. motor drive.

REED BROTHERS (ENGINEERING), LTD.,
Replant Works,
Woolwich Industrial Estate,
London, S.E.18.
Telephone: Woolwich 7611/6.

Taylor & Challen 60 Ton Geared Open Fronted Press, 400/3/50. Bed 32in. by 24in., adjustable for height and swings aside for horning work. Stroke 1in. or to choice up to 7in.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

PIDGEN BROS. LIMITED

HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.I.

Telephone : CLErkenwell 6841

ALL MACHINES MOTORISED FOR 3 PHASE SUPPLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

AUTOMATICS
- CONOMATIC ⅞ 4 Spindle.

CAPSTANS
- HERBERT No. 4. Barfeed.
- WARD No. 8 Combination. Serial R.
- WARD 2A and 3A. Serial M.
- GISHOLT No. 4 Simplified. 2in. cap.
- DRUMMOND Model K, 1½in. Bar feed.
- HILLE R.H.15 ⅝in. Bar feed.
- ACCURATOOL ⅝in. Bar feed.
- WARNER & SWASEY No. 2, 1in. Bar feed.
- HERBERT No. 7 Combination Turret.
- ACME 5W Universal Turret, 2in. Bar feed.
- LIBBY 4A, 2in. Bar feed.
- MURAD ⅜in. Bar feed.
- HAHN & KOLB RH25. 1in. bar. Unused.
- SOUTHWARK No. 2. 1½in. Bar feed.

DRILLS
- CORONA 13CX 2 Spindle No. 2 M.T.
- ARCHDALE 5ft. Radial, 3in. cap.
- POLLARD 21A Mfg. No. 4 M.T.
- JONES & SHIPMAN 2-sp., 15in., No. 2 M.T.
- GRIMSTON Electriska.
- JONES & SHIPMAN 15in. Speed Drill-Max.
- HERBERT Type H Junior Pillar.
- CORONA 12AX, 7/16in. cap.
- BOLEY Cluster Type.
- 15in. HERBERT Type C, No. 3 M.T.

ENGRAVERS
- T.T. & H. Type C.
- T.M.A. Type G.3 and G.2.
- LIENHARD Type 3R and 2.
- T.T.H. Multi-Etcher.

FILING AND SAWING MACHINES
- WICKSTEED 6in. Hacksaw.
- EDGWICK Filer.
- RAPIDOR No. 1 Hacksaw.
- WICKSTEED Cold Saw No. 1, 6in.

FOLDERS
- BESCO 4ft. × 18 Gauge Cramp.
- BESCO 3ft. × 18 g. No. 5 Angle Bender.
- KEETONA 4ft. × 14 g. Cramp.

GEAR CUTTERS
- SYKES HV14 Hobber.
- MAXICUT 7in. × 2in. × 6 D.P.
- RAPIDAN No. 1½, 21in. dia. gears.
- FELLOWS " Hourglass."

GRINDERS (Cylindrical)
- TRUVOX 2½ × 18.
- FRANCIS 6 × 7.
- PRECIMAX MPB 10 × 48.
- MYFORD MG12. New.
- PRECIMAX MPH Plain. 10 × 24.
- PRECIMAX U.P.J.-Universal. 12 × 48.
- NORTON 6 × 18 Hyd. Type C.
- NORTON 10 × 36. Type C.

GRINDERS (Miscellaneous)
- NEWALL No. 836 Thread.
- LE BLOND No. 2. T. & C.
- JONES & SHIPMAN 310. T. & C.
- J. & S. 12in. × 24in. 305 T. & C.
- EXCEL T. & C.
- JONES & SHIPMAN Carbide.
- HERBERT HUNT No. 4 Drill.

GRINDERS (Surface)
- JONES & SHIPMAN 540 18 × 6 cap.
- SNOW Table, 20in.
- CHURCHILL OSB, 40in. × 18in.
- WRIGHT 8in. Table.
- ROBOT 18 × 6.
- SNOW P24, 24in. × 8in. Hyd.
- ABWOOD 18 × 6 Vertical.

GRINDERS (Internal)
- SMART & BROWN.
- SAACKE Model VJ1, Jig.

GUILLOTINE
- KEETONA 4ft. × 14G. Power.

HONERS
- KITCHEN & WADE Hydraulic.
- SUNNEN Type LB.

KEYSEATER
- CARTER & WRIGHT No. 2, 24in. × 1¼in.

LATHES
- COULTHURST Surfacing and Boring.
- STANLEY 8in. × 48in. S.S. & S.C.
- EDWARDS 12in. Spinning.
- WILLSON 7½in. × 3ft. S.S. & S.C.
- BRADFORD 8in. S.S. & S.C.
- RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool.
- CARDIFF 7in. × 60in.
- DENHAM 5½in. S.S. & S.C.
- LEBLOND 11in. × 16in. Prod.
- SOAG-OXFORD 6½in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C.
- SOUTHBEND 9in. (Workshop), 14in.
- LEBLOND Regal 10in. swing.

MILLERS (Horizontal)
- U.S. (Whitney Type) Production.
- VICTORIA M2. Table 40 × 10.
- KEMPSMITH No. 1G and 2G.
- BROWN & SHARPE No. 12 and 000 prod.
- CINCINNATI 08 and 1-18 Prod.
- BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Univ. Light.
- SUNDSTRAND No. 00 Rigidmill.
- BURKE. Table 16 × 3¾.
- ARCHDALE 28in. Mfr. and G.P.
- CINCINNATI 3-24 Hyd. and 2 M.H.
- HERBERT 1S. Table 18in. × 8½in.

MILLERS (Vertical)
- MILWAUKEE 4H. Table 74in. × 15½in
- CLEVELAND No. 1. Table 22 × 8.
- RICHMOND VHM. Table 26 × 8.
- VICTORIA V2. Table 40 × 10.
- ARCHDALE 30in. Table 48 × 12½.
- HERBERT 15S. Table 50 × 10¾.

PRESSES (Power)
- BLISS No. 8.
- BESCO TVO Bench, 4 ton.
- O. & S. 30 tons straightening.
- BESCO EB4, 40 tons. New.
- TAYLOR & CHALLEN B2, 10 tons.
- RHODES No. 19. 10 ton.
- SCHULER VZZ, 15 tons d/s gripper feed

RIVETERS
- HIGHSPEED Hammer 4A, 7/16in.
- ROTORIVET No. 5 Hammer.
- TURNER RH 14/12.

SCREWING MACHINES
- OSTER 1in.-6in. Pipes No. 326.
- ATLAS No. 2, 3in.-6in. (Unused.)

SHAPERS
- 14in. ALBA No. 2S.
- 24in. ROCKFORD Hyd.

TAPPERS
- HERBERT No. 2 Flash.
- HULLER No. 2, 7/16in. Cap.
- SUPERIOR ⅜in.
- JONES No. 26. 2 B.A.-⅜in.
- THIEL Nos. 3 and 4.
- J. & S. Electrotap, ½in.

THREAD MILLERS
- FACKS Plain, cap. 3in. × ⅞in.
- REINECKER 8 × 72in.
- LEES BRADNER Mod. 40. 6½in. H.M.
- HANSON WHITNEY, 8in. × 40in.

Myford (New) MG.12 5in. × 12in. Cylindrical Grinding Machine, with swivel workhead, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Shapers. Invicta 6MR 24in. Shaper (nearly new), £425.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

1,000 ton

HYDRAULIC DRAWING PRESS

Blankholder 80in. × 60in.

Self-contained Oil Hydraulic Pump Unit.

REED BROTHERS
(ENGINEERING) LIMITED
REPLANT WORKS,
Woolwich Industrial Estate.
London S.E.18
Telephone: Woolwich 7611/6

Just on the Market!

Heavy Duty Plano

MILLING MACHINE

Manufacturer : Noble & Lund.

Capacity : 12ft. × 6ft. × 6ft.
One swivel tool head on cross rail and one side head. All electric drive with independent motors, quick power traverse motion, push button control stations on both sides of machine.

Inspection under power by arrangement.

For full details write to :—

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LIMITED
Juxon Street - London - S.E.11
Phone: RELiance 7201 *Grams:* Sotoolsag, London, S.E.11

SOAG

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

URQUHART

USED LATE TYPE MACHINES

LATHES

- **LANG.** Late Type 8in. centre by 54in., in gap, 28in. Norton Feed Box, Camlock Nose, heavy duty, motorised.
- **SELECTA** A.G.H. 6½in. centre by 42in., gap 23in., Norton feed box, motorised.
- **WILSON** 7½in. by 40in. gap bed, motorised.
- **BERRY** A.G.H., 6½in. centre by 32in., in gap 26in. motorised.
- **MITCHELL** 7½in. by 42in. by 25in. gap, A.G.H., motorised.
- **CHURCHILL CUB** Lathe, 6in. by 24in., A.G.H., mot. 415/3/50.

CAPSTANS AND AUTOS

- **HERBERT** 2D, bar feed, dead length chuck, motorised.
- **WICKMAN** Auto., cap. 10mm., motorised.
- **WARD** 2A, A.G.H., bar feed, motorised.
- **WARD** No. 7 A.G.H. Bar feed, ball chuck, etc., motorised.
- **WARD** 1A Capstans, 1in. collet cap. H.S. range up to 4,130 r.p.m. Ball chuck, bar feed, mot. coolant pump, 400-440/3/50 A.C.
- **HERBERT** 1S Capstans, ⅞in. collet cap. Draw-in collet and bar feed, 16 speeds 18/4,020 r.p.m Hand feed turret and cross slide. Mot. coolant pump, 415/3/50.
- **HERBERT** No. 0 Capstans, ⅝in. cap. Dead length air chucks, 12 speeds 93/6,000 r.p.m. mot. coolant pump, 415/3/50.
- **BOLEY & LEINEN** Precision Capstan. Model S.R.26. Collet cap. 1in., mot. 415/3/50.

MILLING MACHINES

- **WADKIN** High-speed Vert. Mill, table 12in. by 36in., mot. 415/3/50.
- **LEINHARD** Engraver, ratio 0-0 to 20-1 , mot.
- **ARCHDALE** 28in., tale 49in. by 13in., mot. in base.
- **ARCHDALE** 20in. Horizontal. Table 40in. by 10in. Dial type speed change 30 to 615 r.p.m. Dial feed. Mot. 415/3/50.
- **ARCHDALE** 18in. High-speed Vertical WB30. Table 34in. by 10in., 6 speeds 500/2,000 r.p.m. Mot. 415/3/50.

GRINDING MACHINES

- **CHURCHILL** No. 2 Centreless, New unused. Bargain price.
- **ABRASIVE** Surface, No. 3, motorised. 24in. by 8in.
- **CHURCHILL** Hyd. Vert. Surface (plough). cap. 18in. by 36in., segmental wheel 18in. dia. Humphrey mag. chuck, 12in. by 36in. mot. 415/3/50.
- **LANDIS** Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder, 12in. by 48in., mot., reconditioned.
- **NEWAL** Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder. 12in. by 24in., mot.
- **K.S.** Internal Grinder, $\frac{1}{16}$in. to 1½in. dia., int. cap. Power feed to table, auto. sizing feeds, mot. 415/3/50. Late type machine, ex. con.
- **OLIVETTI** Automatic Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder. Type R4/1200, 14in. swing by 38in. between centres. Plunge cut. Mot. 415/3/50.

SHAPING MACHINES

- **ALBA** 24in., motorised.
- **BERRY** 14in. Shaper, gearbox drive, mot.
- **PRATT & WHITNEY** Slotter, 5½in. stroke, tilting ram.

PRESSES AND SHEET METAL, ETC.

- **RHODES** Stagger Press, 25 ton, throat 24in.
- **OLIVER** Quick Work Shear, cap. ¼in., throat 30in.
- **RHODES** Fluifeed Hydraulic Guillotine, 6ft. by 14ft. Gauge, Micro stops.
- **THERMIC** Muffle Furnace, 15in. by 24in. by 12in., has heated pyrometer 1,000 deg. C.
- **T. & C.** B1½ and B2, motorised.
- **RHODES** 40 ton inc., motorised.
- **BLISS** No. 8, late type, motorised. £100.

DRILLING MACHINES

- **ASQUITH** Radial OD1, 4ft. 6in., motorised.
- **ASQUITH** Radial LDR 3ft. 6in., motorised
- **PROGRESS** Pillar 4E, motorised.

WILLIAM URQUHART

Head Office :—
1023, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
Showrooms :—
Ace Works, Plough Lane, Tooting, S.W.17
'Phone : WIMbledon 6341

Lathes. New Colchester 6in. Student Centre Lathe. Colchester 6in. Student (straight bed), nearly new, with equipment, collets, etc., £235. Lang 10in. × 3ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe, 10 h.p. motor. Harrison 7in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe, £225· Mitchell 6½in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe (1952). Willson 7½in. Centre Lathe.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Newman for MACHINE TOOLS

BORING MACHINES

- **RICHARDS** Type PRT Horizontal Type Floor Boring Machine, 3½in. dia. travelling spindle and 28in. dia. facing head.
- **FRORIEP** Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter 39in., maximum turning capacity 52in. (1955.)

DRILLING MACHINES

- **KITCHEN & WADE** 28V10 Single Spindle Vertical Drilling Machine, No. 4 M.T.
- **HETTNER** Radial Drilling Machine, having 10ft. Radial Arm elevating column type.
- **KITCHEN & WADE** 4ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.
YATE · BRISTOL
Telephone : CHIPPING SODBURY 3311

TWO **B.S.A.** 9in. Chucking Automatics. Each with front and rear toolposts, 9in. Coventry air chuck, combination toolholders, pick-off gears, etc. Spindle speeds 23 to 845 r.p.m. Motor drive 415/3/50.

R. O. Th

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal,
LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

This Week's Bargain—Bardons & Oliver No. 3 Universal Turret Lathe. A.G.H. Full range of feeds to turret and saddle. Spindle speeds to 1,271 r.p.m. Flange motor drive, 400/3/50 Good turret equipment. £135. —ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: Terminus 0167/8/9.

Cunliffe & Croom Broaching Machine; 48in. pull, motor drive. £200.—A. McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. Phone Bacup 946.

Herbert Hor. Broach, 56in. stroke, 10 h.p., 400/3/50 motor.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Snow P24 Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine, 24in. × 8in. capacity, motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Snow P24 Surface Grinders—2— One reconditioned and one completely rebuilt. Cheap for quick sale. — REBUILD MACHINE TOOL COMPANY, Bridge Works, Cowley, Uxbridge.

CENTAUR
MACHINES OF QUALITY

NEW MACHINE TOOLS FROM STOCK

- **GRANOR OF HALIFAX** 11in. Gap Bed Lathe, by 8ft. 0in. b.c. Hole in spindle 3½in. dia. 400-440/3/50.
- **MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY** 8½in. Gap Bed Lathe by 5ft. 3in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.
- **MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY** 10½in. Gap Bed Lathe by 5ft. 5in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.
- **MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY** 12½in. Gap Bed Lathe by 6ft. 9in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.
- **EXCEL** No. 3/12 Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine. Capacity 24in. by 8in. Coolant equipment. Motorised 400-440/3/50.
- **VICTORIA** V2 Vertical Milling Machine Spindle speeds 32-1,050 r.p.m. Table 45in. by 11in. Table traverse 29½in. 400-440/3/50.
- **VICTORIA** U2 Universal Milling Machine. Spindle speeds 30-1,010 r.p.m. Table 45in. by 11in. Longitudinal traverse 30in. 400-440/3/50.

USED MACHINE TOOLS

- **NORTON** Horizontal Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine, with hydraulic cross feed head. Capacity 48in. by 10in. Complete with D.C. magnetic chuck and generator. Coolant pump and fittings. 400-440/3/50.
- **HERBERT** No. 4 Capstan Lathe, with draw-back collet, and power feed to turret slide. 400-440/3/50.
- **NEWALL** Hydraulic "XL" 6in. by 18in. Plain Grinding Machine. 400-440/3/50.
- **NEWALL** Type L 10in. by 24in. Plain Grinding Machine. 400-440/3/50.
- **LE BLOND** A.G.H. S. & S Lathe, 15in. dia. swing. 400-440/3/50.
- **HULLER** No. 5 Vertical Tapping Machine. 400-440/3/50.
- **POLLARD** 21A Single Spindle Vertical Production Drilling Machine.
- **WICKSTEED** Hydraulic 28in. Cold Sawing Machine. 400-440/3/50.
- **ARCHDALE** 18in. High Speed Vertical Milling Machine. Table size 38in. by 10in. Spindle speeds 70-2,000 r.p.m. 400-440/3/50.
- **DEAN, SMITH & GRACE** 12in. Gap Bed Lathe by 3ft. 6in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.
- **BROWN & SHARPE** No. 2 Light Plain Milling Machine, with dividing head, and universal vertical head. 400-440/3/50.
- **ARCHDALE** 20in. Horizontal Plain Milling Machine, longitudinal feed 20in. 400-440/3/50.

WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL,
BIRMINGHAM, 18

Tel.: EDGbaston 1118 & 1119
Grams: Capstan, Birmingham

MACHINERY'S HANDBOOK

THE FINEST REFERENCE BOOK IN THE WORLD FOR ALL THOSE ENGAGED IN THE METAL WORKING INDUSTRIES. OVER ONE MILLION COPIES SOLD

MACHINERY'S HANDBOOK is recognised by engineers all over the world as the standard reference book of the machine-building industry. More than one million copies are in daily use by every grade of engineer, machinist and draughtsman. These million satisfied users—all practical men—enthusiastically tell us that the handbook contains just that essential and reliable information they need most in their daily work.

The latest edition of MACHINERY'S HANDBOOK contains nearly 2,000 pages and is packed with the most up-to-date and complete collection of data, standards, formulae and practical information, representing the latest designing and manufacturing practice. It is amply illustrated with clear and easy-to-read diagrams, drawn by skilled draughtsmen; descriptions by practical engineers explain to the user not only " how " but " why ".

MACHINERY'S HANDBOOK

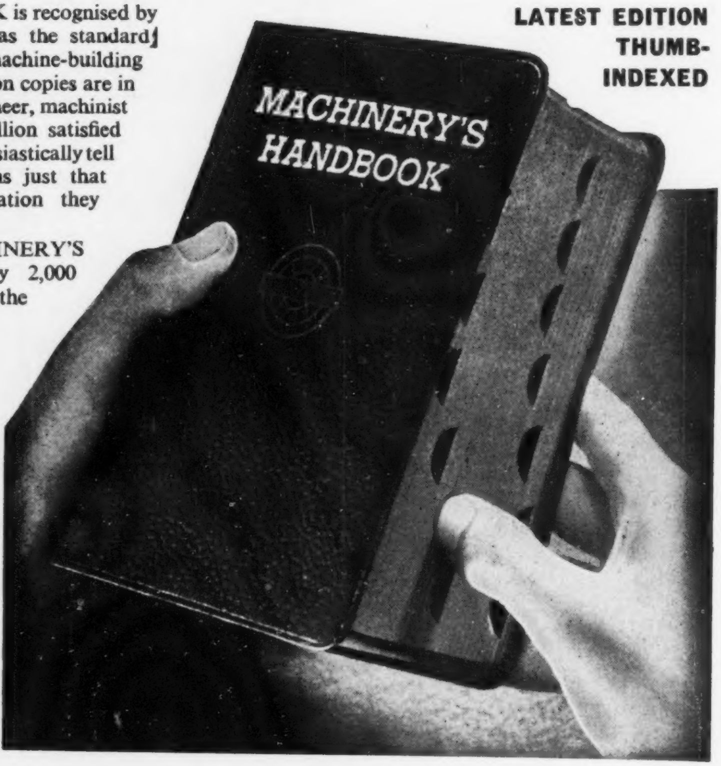
Is Sent Free on Approval

NO DEPOSIT

You can handle and examine a copy quietly in your own home. Just sign and post this coupon and the latest edition will be sent post free by return. No deposit of any kind is required. Could any offer be fairer? Sign the coupon . . . NOW!

Free Examination Scheme applies to U.K. and Eire only.

LATEST EDITION THUMB-INDEXED



To MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton, 1, Sussex.
Please Send me **MACHINERY'S HANDBOOK.**

1. For which I enclose CASH for £3.12.0.
2. By C.O.D. for which I will pay postman £3.12.0 on delivery
3. For FREE INSPECTION in which case I will return it to you in 5 days or pay
   (a) CASH £3.12.0 in full within 10 days from invoice date, or
   (b) 80/- by INSTALMENTS of 13/4 in 10 days and 13/4 monthly.

NAME .... POSITION ....
ADDRESS .... FIRM ....
....

WRITE FOR COMPLETE BOOK CATALOGUE.

NOTE: Overseas orders must be accompanied with cash price, plus 3/0 postage.

MIDLAND

HERBERT No. O Capstan Lathe. Bar feed.

ACME GRIDLEY 1in. cap. Six spindle Bar Auto. Bar feed, collets, tooling and live spindle.

WARD 2A, 3A and 7 Capstans. Bar feeds.

HERBERT Junior Chucking Auto. Very well equipped.

WARD O.E. Capstan Lathe. Bar feed.

FISCHER K.D.M. 11/70 Copying Lathe. Automatic.

CHURCHILL REDMAN 24in. swing Surfacing and Boring Lathe.

DALE 10in. × 6ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Well equipped.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal Grinder. 14½in. swing × 30in. b.c. Well equipped.

Double Ended Centring Machine.

MILWAUKEE 2 C.E. Horizontal Miller. Vertical and slotting heads. Speeds to 2,000 r.p.m. As new. 1954.

BIERNATZKI Heavy Duty Horizontal Miller. Speeds 29 to 1,500 r.p.m. Quick power all ways. New condition. 1952.

HOLBROOK 9in. × 3ft. 6in. Toolroom Lathe. Taper turning and relieving attachment.

THIEL 12in. Metal Bandsaw.

HERBERT No. 21 Combination Turret Lathe. 34in. swing. 7½in. hollow spindle. Screwcutting and taper-turning.

WIENGARTEN 4ft. 6in. × ⅛in. swing Beam Hand Folder.

COLCHESTER Mascot 8½in. × 4ft. 6in. b.c. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. Speeds 25 to 410 r.p.m. Well equipped.

ASQUITH 4ft. 6in. L.D.R. Radial Drill.

G.S.P. 5ft. Radial Drill.

ARCHDALE 5ft. Radial Drill.

KOLB 4ft. Radial Drill.

PROGRES 24in. × 9ft. b.c. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe.

FROMAG Hydraulic Internal Keyseater. Cap. ⅛in. to 3½in. wide keyways. 1955 machine.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN B.3 40-ton Open Fronted Power Press.

ORMEROD 22in. Heavy Duty Shaper.

Motor driven compressors 150 lbs. and 200 lbs.

THE MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.

BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS. Bilston 42471/7

VICTORIA U2 Universal Milling Machine. 415/3/50. Table W.S. 40in. × 10in. 16 spindle speeds 25-900 r.p.m. With dividing heads, swivel vice, pump, etc.

CINCINNATI 1/18 Horizontal Production Milling Machine. Table W.S. 35in. × 10in. Spindle speeds 50-1,500 r.p.m. Automatic table cycle in either direction. Motor drive 415/3/50.

VAN NORMAN Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, 415/3/50. Table W.S. 64in. × 14in. 18 spindle speeds 25-1,250 r.p.m.

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal,
LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

Brown & Sharpe No. 5 Plain Cylindrical Grinder, 18in. b.c., 415/3/50.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Kerry 125 (New) Pillar Drilling Machine, 1¼in. capacity, power feed, Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Archdale 32in. Radial Drill, Sensitive type, hand feeds, 1¼in. cap. Motorised, geared model. £115.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

Richmond O3 Universal Miller, 38in. × 9in. table, equipped vertical head, 1950 machine.—A McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. Phone Bacup 946.

G. M. BUCKINGHAM LTD.

CLEARANCE OFFER OF BRAND NEW MACHINE TOOLS

Prior to closing our Windsor Street Showrooms, and the opening of new premises, we are offering a number of brand new items at greatly reduced prices, including Lathes, Millers, Shapers, Radials, etc.
If you are contemplating the purchase of new machines, it will pay you to contact us while a good selection remains unsold.
Short term offer only.

8, Clarendon Ave., Leamington Spa.
Telephone 1215.

Sheet Metal. Brookes 8ft. by ¼in. Bending and Folding Machine. Besco 4ft. × 16 s.w.g. Foot Guillotine. BESCO Type F, Size No. 8 4ft. Slip Bending Rolls.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Greenwood & Batley Vertical Extrusion Press for sale. Suitable for lead and tin collapsible tubes. Motorised 415/3/50 with dies, punches and rams for ¾in., 1in., 1⅜in. collapsible tubes. Max. pressure 300 tons. Max. dia. of tube, lead 3¼in., tin 2⅜in. Overall length of tube 15in.—Photo—F. J. EDWARDS, LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1.

No. 3U "Adcock & Shipley" motorised all-geared Universal Milling Machine. Table 50in. by 12in., has longl. travel of 30in. Spindle speeds 20-1,400 r.p.m. Auto feed ¼in.-50in. per min. all movements. Rapid traverse by separate motor. Good equipment. Post war machine.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Tel.: 84246.

Newman for MACHINE TOOLS

CAPSTAN & CENTRE LATHES

BRADFORD 8½in. centre height by 30in. between centres Centre Lathe.
HERBERT No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe.
HERBERT No. 12 Combination Turret Lathe with comprehensive tooling.
NILES Centre Lathes 13½in. centre height by 27ft. between centres. (Two available.)
BETTS-BRIDGFORD Centre Lathe, 15in. centre height by 16ft. between centres. (Two available.)
WARD No. 7 Combination Turret Lathe.
GISHOLT Model 1L Universal Turret Lathe. (Two available.)
LIBBY Model 4A Capstan Lathe.

AUTOMATICS

PONGRACZ Single Spindle Automatic capacity 10 mm.
CONOMATICS 3½in. four-spindle Bar Automatics. (Three available.)
BULLARD 8in. six-spindle Vertical Chucking Automatic.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.
YATE · BRISTOL
Telephone: CHIPPING SODBURY 3311

Lumsden Model LE92 Vertical Spindle Grinder, 48in. magnetic rotary table, 50 h.p., 415/3/50 motor.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Horizontal Boring. Dickinson 3in. Travelling Spindle Horizontal Borer No. 5 M.T., 45in. × 28in. main table, 10 h.p. motor for 400/3/50 cycles A.C. supply, £595.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Lapointe Vertical Hydraulic Surface Broaching Machine, 54in. stroke; takes cutter head 20in. wide, 400/3/50 electrics. Only three years old, done about six months' work.—Full details from BOX Z552, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

RING BELLS *for machine tools*
LEEDS 63-7398

Automatics, B.S.A., ⅜in. Mot. Long stroke, third slide, Brown & Sharpe 00 and 0 High Speed models, Acme-Gridley Type R.4 spindle 1⅝in. cap. Mot. Excellent condition. Brown & Ward ⅝in. mot. 4-op. arr. screwing.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

Reed Prentice No. 5 Vertical Miller; kneeless type; 72in. × 18in. table; 400/3/50. Weight 6¼ tons.—A. McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. Phone: Bacup 946.

Lang Junior Centre Lathe with hydraulic copying attachment, 1951 machine. £850.—A. McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

SOAG
OFFER
AT ATTRACTIVE PRICES
LONG BED AND HEAVY DUTY LATHES

30½in. **HARVEY** Long Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe, motor drive, two saddles with rapid power traverse, swing over bed 61in., admits between centres 61ft.

19in. **CRAVEN** S.S. & S.C. Lathe, motor drive, vee bed, swing over bed 38in., swing over saddles 26in., admits between centres 28ft.

18in. **LE BLOND** Heavy Duty Geared Head Engine Lathe, size 32in., admits between centres 28ft.

18in. **LANG** S.S. & S.C. Lathe, motor drive one or two saddles, swing over bed 36in., swing over saddle 25in., admits between centres 12ft. 6in. Two available.

16in. **FAIRBAIRN LAWSON** Heavy Duty S.S & S.C. Lathe, motor drive, swing over saddle 23in., admits between centres 15ft.

14½in. **CRAVEN** S.S. & S.C. Lathe, motor drive, 2 saddles, swing over bed 29in., swing over carriages 20in., admits between centres 28ft.

13½in. **MONARCH** Geared Head S.S. & S.C. Lathe, type CM, 24in. motor drive, swing over carriage 14in., between centres 24ft.

13½in. **LODGE & SHIPLEY** S.S. & S.C. Lathe vee bed, Norton gearbox, motor drive, swing over bed 27½in., swing over saddle 19in. admits between centres 14ft.

INSPECTION INVITED.

BUY NOW AND SAVE MONEY.

Full details from:—

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.,
JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.11.

'Phone: RELiance 7201.
'Grams: "Sotoolsag," London, S.E.11.

Grinding Machines. Jones Shipman Fig. 1204 EIUR, 8in. × 22in. Universal (nearly new). Jones Shipman Fig. 138, 10in. × 27in. Universal (1948). Myford MG9 5in. × 9in. Internal-External. Two Lumsden 70LEOD Vertical Surface 48in. × 12in., with chuck, etc., from £850.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

HARRY KIRK

can recommend the following modern quality machines from STOCK:

SCRIVENER No. 2 Centreless Grinding Machine with control cycle.
SAFAG No. 118 Type 3 Motorised Pinion Cutter.
CHURCHILL Model RBY 24in. Rotary Surface Grinding Machine.
KEARNS No. 2 HORIZONTAL BORING, MILLING, DRILLING AND FACING MACHINE, 3in. sliding spindle, 30in. dia. facing cap. Size of top table 48in. by 48in.
SWIFT 4ft. RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE. Elevating arm, box table.
HERBERT No. 4 Automatic Chucking Lathe.
PARKINSON No. 3J UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE.
PRATT & WHITNEY 12in. STROKE SLOTTING MACHINE. Tilting ram.
MODERN OPTICAL PROFILE GRINDING MACHINE.
LANG JUNIOR CENTRE LATHE. Capacity 6¾in. centre height by 30in. between centres.
CHURCHILL-REDMAN HEAVY DUTY SHAPING MACHINE, 24in. stroke, swivelling vice, 10 h.p. motor.
BUTLER 8in. STROKE SLOTTING MACHINE, with tilting table.
B.S.A. 9in. SINGLE SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATIC. Complete with air-operated chuck.
KITCHEN & WADE VERTICAL FINE BORING MACHINE. 14in. stroke. Compound table.
KITCHEN & WADE HEAVY DUTY PILLAR DRILL. No. 5 Morse. Speeds 22-1,000 r.p.m.
CHURCHILL 12in. by 36in. UNIVERSAL HYDRAULIC GRINDING MACHINE.

Further details rom

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING LTD.
BRANDON ROAD WORKS, BRANDON ROAD, COVENTRY.
'Phone: WALSGRAVE-ON-SOWE 2213/4.

30in. Archdale Vertical Column Drilling Machine with quick-acting compound table. Flange-mounted motor, 5 h.p. 400-440/3/50. Speeds 60-1,500 r.p.m. Spindle bored No. 5 M.T. Post-war machine.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Tel.: 84246.

Precimax Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinder. Type M.P.L. 6/24. Plunge feed. Mot.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Spot Welder. General Purpose and production. 16 kVA rating. Foot operated. Perfect condition. Offers.—AIR EXCHANGERS, LTD., Princess Street, Colchester, Essex.

Ward No. 2A Capstan Lathe, motorised, with automatic ball chuck, bar feed, perfect condition. £320.—BOX Z548, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Denbigh C4 Horizontal Semi-Universal Milling Machine, table 46in. by 10in. Motorised 400/3/50. Two machines available, one with Richmond High Speed Milling Head.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Betts Slotter; 12in. stroke, 29½in. dia. table, built-on motor drive, little used. —A. McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. Phone Bacup 946.

Nassovia Model V.11 3-Dimensional Hydraulic Diesinker. Cap. 27½in. × 19¾in. With 24in. Rotary Table. Nearly new machine available for quick sale at low price. —BOX Z521, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Lathes, Ward, Haggas & Smith 60in. Surfacing, and Boring Lathe (Good condition).—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines)

Cincinnati Production Hor. Mill Table 41in. × 10in., 28in. traverse, 415/3/50, 16 speeds, 50-1,500.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

AUCTION

By Order of Messrs. URQUHART LINDSAY & ROBERTSON ORCHAR, LTD.

BLACKNESS WORKS
DUNDEE

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.
are instructed to offer for SALE BY AUCTION in LOTS at BLACKNESS WORKS, DUNDEE, on
TUESDAY, 11th NOVEMBER, 1958, AND DAY FOLLOWING at 11 a.m. EACH DAY,
the

PLANT, MACHINERY, TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

including

S.S. & S.C., CAPSTAN and TURRET LATHES by D.S.M., Herbert, Mitchell, Holbrook, Southbend, Ward, Pratt & Whitney
CYLINDRICAL, SURFACE, AND TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDERS by Cincinnati, Churchill, Excel, Lumsden and Wickman
RADIAL, BENCH AND PILLAR DRILLING MACHINES
PRATT & WHITNEY No. 3B JIG BORER
ULRO 25ft. × 5ft. PLANING MACHINE
SHAPING AND SLOTTING MACHINES
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL BORERS
PUNCHING, SHEARING AND CROPPING MACHINES
GUILLOTINES; BENDING ROLLS;
POWER HAMMERS; ARC WELDING SETS;
HYDRAULIC PRESSES
OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANES
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL MILLING MACHINES
WEIGHING MACHINES
ELECTRIC MOTORS AND FURNACES
AIR COMPRESSORS
800 kVA TRANSFORMERS
BAR STRAIGHTENING AND TESTING MACHINES; POWER HACKSAWS
DRAWING OFFICE, LABORATORY, CANTEEN AND OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT
LORRIES; CARS; MOBILE CRANES; AUTO TRUCKS
ENGINEERS' TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

NOTE.—The Industrial Works at Dundee will be offered for SALE BY AUCTION at THE ROYAL HOTEL, DUNDEE, on TUESDAY, 4th NOVEMBER, 1958, at 11 a.m.

Catalogues (when ready), price 6d. each, may be obtained of: Messrs. HENRY BUTCHER & CO., Auctioneers, Valuers & Surveyors of Factories, Plant & Equipment, 73, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Telephone: HOLborn 8411 (8 lines).

SITUATIONS VACANT

If you do not wish your reply to any Box No. advertisement in this section to be forwarded to certain firms, please advise us. Your reply will then be destroyed, but you will not be notified as this would disclose the identity of the advertiser.

WALTER SPENCER & CO., LIMITED,
CRESCENT STEEL WORKS,
WARREN STREET,
SHEFFIELD 4.

REQUIRE:

ASSISTANT MANAGER for their **SMALL TOOLS DEPARTMENT,** producing Milling Cutters, Reamers, Form Tools, Hobs and Broaches.

We are seeking a fully experienced and qualified man between the ages of 30 and 45 years who is a strict disciplinarian, capable of controlling labour and the design, planning and actual shop production of the above range of Cutting Tools. Experience in the design and production of Class AA Hobs would be an especial recommendation.

The position is a responsible and progressive one and successful applicant would eventually be promoted and would have full charge of all Small Tool productions.

Applicants are requested to give very full and specific information of their experience, qualifications, age and other relevant details with a history of their last 10 years' employment and present earnings.

Superannuation and Profit Bonus Scheme.

Machine Shop Manager Required by firm in the Leeds area engaged in precision forging. Applicant must be conversant with milling machines, shapers, planers, grinders, autos., etc. A knowledge of toolmaking and fitting also required. Forging and upsetting experience is an advantage, and candidate must be accustomed to the control of skilled and semi-skilled labour. In reply, please state fully past experience and range of salary required.—BOX Z501, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Production Engineer Requires Assistant. Old-established Light Engineering Co., N.W. London District, offers excellent opportunity with interesting work for keen young Production Engineer (H.N.C. Standard preferred) with experience of tool design and production methods on the manufacture of small precision mechanisms.—Write full details of education, experience and present salary in confidence, to WORKS MANAGER, BOX "F.Y.," c/o J. W. VICKERS & CO., LTD., 7, Great Winchester Street, E.C.2.

First-class Designer Required for shot-blasting machinery. Good salary and excellent prospects for the right man.—Write BOX 352, DORLAND ADVERTISING, LTD., 18/20, Regent Street, S.W.1.

EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD.

SENIOR APPRENTICE TRAINING INSTRUCTOR.

Applications are Invited for this superannuable post on Area Headquarters Staff but to be located at the Apprentices' Training Centre which the Board will shortly be establishing at Harold Hill, Romford, Essex. Candidates should have had sound practical and technical mechanical engineering training and experience of workshop training. They must be able to plan a course of instruction, lecture and instruct apprentices in all the basic mechanical engineering skills, including benchwork, blacksmithing and welding and the operation of machine tools, and will be required to take charge of assistant instructors. Teaching experience would be an advantage.

Salary:—N.J.B. Class AX/EX Grade 6 (£895-£1,140).

Apply by letter, within 10 days, to the LIAISON AND PERSONNEL OFFICER, EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD, P.O Box 40, Wherstead, Ipswich, Suffolk.

Engineer-Draughtsman Wanted. A capable, preferably young and versatile light precision engineer and draughtsman with administrative potential, by Chief Engineer of an established, small, light precision engineering company specialising own products, home and export. Excellent prospects for future senior post. East Midlands, country housing available. Write fully, including age, reason, availability, telephone number, salary guide, etc. Small non-returnable photograph helpful.—BOX Z546, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Technician Required by Small, progressive and expanding East Midlands firm of engineers Applicants would be required to use their imagination, to think out, study and sketch novel and new ideas for developing hydraulic, water, oil and air applications for valves, and to control small prototype development department. Plenty of scope. Sound knowledge of hydraulics and valves essential. Replies in strictest confidence, must state name, address, age, experience, qualifications, etc. All applications will be acknowledged.—BOX Z544, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Head Foreman Required to Take charge of Machine and Fitting Shops concerned with both jobbing and batch production. Must have served sound general engineering apprenticeship and have knowledge of Work Study and modern machining techniques. Only persons at present employed in supervisory positions need apply. Staff Superannuation Scheme in operation.—Apply in writing, stating age, previous experience and positions held to the WORKS MANAGER, W. C. HOLMES & CO., LTD., Turnbridge, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

PRODUCTION ENGINEER

A vacancy exists with an established engineering company situated in Cardiff. Applicants should have served sound tooling apprenticeship followed by tool design and estimating experience.

A comprehensive knowledge of high class press tools, die cast tools, plastic moulds, rubber moulds, jigs and fixtures as applicable to light and medium class engineering is essential.

A good salary and prospects for an experienced and ambitious Production Engineer.

BOX Z.345, MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W1.

Experienced Machine Shop Manager required, used to high pressure working and able to take complete control. A thorough knowledge of machine shop practice, costing and planning necessary. Salary is in accordance with experience. Factory situated in the Wimbledon area.—BOX Z509, MACHINERY Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Engineer Required for Expanding works near Swansea to assist Chief Engineer primarily with design of sheet metal forming machines but experience of planning layouts and production sheet metalwork essential. Salary £1,250 upwards, according to experience.—Write in fullest detail to BOX Z461, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

N.W. London firm manufacturing precision equipment require a planning and production engineer aged between 30 and 40. Applicant must have experience in small batch production. Only top rate men capable of holding down a four figure salary need apply.

Box Z 543, MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

NORTH LINDSEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Kingsway, Scunthorpe, Lincs.

Principal: F. C. JONES, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E.

Department of Engineering.

Required to Commence Duties as soon as possible:

(a) Assistant Grade B to teach Foundry Practice, Technology and related subjects.

Applicants should possess a City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Foundry Practice and should have had suitable experience in the foundry industry. Previous teaching experience would be an asset but is not essential.

Ability to teach some ancillary subjects in other craft courses is desirable.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale for Teachers in Technical Colleges, i.e., £650-£1,025 per annum with allowances for experience and training.

(b) Assistant Grade A to teach Calculations, Science, Drawing and Workshop Technology in Craft Courses. Ability to assist with Workshop Practice in the Machine Shop would be an advantage. Suitable industrial experience essential.

Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale for Teachers in Technical Colleges, i.e., £475-£900 per annum with the usual allowances for experience and training.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Principal at the above address to whom completed applications should be returned not later than 1st November, 1958.

Highly Paid Secure and Interesting posts are always available for technically trained men. Find out how you can put some letters after your name by preparing at home in "No Pass—No Fee" terms for A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., A.M.S.E., City and Guilds, etc., etc Full details of exams. and hundreds of courses in all branches of Engineering, Draughtsmanship and Management, the benefits of our Employment Dept., and unique record of 95 per cent. successes, are given in "Engineering Opportunities"—valuable 144-page Guide which will reveal many chances you are now missing. Write for your copy today (stating subject of interest)—FREE and without obligation.—B.I.E.T., Dept. 34a, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

MACHINE SHOP MANAGER with wide and comprehensive experience of light production engineering is offered a unique opportunity to establish and develop a Production Engineering Company, by an old-established General Engineering Firm in S.E. London area, who for many years have been sub-contracting this class of work.

Workshop space (about 2,000 square feet to start), with all services, is immediately available. The successful applicant would be responsible for engaging labour and equipping the shop. The parent company has some machine tools, small tools, etc., available if desired.

Initially the appointment would entail much work "on the floor," and only those prepared to get their hands dirty need apply.—BOX Z557, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

REPRESENTATIVES

Slip Gauge Manufacturers Wish to appoint Agent for Greater London. Must have good standing with and at present making regular calls upon buyers of precision small tools.—Write, giving full particulars, in confidence, to BOX Z540, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

The Position of Representative

for Manchester, Leeds and Newcastle areas, is open to an energetic person, having good personality. Opportunity for

Auto Tooling Draughtsman

who wishes to enter sales activity. Salary, Commission, Car, Travelling Expenses.

Write with full details and enclose a photograph to:

The Managing Director,
TAREX (ENGLAND) LTD.,
22, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, S.W.1

Small Repetition Engineering Firm at Cranbrook, Kent, with poor profit history, wishes to contact live man capable of introducing business. Prospects could include profit sharing and/or other advantages.—Replies to FRAZER, 70, St. Albans Road, Cheam, Surrey.

Agent Required by Ironfounders and Engineers for sale of grey iron castings from loose patterns, up to three tons, and plated patterns. Facilities for suitable machining and light engineering products available. Area mainly outer London and Home Counties. Established connection an advantage. Commission and expense allowance.—Details to BOX Z474, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Representative Required by London Company marketing specialised machine tools. Generous remuneration and good prospects for experienced man with enthusiasm and appropriate connections. Car provided.—BOX Z70, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Freelance Agents Required for the sale of well-introduced machine tools and workshop equipment, in all areas except Birmingham and Yorkshire. Liberal commission and mileage allowance. Workshop experience required, car owner preferred.—BOX Z445 MACHINERY Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Agents Required for Precision gauge and toolmakers, specialising in form grinding and spline gauges.—BOX Z553, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Gauge Manufacturers with a new product receiving wide technical publicity urgently require Agents in the North of England and Scotland to expand existing and growing business. Excellent prospects for first class men with connections in precision engineering.—BOX Z456, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Barrel Finishing. Agents Required in all areas for our compounds and media.—GRANATT CHEMICAL AND ENGINEERING CO., Austin Road, Battersea, London, S.W.11. MACaulay 7723.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Mechanical Designer. Experienced in special purpose machines, general tooling, industrial gas turbines, aero engines, automotive design, etc. Formerly Chief Draughtsman, recently returned from U.S.A. Desires position in machine design.—BOX Z442, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Tool Room Superintendent seeks change, 34 years' experience Press Tools, Jigs, Fixtures, Bakelite Moulds, Pressure and Gravity dies. Excellent refs. Age 53.—BOX Z542, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Advertiser, Age 34 Years, Very wide experience of all aspects of new and secondhand machine tool merchanting, including management, inspection, valuation, sales, advertising, etc., etc., seeks responsible position inside or out. First class references.—BOX Z541, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Chief Inspector, I.E.M.E., A.I.D., A.R.B. approved, desires similar position London district.—BOX Z536, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Auto. and Machine Shop Foreman, experienced Cam Designer Swiss and Turret Autos., including multi-spindle autos. and capstans, desires change.—BOX Z535, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Works Manager, 38, Seeks Progressive post, 22 years' experience all departments light precision engineering, including toolroom, drawing office, sales, buying, estimating and production. Present position responsible for running company manufacturing press tools, jigs, fixtures and moulds to the trade, also precision parts. Would consider position as technical representative.—BOX Z533, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Chief Draughtsman Seeks change. Experienced design, manufacture of special-purpose machines, precision electro-mechanical instruments, press tools, jigs, fixtures and moulds.—BOX Z524, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Engineer (46), Administrative grade, seeks supervisory position. Indentured apprentice. Positions held: Production Shop Foreman, Toolroom Foreman, Planning and Methods. Production Development Engineer. Present salary £1,025. (Own mobile home.)—BOX Z349, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Shop Foreman, Aged 33, requires progressive position. Practical experience C/lathes, capstans, drills, grinders, horiz. boxing. Capable organiser with some planning experience.—BOX Z532, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Chief Inspector, 38, Extensive knowledge and experience of all inspection functions. Fully conversant with A.I.D., A.R.B. and M.O.S. procedure. Seeks similar or practical post. Locality no deterrent. Salary £1,000 per annum.—BOX Z547, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

REPRESENTATIVE

Traveller, With Many Years' experience, selling capacity for Automatics, Capstans and C/H Machines. Area covered Northern, Midlands, London and Southern Counties.—BOX Z490, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION

PLANT WANTED

60 or 75 Ton Power Press Required.—Details and price to:—PRESSWELL TOOLS, LTD., 186, High Street, Colliers Wood, S.W.19.

Wanted. Weighing (or Counting) Machine suitable for small machine components.—Full particulars including price to BOX Z550, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted—Long Bed Lathe. 45in. swing over saddle, to admit 34ft. between centres. Age and condition not important.—Please send full particulars to BOX Z549, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted—Friction Screw Press, 700/800 tons capacity.—BOX Z519, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Swiss type Autos Wanted

16 mm. or larger:

Recent models only

Please send serial numbers, attachments available, and price to:

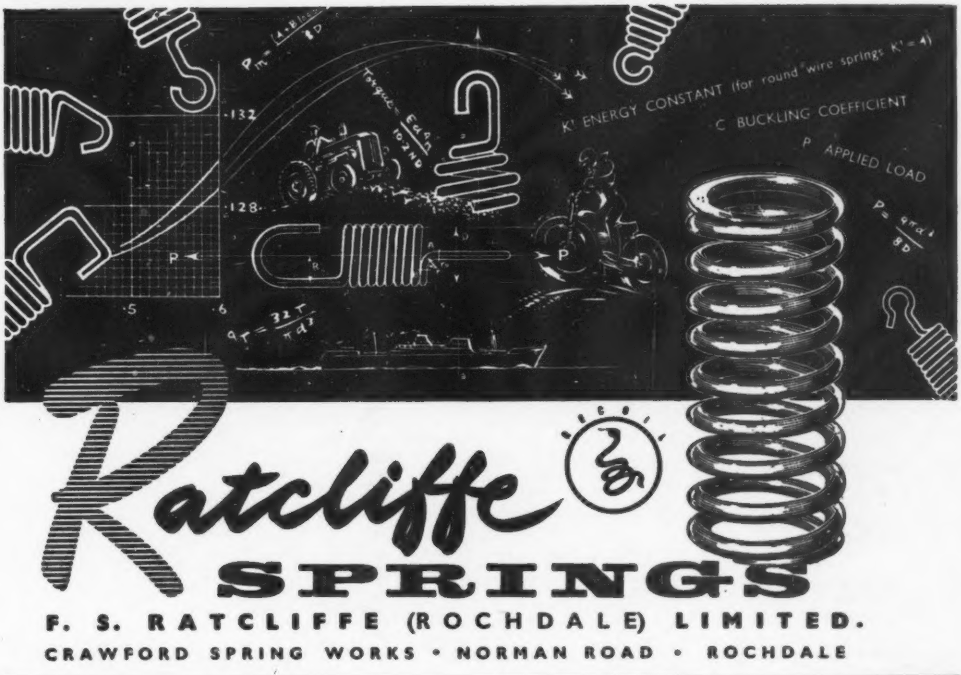
BOX Z551 MACHINERY,
Clifton House,
Euston Rd., N.W.1.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Shoreham-by-Sea, W. Sussex. Small Light Engineering Business for Sale. Excellent contacts. Satisfactory Turnover. Price to include Lease, full equipment. Business and Goodwill. £4,000. Heavy Tax loss available for the year 1956-7.—JORDAN & COOK, 33, South Street, Worthing. Tel. 700

CONTRACT WORK

Planing, Boring and Large Turning capacity available. Also capacity on chucking automatics and general machines.—Enquiries to BOX Z554, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.


$P_m = \frac{(4+B)c}{8D}$
Torque = Ed4n / 10.2ND
K' ENERGY CONSTANT (for round wire springs K' = 4)
C BUCKLING COEFFICIENT
P APPLIED LOAD
$P = \frac{q\pi d^3}{8D}$
·132
·128
P
P
·5
·6
$q_T = \frac{32T}{\pi d^3}$
Ratcliffe
SPRINGS

F. S. RATCLIFFE (ROCHDALE) LIMITED.
CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS · NORMAN ROAD · ROCHDALE

CW5152

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE
Abbey Heat Treatments Ltd. 154
A.B.M.T.M. Ltd. 17 & 18
Abwood Machine Tools Ltd., The 33
Acbars Ltd. 174
Acru Electric Tool Mnfg. Co. Ltd., The 48
Adam Machine Equipment Ltd. 132
Alexander, Geo. H. Machinery Ltd. 66 & 161
Alka Co., The 154
Allen, Edgar & Co. Ltd. 109
Alleyne Foster Engineering Co. Ltd. 158
Almco Supersheen Division of G.B. Ltd. 107
Amar Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd. 90
Anderton Springs Ltd. 144
Archdale, James & Co. Ltd. 119
Armstrong Patents Co. Ltd. 123
Ashtead Engineering Co. Ltd. 154
Atkin, W. T. (Tottenham) Ltd. 160
Autohops Ltd. 138
Autoproductions Ltd. 156
Avenue Engineering Co., The 157
Aylesbury Turned Parts (True Screws) Ltd. 156

Bakelite Ltd. 101
Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd. 125
Bamber, John, Eng'g. Ltd. 44
Barber & Colman Ltd. *Inside Back Cover*
Baty, J. E. & Co. Ltd. 184
Bedford, James & Co. (Halifax) Ltd. 128
Bell, H. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 166, 173 & 180
B.E.N. Patents Ltd. 144
Benton Engineering Co. Ltd. 154
Binns & Berry Bros. (Halifax) Ltd. 5
Birfield Tools Ltd. 137
Blaker Motor & Welding Co. Ltd., The 152
Bound Brook Bearings Ltd. 148
Bowes Road Engineering Co. Ltd. 156
Brauer, F. Ltd. 11
Brock, L. & T. I. & Co. Ltd. 155
Brockhouse, J. & Co. Ltd. 116
Brook Motors Ltd. 163

PAGE
Broom & Wade Ltd. 115
Brown, F. 151
Brown's Engineering Works 155
B.S.A. Tools Ltd. 64
Buck & Hickman Ltd. 62
Buckingham, G. M. Ltd. 179
Bullows, Alfred & Sons Ltd. 6 & 7
Burdett, G. W. S. & Co. Ltd. 111
Burton Griffiths & Co. Ltd. 64
Buswell & Sweeney Ltd. 95
Butcher, Henry & Co. 165 & 180
Butterworth British Automatic Tool Co. Ltd. 103
Butterworth, A. & Co. 157

Camdentools 160
Campbells & Hunter Ltd. 16
Carder, R. E. Ltd. 161
Carrington, Tom & Co. Ltd. 142
Carron Co. 113 & 157
Cashmore, John Ltd. 172
Castle Eng'g. Co.(Nottingham) Ltd. The 124
Catmur Machine Tool Corporation Ltd. 122
Centaur Tool Works 177
Centec Machine Tools Ltd. 56
Central Engineers (Herne Hill) Ltd. 159
Centrax Ltd. 82
Churchill, Chas. & Co. Ltd. 53
CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd. 65
Cinetra Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 152
Clancey, G. Ltd. 148
Clare Collets Ltd. 14
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd. 70 & 71
Cohen, Geo. Sons & Co. Ltd. 45 & 174
Colt Ventilation Ltd. 63
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. 120
Corfield & Buckle Ltd. 100
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd. 23
Coventry Grinders Ltd. 159
Cross Manufacturing Co. (1938) Ltd. 142
Croydon Tool & Case Hardening Specialists 152

PAGE
Davall Gear Co. Ltd., The 151
Davies-Charlton (U.K.) Ltd. 153
Davis, Stuart Ltd. 69
Dean & Mulhall Ltd. 142
De Roll, Louis Iron Works Ltd. 47
Delancey Tool & Engineering Works Ltd. 155
Deloro Stellite Ltd. 127
Denham's Engineering Co. Ltd. 42 & 43
Designex (Coventry) Ltd. 150
Dimco (Gt. Britain) Ltd. 156
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., The 162
Dormer & Wadsworth Ltd. 158
Dowding & Doll Ltd. 40, 41, 112 & 144
Dowling, David Ltd. 134
Drummond-Asquith (Sales) Ltd. 92 & 93
Dunlop Special Products Ltd. 135
Durable Tools Ltd. 114
Dyson & Co. Enfield (1919) Ltd. 34

Eagle Milling Machine Co. Ltd. 151
Eclipse Foundry & Engineering Co. (Dudley) Ltd. 153
Economic Stampings Ltd. 158
Edmonton Tool & Eng'g Co. Ltd. 159
Edwards, F. J. Ltd. 165, 166, 168, 170 & 174
Electrolor Electric Co. 162
Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 35
Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd. 37, 91 & 114
Engineering Products Ltd. 154
English Abrasives Corp. Ltd. 74
English Electric Co. Ltd., The 51
Erma Ltd. 148
Eumuco (England) Ltd. 55
Evans, Fredk. W. Ltd. 157
Every, G. W. & Sons Ltd. 143

Ferodo Ltd. 85
Finucane, Wm. (Springs & Pressings) Ltd. 162
Fischer Bearings Co. Ltd. 19

(*Continued on page 184*)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS—*(continued from page 183)*

PAGE
Flame Hardeners Ltd. 136
Flash Fasteners Ltd. 138
Fletcher Miller Ltd. 76
Forrest, W. & Co. Ltd. 165
Fuller, Horsey, Sons & Cassell 128

G.A. Precision Products Ltd. 158
Gisholt Machine Co. (G.B.) Ltd. 77
Goodyear Industrial Rubber Products 58
Granby, Paul & Co. Ltd. 67
Gray, R. O. 170, 172, 177 & 179
Green, A. J. C. 170
Grey & Rushton Ltd. 106
G.R.M. Heat Treatments Ltd. 152
Grosvenor Works (Holloway) Ltd. 159
Gunn, D. A. (Eng'g.) Ltd. 154

Hallamshire Steel Co. Ltd. The 96
Hammond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The 162
Harper, John & Co. Ltd. *Front Cover*
Harrison, T. S. & Sons Ltd. 60
Hepworth Iron Co. (Eng.) Ltd., The 24
Herbert, Alfred Ltd. 3 & 49
High Speed Service Tool Co. Ltd. 156 & 160
Hill, John & Sons (Ironfounders) Ltd. 104
Hilmor Ltd. 106
Holbrook Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 1
Holly Engineering (Drayton) Ltd. 159
Hopton, H. & G. 159
Hornamill Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The 126
Humphreys, J. H. & Sons Ltd. 112
Huntley & Sparks Ltd. 157

Ideal Hardening Co. Ltd. 153
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. 88
Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd. 72
International Meehanite Metal Co. Ltd. The 52

Jackson & Bradwell Ltd. 99
J.B. Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 164 & 172
Johansson, C. E. Ltd. 68
Jones, A. A. & Shipman Ltd. 59, 95 & 147
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 13, 164 & 173

Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd. 87
Kearns, H. W. & Co. Ltd. 54
Kemp Precision Tooling Ltd. 159
Kemworthy Jig & Press Tool Co., The 158
Kendall & Gent Ltd. 18
K.E.N.T. Machinery & Engineering Co. 168
Kenyon, William & Sons Ltd. 105
Kirk Harry Eng'g. Ltd. 180
Knott, A. & P. Bros. Ltd. 46

Landen (Engineers) Ltd. 150
Lattimer, E. R. Ltd. 156
Lawrence, A. & Co. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 164
Layton, M. C. Ltd. 164
Leicester Machine Tool Co., The 134
Lenchs (Birmingham Ltd.) 130 & 159
Levy, B. & Co. (Patterns) Ltd. 152
Leyton Engineering Co. Ltd. 155
Litton's Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 175
Lloyd, Richard Ltd. 30
Low Moor Alloy Steel Works Ltd 25

MacDowall Equipment Co. Ltd. 160
MacEchern & Co. Ltd. 150
Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd. 102 & 178
Manlove, Alliott & Co. Ltd. 118
Markland Scowcroft Ltd. 31
Marley, W. H. & Co. Ltd. *Inside Back Cover*
Marsden, Samuel & Son Ltd. 161
Marsden & Shiers Ltd. 155

PAGE
Martin Bros. (Machinery) Ltd. 168
Martonair Ltd. 145
Matthews, Chas. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 175
Maun Industries Ltd. 146
Maurall Engineering Co. 155
Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd. 142
Microfinish Ltd. 152
Midland Machine Tool Co., The 164, & 179
Millen, Edwin 164
Mills, George (Engineers) Ltd. 154
Mills, James Ltd., The Exors. of *Inside Front Cover*
Mitcham Jig & Press Tool Co. Ltd. 160
Modern Machine Tools Ltd. 171
Morris, B. O. Ltd. 61
Mortimer Engineering Co. The 78, 140 & 146
Moser Cams & Tools Ltd. 140
Munro, R. W. Ltd. 151
Murray, H. D. Ltd. 108
Mutual Finance Ltd. 122

Naish Bros. & Co. Ltd. 158
Neill, James & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. 28 & 100
Nettlefold & Moser Ltd. 117
Newall, Alexander S. Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 15
Newall Group Sales Ltd. 97
Newall Used Machine Division, The 175
Newill & Peters Ltd. 144
Newman Industries Ltd. 170, 173, 177 & 179
Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd. 126
Norton Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd. 79
Norton Industries Ltd. 118
Norton, T. & Co. Ltd. 108
Norton, W. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 169
Novogage Ltd. 152

Oakey, John & Sons Ltd. 138
Oldfield & Schofield Co. Ltd. 83
Opperman Gears Ltd. 32
Ormond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The 129
Osmond, A. & S. Ltd. 110

Pearson Panke Ltd. 57
Phillips, J. W. & C. J. Ltd. 146
Pidgen Bros. Ltd. 176
Pinder, W. & Son Ltd. 141
Polarcold Ltd. 158
Pollard, Fredk. & Co. Ltd. 22
Precision Heating Ltd. 151
Precision Products (Romford) Ltd. 150
Preconomy Co. Ltd. 161
Premier Precision Ltd. 153
Pringle, Robert & Sons 154
Production Tool Alloy Co. Ltd. 98
Pryor, Edward & Son Ltd. 120

Raistrick, J. E. Ltd. 164 & 165
Ratcliffe, F. S. (Rochdale) Ltd. 183
Realm Engineering Works Ltd. The 84
Redcar Engineering Co. Ltd. 156
Redgrave Dean & Co. Ltd. 124
Reed Bros. (Engineering) Ltd. 176
Renold Chains Ltd. 121
Ritchie, A. H. & Co. 162
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 9, 10 & 134
Rodgers Bros. Ltd. 144
Rosser & Russell Ltd. 156
Roth, L. 168
Round (Demolitions) Ltd. 173
Ryder, Thomas & Son Ltd. 29
Rye, Claude Bearings 161 & 163

Sanders, H. G. & Son Ltd. 158
Sandiacre Screw Co. Ltd., The 82
Sandvik Swedish Steels, Ltd. 20

PAGE
Savery, T. A. & Co. Ltd. 140
Sedgwicks Ltd. 146
Seton Creaghe Engineering Ltd. 150, 152 & 156
Shardlow Micrometers Ltd. 4
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., The 89
Shelmerdine & Mulley Ltd. 156
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd. The 94
Slack & Parr Ltd. 149
Slingsby, Walter & Co. Ltd. 162
Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd. 50
Smith & Netherwood Ltd. 157
Smith, J. W. (Coventry) Ltd. 132
Smith, S. & Sons (England) Ltd. 86
Snow & Co. Ltd. *Back Cover*
Soag Machine Tools Ltd. 39, 176 & 180
Solex (Gauges) Ltd. 131
Southern Engineering & Machinery Co. 164
Sparklets Ltd. 102
Spectra Chemicals Ltd. 12
Speed Tools Ltd. 98
Stancroft Ltd. 168
Standwell Equipment Co. Ltd., The 148
Stedall Machine Tool Co. 168
Stein Atkinson Vickers Hydraulics Ltd. 80
Stephens, R. & Son Ltd. 161
Straight & Vines Ltd. 171
Surplice & Tozer Engineering Co. Ltd. 157
Swift-Summerskill Ltd. 73
Sykes Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 75

Target Engineering Ltd. 130
Taylor Rustless Fittings Co. Ltd. 154
Tecalemit Ltd. 38
Thompson, Joseph (Sheffield) Ltd. 96
Thomson, J. & Son (Gears) Ltd. 116
Toone, B. (Nottingham) Ltd. 153
Trevena & Glover Ltd. 158

Unbrako Socket Screw Co. Ltd. 138
Uni-Tubes Ltd. 110
Universal Ball Bearing Co. 162
Universal Tools Ltd. 161
Urquhart, Wm. 8, 164, 172 & 177

Varley-F.M.C. Ltd. 104
Vaughan Associates Ltd. 36
Victa Engineering Co. 138
Vonarx Repetition Co. Ltd. 155
Vulcascot (G.B.) Ltd. 136

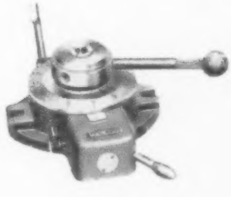
Wailes, G. & Co. Ltd. 150
Ward, H. W. & Co. Ltd. 17
Ward, M. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 164 & 170
Ward, Thos. W. Ltd. 165 & 171
Ward, Wm. & Son (Sheffield) Ltd. 133
Weatherall, A. & Co. Ltd. 160
Webley & Scott Ltd. 152
West Bromwich Spring Co. Ltd., The 81
Western Machine Tools (Swansea) Ltd. 166
Westool Ltd. 2
Whittam & Co. 162
Wickman Ltd. 26 & 27
Widdowson, Herbert & Sons Ltd. 162 & 167
Wigglesworth, Frank & Co. Ltd. 136
Wilkinson Machine Tools Co. 166
Wilkins & Mitchell Ltd. 21
Williams & Iliffe Ltd. 150
Windley Bros. Ltd. 84
Worson Die Cushions Ltd. 136

Zephyr Engineers Ltd. 157

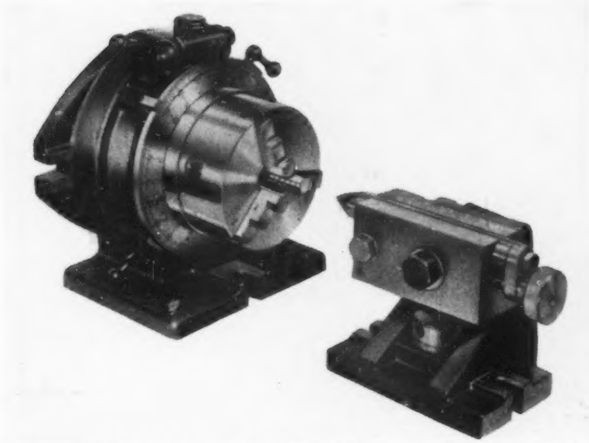
Dial BATY for Dial Gauges
BATY & CO. LTD
VICTORIA STREET · LONDON · S.W.1.
ABBey 7382

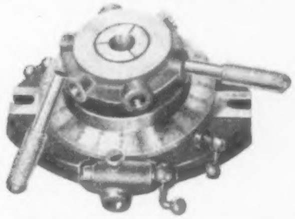
'MARLCO'

INDEXING &
DIVIDING ATTACHMENTS



RAPID
ACCURATE INDEXING





You are cordially invited to inspect this range of Equipment on Stand No. 78 at the 11th E.I.A. Exhibition, 21st-23rd October, 1958.

W. H. MARLEY & CO. LTD.

TOOLS DEPT.:
105, HIGH ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE,
LONDON, N.11
Telephone: ENTerprise 5234/5578

BARBER-COLMAN

HOBBING MACHINES

Hob sharpening machines and Hobs

★ A Hobbing service with over 40 years' experience behind it

We illustrate the Barber-Colman [illegible] Sharpening Machine for sharpening [illegible] cutters.

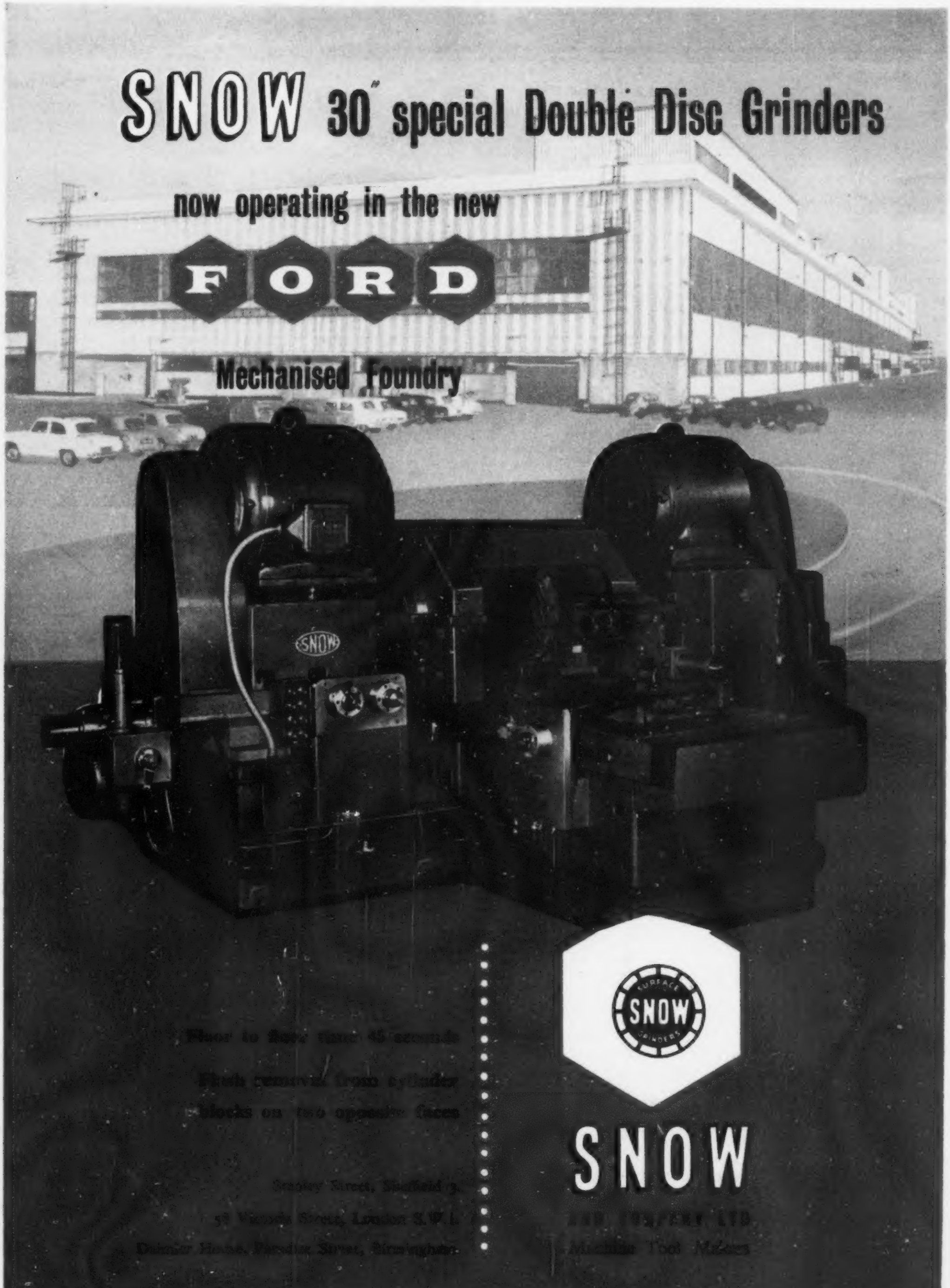
The machine [illegible] spaced [illegible] Controls [illegible] spacing and lead of hobs.

Handles short leads and small diameters. [illegible] diameter [illegible] desired cutting and relief clearances.

Ask for full particulars

BARBER & COLMAN LTD.
BROOKLANDS SALE CHESHIRE
Phone: SALE 2277 (PBX) Grams & Cables BARCOL, SALE

MACHINERY
OCTOBER 15, 1958



SNOW 30" special Double Disc Grinders

now operating in the new

FORD

Mechanised Foundry

Floor to floor time 45 seconds

Flash removal from cylinder blocks on two opposite faces

Stanley Street, Sheffield 3.
58 Victoria Street, London S.W.1.
Daimler House, Paradise Street, Birmingham

SNOW
AND COMPANY LTD
Machine Tool Makers

Published by THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., at their Office, Clifton House, 83-117, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1. Telephone Euston 8441.
LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.) and High Wycombe.